

Subject Headings for School and Public Libraries

**AN LCSH/SEARS
COMPANION**

Joanna F. Fountain

Third Edition

**Subject Headings for
School and Public Libraries**

Subject Headings for School and Public Libraries

An LCSH/Sears Companion

Third Edition



Joanna F. Fountain

2001
LIBRARIES UNLIMITED, INC.
Englewood, Colorado

Copyright © 2001 Joanna F. Fountain
All Rights Reserved
Printed in the United States of America

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Libraries Unlimited, Inc.
P.O. Box 6633
Englewood, CO 80155-6633
1-800-237-6124
www.lu.com

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Fountain, Joanna F.

Subject headings for school and public libraries : an LCSH/Sears companion / Joanna F. Fountain.--3rd ed.

p. cm.

ISBN 1-56308-853-3

1. Subject headings, Library of Congress. 2. Sears, Minnie Earl, 1873-1933. Sears list of subject headings. 3. Subject headings--Children's literature. 4. School libraries--United States. 5. Public libraries--United States. I. Title.

Z695.Z8 L5235 2001

025.4'68088'99282--dc21

00-066307

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

*This work is dedicated to my parents,
Thomas E. Fountain
and
Iona F. Fountain,
who taught me to love words and books!*

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

CONTENTS

Foreword	ix
Preface.	xi
Background	xi
Acknowledgments.	xi
Introduction	xiii
The Library of Congress's Annotated Card Program	xiii
Format of the Subject Heading List	xiii
Using the Subject Heading List	xiv
Using Free-floating Phrase Headings.	xv
No Longer Free-floating	xv
Using Free-floating Subdivisions.	xv
Types of Subdivisions	xv
Pattern Headings	xvi
Categories with No Pattern Headings	xvi
Table of Pattern Headings.	xvii
A Few Caveats	xviii
Format of the Free-floating Subdivision List.	xviii
Key to Free-floating Subdivisions	xix
Free-floating Subdivisions	xx

Subject Headings

Key to Subject Headings	2
Subject Headings List	3

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FOREWORD

While the reference librarian serves as a guide to a library's resources, a cataloging librarian is responsible for organizing those resources. Unless it is accessible to patrons by some predictable scheme, the time and money spent developing a collection has been wasted. It is far too costly to have carefully selected books and other material merely sitting on the shelves, unused.

Cataloging is not only for the librarian serving the public but over time, it helps patrons become more self-sufficient in the library setting and beyond in areas such as the Internet. This is particularly important when dealing with children. Anyone who helps children understand how information is organized provides a lifelong service. This knowledge can eventually turn young patrons into savvy searchers who can successfully satisfy their own information needs.

Once a time-consuming task done locally, cataloging now benefits from the widespread use of a versatile standardized format, the availability of several well-developed cataloging tools, and the increased ability to share bibliographic information. Since its inception, the USMARC format has provided a predictable arrangement of useful information in a bibliographic citation that can be customized for specific needs. The availability of the *Anglo-American Cataloging Rules* (AACR2) and several well-known controlled vocabularies such as the *Library of Congress Subject Headings* and the *Sears List of Subject Headings* also enable cataloging records to display useful information about an item in a predictable and recognizable way. The format and the tools work together to make it easy for the library community to share bibliographic citations. Many people feel that we have reached a time when only a few people really need to know the practices and procedures of cataloging. I, along with others, don't agree. To be a well-rounded effective librarian, you need to develop an understanding of the peculiarities of the bibliographic record even if you don't plan to be a full-time cataloger. This understanding enables you to speak the common language of libraries and facilitates your work with commercial companies that might provide your cataloging. It also helps you interpret

what you see in the bibliographic record when you are helping a patron. Most importantly, you may at some point need to create some original cataloging and you must be able to integrate that original record into your existing catalog.

The USMARC (now MARC 21) format and the rules for standard description as outlined in AACR2 are very specific and prescriptive. Most cataloging now found in libraries is based on this format and these rules. However, the classification arrangements and subject heading lists used are a matter of institutional choice or tradition. The Dewey Decimal Classification scheme and the Library of Congress Classification scheme are probably the most widely used in the United States. For subject analysis the choice is usually the *Sears List of Subject Headings* or the *Library of Congress Subject Headings*. Like the standardized format and descriptive rules, these classification schemes and controlled vocabularies are dynamic entities that continue to evolve to keep pace with the information in our changing world.

If your library purchases catalog records, you may discover that they have actually been created by the catalogers at the Library of Congress. Furthermore, these records may be part of LC's Annotated Card program, which creates child-oriented cataloging for material likely to be acquired by school libraries and children's collections in public libraries.

If you do need to create original records, you now know that there are tools available to help you. What you have before you is one of those tools. You can consult it for help when assigning the subject headings to a record you are creating. However, you may find that you use this new edition of *Subject Headings for School and Public Libraries* merely to develop a better understanding of the subject analysis of material found in your collection. In either case, this is a good place to start.

Jane E. Gilchrist

Team Leader, Children's Literature Team
History and Literature Cataloging Division
Library of Congress

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

PREFACE

Until recently, the subject headings in many school and public library catalogs were taken from the *Sears List of Subject Headings* (H. W. Wilson), the most accessible and suitable list available for this type of library. However, as school and public librarians automate their catalogs, they often receive and incorporate in those same catalogs an increasingly higher percentage of their cataloging from MARC records. The majority of MARC (MACHine-Readable Cataloging) records and CIP (Cataloging-In-Publication) data originate in the Library of Congress, which does not apply *Sears* headings to its records. Rather, it uses its own *Library of Congress Subject Headings* (LCSH). The result of mixing the two types of headings inevitably causes confusion and searching difficulties.

The American Library Association (ALA) encourages libraries to standardize subject access across types of libraries (“Guidelines for Standardized Cataloging of Children’s Materials,” *Top of the News* [Fall 1983]: 49–55). To facilitate adoption and use of LCSH, the Library of Congress (LC) publishes a list of the headings used in its Annotated Card Program (AC list) in the first volume of each edition of LCSH, generally referred to as the “big red books.” The main list, however, provides no references to headings in the AC list. Catalogers who wish to convert to LC face a major task in checking and rechecking every heading, wondering whether it is the same as the AC list heading, whether the guidelines for its usage are standard or specialized, and whether the headings in the local catalog will have to be changed.

Subject Headings for School and Public Libraries: An LCSH/Sears Companion was created to assist in the conversion and standardization of headings for automated and card catalogs. Its focus is slanted to the MARC environment by the addition of information on field numbers (tags) and subfield codes. It is based on the printed five-volume LCSH and the online LC authority files, and includes the most-frequently used headings and subdivisions in both the AC list and the main listing of headings in LCSH. Because many school and public libraries do not have access to the authority file for names and titles, this compilation includes the names of authors, other individuals, corporate bodies, characters, and geographical names that are most likely to be used in school and public libraries. As such, it will serve as a “first check” source for libraries that do have such access. In addition it will eliminate much of the time spent checking the AC list against the main LCSH list.

Background

The first edition of this list was published in 1993 as *Headings for Children’s Materials: An LCSH/Sears Companion* (Englewood, CO: Libraries Unlimited), and was based on more than 20,000 bibliographic records in the union catalog of the Eanes Independent School District (Westlake Hills, TX), a public

school system recognized for its excellent educational program. Their collection includes book and nonbook materials for all areas of interest among children and young adult readers, as well as curriculum support areas for its elementary, middle, and high schools. Their shared online catalog consists of records derived largely from the Library of Congress and reflects many years of high-quality acquisitions by the librarians of that district.

The second edition of the compilation was retitled to reflect the addition of all the headings used in the catalog of the Kemp Public Library (Wichita Falls, TX), a large regional library serving a general population, which generously offered its authority file for the purpose of enhancing the list for more general use. Theirs was supplemented by additional headings supplied by Marcive, Inc., a bibliographic services firm in San Antonio, Texas. This third edition adds several thousand more headings, many of which are names, from the Texas Library Connection database, a legislative initiative providing catalog records and resource-sharing opportunities for K–12 schools.

Previously each of these libraries had used the headings suggested by the *Sears List of Subject Headings*. However, when they automated their catalogs, they implemented the recommendations of the ALA and other library agencies to use the headings provided by the Library of Congress in its Annotated Card Program. Each entry has been reconciled with the AC list and the full listing of headings in the current (23rd) edition of LCSH, including changes published through the Fall 2000 issue of the *Cataloging Service Bulletin* (Washington, DC: Library of Congress, quarterly), as well as the Library’s Name Authority File.

The manual processes involved in making a change of this magnitude are time consuming and labor intensive, yet they have been undertaken many times in the past by individual libraries. Unfortunately, the results were only usable locally, so the procedure has necessarily been repeated each time a different library decides to use LCSH as its subject authority. *Subject Headings for School and Public Libraries* is intended to ease the burden of libraries undertaking projects of this type in the future, and to further be of daily use to catalogers who use LCSH headings with AC modifications in their catalogs.

Acknowledgments

I am grateful to all the librarians in the Eanes Independent School District, the Kemp Public Library, Marcive, Inc., and all the librarians who have shared their work through the Texas Library Connection’s database. I have been encouraged especially by librarians in the Austin and El Paso Independent School Districts, the Texas Education Agency, and the Smith Memorial Library in Chautauqua, NY, where I began work on each edition. Faculty at the Graduate School of Library and Information Science at

The University of Texas at Austin, and at Western Maryland College where I teach part-time, have also been very supportive in my development of this revised compilation.

The task of updating the list has been driven by thoughts of children wanting to read a book on this or that subject, including some surprising animals that can be viewed “as pets,” about which my daughter Stacey once expressed some amazement. I continue to be thankful for Dr. David Loertscher’s recognition of the need for this book, and for the excellent work of Erin Sprague, Production Editor, and Pamela J. Getchell, Typesetter at Libraries Unlimited. My sister Sharon has been very helpful at crucial points, such as identifying terms that might be ambiguous as to MARC tagging, allowing for a new feature in this edition. I

am also very grateful to all the other wonderful people in my professional life and my family, who have participated in this work by cutting me a lot of slack during the months of work on this edition, asking always how “it” was going, and by “being there” in many ways. Of all, I most appreciate the unending support of my husband, Ray, who uncomplainingly carried the weight of tasks I left forgotten, took me out to eat frequently, and gave me the kind of space I needed to concentrate on this book. I hope it will be of use to you!

Joanna F. Fountain
January 2001

INTRODUCTION

Subject Headings for School and Public Libraries features headings established by the Library of Congress (LC) for its use in cataloging library materials. This third edition provides headings for topics, for literary and organizational forms, and for names of individuals, corporate bodies, places, works, and so on, that might be needed to catalog a *general collection* used by children and readers or viewers interested in popular topics. It expands further on the first edition, *Headings for Children's Materials: An LCSH/Sears Companion* (Englewood, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1993), using additional terms gleaned primarily from the Texas Library Connection, a statewide database of school and other libraries in Texas. The first and subsequent listings were compiled in response to the needs of school and public librarians who wish to use in their own cataloging the same headings supplied on bibliographic records purchased from various vendors, and which are used in the catalogs of most college and university libraries, which many students will eventually use. It is particularly useful for librarians wishing to migrate from the *Sears List of Subject Headings* (New York: H. W. Wilson, 2000 [17th ed.]) to *Library of Congress Subject Headings* (LCSH); Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 2000 [23rd ed.]). Moreover, it is especially intended to simplify subject application for libraries using LC's special modifications for younger readers in its Annotated Card (AC) program. The name reflects their policy of adding annotations to cataloging records for children's books and other materials.

In libraries replacing *Sears* with LCSH as subject authority, headings can be checked against the present list for either a matching (boldface) term or a cross-reference (in light type) to another term. Boldface terms followed by the [S] or [AC, S] notation will require no change; unauthorized terms (in light type) will require changes in the existing catalog.

The subject headings in the present listing, except for names, are complemented by classification information found in the current edition of *Sears*, as well as in the second edition of Mona L. Scott's compilation *Conversion Tables, Volume 3, Subject Headings—LC and Dewey* (Libraries Unlimited, 1999), if a current edition of the *Dewey Decimal Classification* is not available.

Libraries that use standard LCSH headings will find this list of headings a help in day-to-day recognizing and occasionally applying the Annotated Card (AC) modifications of topical headings, as this integrated listing completely identifies and references the standard ("main") headings and subdivisions that are replaced by the AC headings and its special guidelines. In addition, the list includes names of many authors and other individuals, corporate bodies, and characters, all of which have been verified in the Library of Congress's Name Authority File. This inclusion serves to minimize the amount of name-authority work that must be done at the local level. For names not included, any name entry may also be formulated locally according to the appropriate rules in the current edition of *Anglo-American*

Cataloguing Rules, 2nd edition, 1998 revision (Chicago: American Library Association, 1998), which is also the basis for name headings in LC's authority file.

Preceding the main listing is a list of the free-floating subdivisions used most often by catalogers. Information about the subdivision list, beginning on page xv, provides instructions on using subdivisions not printed in the main list.

The Library of Congress's Annotated Card Program

For most titles, the catalogers in the Annotated Card Program at the Library of Congress use the same subject headings and subdivisions as those found in the full, five-volume LCSH. However, for materials likely to be cataloged for general populations, and especially for younger and less sophisticated readers, certain headings and subdivisions have been modified as a part of the Annotated Card Program. This list of modifications, which is based in part on *Sears* usage of subject terminology, is published in the front of the first volume of each edition of the LCSH, along with instructions for application at the local level. Users will recognize the AC headings as those found in the bracketed area of Cataloging-in-Publication (CIP) data supplied by the Library of Congress. Modifications include: 1) common terms (replacing scientific terms); 2) spelling modifications; 3) terms long used in school and general catalogs and based on various editions of the *Sears* listing; and 4) other words and phrases that are likely to be sought by the general reading public. Subdivision practice is also somewhat modified, with a small number of replacements and some changes in usage. Some examples are:

Standard LCSH Usage

Lights

Social reformers

Kings and rulers;
Queens; Royalty

Basketball stories

AC Usage

Light

Reformers

Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Basketball—Fiction

Format of the Subject Heading List

The subject heading list follows current standards for thesauri and conforms generally to usage in the printed version of LCSH.

- **Boldface** type indicates authorized terms and names.
- Normal (light) type indicates unused terms.
- *Italic* type is used for information or instructions to the cataloger.

LC and AC Headings. Terms authorized for use as headings by LC, as in most standard heading lists, appear in boldface type. The headings in this list are taken from the 23rd edition of the *Library of Congress Subject Headings* (LCSH) and the Name Authority File of the Library of Congress. Headings that have been modified by LC's Annotated Card Program are identified by the letters [AC] in brackets following the heading.

AC only [or AC pattern] Headings. Terms with the designation [AC only] are unique to the AC list, that is, they are not in the main LCSH list or in *Sears*, or they are applied in a different way in AC usage.

Sears Headings. If a heading in the list is followed by [S], the LC/AC heading is identical to the heading listed in the 16th edition of *Sears*.

Subdivisions. Terms authorized as subdivisions in LCSH, but for which a modification in usage has been made for children's materials, are identified by the bracketed letters [AC].

To recapitulate:

- **Term** [S] means that the term is identical in LCSH, AC, and *Sears*.
- **Term** [AC only] means that it is neither an LCSH term nor a *Sears* term—it appears only in the AC list. This means that an LCSH term has been modified.
- **Term** [AC, S] means that the term is identical in both the AC list and the *Sears* list. It is a modification of a term in LCSH.
- **Term** with *no designation* means that this is a standard LCSH term that is not found in *Sears* and has not been modified for the AC list.

The standard thesaurus-style references (USE, UF, BT, RT, NT, and SA) make it easy to follow concepts from broad to narrow and across to related terminology. LCSH explains this system further in its full introduction. References used in this subject heading list are similar to those in both LCSH and the *Sears* list.

- USE* Use the name or term(s) following *USE* instead of the name or listed term.
- UF* The name or term listed is **Used For** (in place of) the name or term(s) following *UF*.

RT In addition to the name or term(s) listed, the cataloger may wish to use **Related Terms** such as those suggested following *RT*.

BT **Broader Terms** refer to more inclusive terms. For example, **Dogs** is a broader term than **Collies**.

NT **Narrower Terms** refer to more specific terms. For example, **Cosmology** is a narrower term than **Universe**.

SA In addition to the usage of the term as a heading, the cataloger may wish to use some terms as subdivisions; the *SA* reference points the user to correct subdivision terms, and also to the list of free-floating subdivisions.

See "Key to Subject Headings" on p. 2.

Using the Subject Heading List

Although it is not the purpose of this introduction to instruct the user in the rudiments of subject cataloging practice, a few basic practices are noted here. Normally, catalogers have followed Charles Cutter's practice of assigning to a work one to three specific subject headings that describe the work in hand. Following that style of cataloging, the cataloging record for a book on collies would have only the subject heading **Collies**, and not the broader heading **Dogs**. One of the most important modifications introduced by the Annotated Card Program is the use of *both* the most specific terms and related broad terms. For example, a book on collies will be assigned both the term **Collies** and the term **Dogs**. This is done when the cataloger determines that the general reader might not look up the specific term and/or would be more likely to find the work under a more general term.

Most of the headings in subject lists are topical, and are entered in cataloging records using the MARC 21 field number/tag 650. Subject headings that are geographic are entered in field 651; names of individual persons are entered in field 600, while names of corporate bodies (groups, companies, organizations, etc.) are entered in field 610; named events are entered in field 611. Genre and form headings are entered in field 655, with the second indicator set to 7 and the code "**lcsnac**" in subfield 2. This code was authorized for use with form terms from the AC list beginning September 2, 1999 in fields 600-651, and 655-657 as needed. When it is not entirely clear which field to use, the tag has been provided after the entry, e.g. **Aaron Ward (Ship)** [610], or **All-Star Baseball Game** [611]. For fuller information, see the subfield letter codes in the free-floating subdivision list and the full editions of LCSH.

Catalogers are encouraged to increase the number of subject headings assigned to a work. The practice of assigning a very few headings saved time when catalog cards were handwritten or typed. In automated systems, however, the number of access points can be increased greatly with very little additional effort. LC catalogers have in fact been assigning an increasing number of subject headings since they automated their own catalog and since the inception of the Annotated Card Program.

Using Free-floating Phrase Headings

In addition to the headings actually listed, LCSH authorizes the cataloger to compose and apply certain types of headings as needed. The following types of headings, called *free-floating phrase headings*, are allowed:

[Name of city]	Metropolitan Area ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of city]	Region ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of city]	Suburban Area ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of river]	Region ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of geographic feature]	Region ([Geographic qualifier])

No Longer Free-floating

The following phrases were free-floating in previous editions, but are now established to individual terms by subject catalogers at the Library of Congress:

[Personal name]	in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
[Topic or place]	in literature
[Topic or place]	in art
[Name of river]	Watershed ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of river]	Valley ([Geographic qualifier])

Using Free-floating Subdivisions

The addition of subdivisions to subject headings helps readers find desired materials when the library contains many resources on the same subject. For example, if there are 50 books on **Biology**, the searcher will be assisted if the heading is broken down into sub-topics or by form, geography, or time period. Thus, headings such as **Biology—France** or **Biology—Periodicals** are quite useful. The main list of subject headings includes many subdivisions that are specific to the topic; however, because many such subdivisions are used repeatedly, the Library of Congress created a list of “free-floating subdivisions” that may be used whenever they are

needed to narrow a search. Such subdivisions are not used indiscriminately, however. While a few can be used under a wide variety of headings, some are reserved for use only with particular categories of headings. For example, **Biology—Adjective** is a senseless use of a subdivision; so the subdivision —**Adjective** is reserved for use only under names of languages, e.g., **French language—Adjective**.

Types of Subdivisions

There are four broad types of subdivisions, all of which are to be found in the following list of free-floating subdivisions. Detailed instructions for using each of the subdivisions are given in the *Subject Cataloging Manual: Subject Headings* (SCM:SH), 5th edition (Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1996–1999). A summary of these is also provided in the annual supplementary publication titled *Free-floating Subdivisions: An Alphabetical Index*, 12th edition (Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 2000). Together with the five-volume LCSH, these works complete the print version of the Library of Congress subject authority system. (A list of free-floating subdivisions is included in the present compilation in the section titled “Free-floating Subdivisions,” beginning on page xx. Instructions for using each of these subdivisions are provided in the listing.)

Topical Subdivisions. Topical subdivisions further elaborate assigned subject headings, making them narrower in meaning. A few examples are **University of Denver—Admission**; **Hospitals—Administration**; and **World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations**. For example, —**Accidents** may be used as a subdivision under general topics and names of industries: **Transportation—Accidents**; **Construction industry—Accidents**. Follow the instructions given and inspect the examples for guidance. Most free-floating subdivisions are topical.

Geographical Subdivisions. Many subject entries become more useful when a geographic subdivision is added such as **Bicycle racing—France**. Authority to add this type of subdivision is given in the main list as well as in the free-floating list. For example, **Music trade** (*May add geog subd*) means that the cataloger may add the name of any geographical entity—such as the name of a country, state, region, county, or city—as a subdivision of the heading, using the guidance of *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, 2nd edition, 1998 revision. AC usage limits the use of the subdivision —**United States** (and headings including the word “American”) to subjects that are universal in nature. However, it can be useful to add geographical subdivisions for other parts of the world, e.g., **Monuments—Mexico**.

Sometimes a geographical subdivision can be used after another subdivision. Consider the example: **Boxing—Law and legislation—Alabama**. (“Boxing—Alabama—Law and legislation” would be incorrect.) The MARC21 entry for these two subdivisions would read:

650 _0 †a **Boxing** †x **Law and legislation** †z **Alabama**

A heading found only in the AC listing with the same kinds of subdivisions would have a **1** as the second indicator, and would be tagged and coded

650 _1 †a **Runaways** †x **Law and legislation** †z **California**

LC's Name Authority File can be checked when the authorized form of the name of a geographical entity is in question. Additional geographic names may be taken from a current edition of the *Commercial Atlas and Marketing Guide* (Chicago: Rand McNally, annual), which is the reference source used by catalogers at the Library of Congress.

Chronological or Period Subdivisions. Chronological subdivisions are used to limit a subject heading to a particular time period. Almost all such subdivisions are given in LCSH's main list (the full five-volume compilation) under the actual subject, rather than in this book. Examples of chronological subdivisions in headings include **France—Revolution, 1789-1799**; **France—1945-1958**. At the beginning of the free-floating list, there are a few broad chronological headings listed, but note that their use is severely restricted. For example, **—16th century** may be used as a free-floating subdivision only under names of music compositions. These same period subdivisions, however, may be used as *second* subdivisions under the topical subdivision **—History** when appropriate, e.g., **—History—16th century**. A convenient list for use in cataloging collections with a substantial historical emphasis is *LC Period Subdivision Under Names of Places*, 5th edition (Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1994).

Form Subdivisions. Form subdivisions are used to indicate the form in which the material on a subject is organized and presented. Almost all form subdivisions refer to the forms that books or other *textual* materials—such as databases or microfilms—take. Examples of frequently used form subdivisions include: **—Catalogs**; **—Dictionaries**; **—Pictorial works**; **—Tables**. Check SCM:SH for assistance if the usage of the subdivisions in the list below is still in question. The MARC21 subfield code is given in the list for each subdivision as a new feature of the third edition.

Form subdivisions are not applied as *topical* subdivisions when they represent the physical form of an item, such as a motion picture. Instead, the cataloger adds genre terms as separate headings, rather than as subdivisions, entering them in field 655 of the USMARC record, and specifying the source of the term in subfield 2.

Most common form and genre terms are found in LCSH, however, it is sometimes useful for this type of term to supplement LCSH with *Guidelines on Subject Access to Individual Works of Fiction, Drama, Etc.*, 2nd ed. (Chicago: American Library Association, 2000).

Pattern Headings

In addition to the list of free-floating subdivisions listed below, the cataloger is authorized by LCSH to add "*pattern subdivisions*" used in LCSH under specified headings, which serve as models for particular categories. For example, the subdivisions **—Anatomy**, **—Breeding**, and **—Diseases** are used as subdivisions of the heading **Cattle**, one of two patterns for animals, so they may be used as subdivisions of *any* animal named as a subject heading, such as **Dogs—Anatomy**, **Horses—Breeding**, or **Cats—Diseases**.

On the other hand, pattern subdivisions may not be used if there is an instruction to the contrary, or a reference to another established term. An example is the subdivision **—Toxicology**, established under **Fishes**, the other pattern heading for animals, because that term is limited to use under the narrower term **Poisonous fishes**. Such conflicts are identified in the full edition of LCSH.

Categories with No Pattern Headings

Pattern headings are not provided for the following categories: bodies of water, drama, names of individuals, families, classes of persons, ethnic groups, and names of places. Nevertheless, some guidance is available under typical headings, such as **Jesus Christ** or **Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865** for individual names; and **Teachers** or **Youth** for classes of persons. For geographic names, see the subdivisions listed under **Chicago** or **London** for cities, **New York** for names of states, **Appalachian Region** for names of regions, or **United States** for names of countries.

Complete lists of suitable subdivisions are included in the related sections of SCM:SH. All subdivisions that can be used under a variety of headings in any category are listed in alphabetical order in the annual publication *Free-floating Subdivisions: An Alphabetical Index*. The subdivisions in the present edition were taken from the 12th edition of that compilation.

Table of Pattern Headings

<i>Pattern Heading</i>	<i>Category</i>
<i>Animals, Humans, and Nature</i>	
Fishes	Animals in general
Cattle	A second pattern for animals
Cancer	Diseases
Tuberculosis	A second pattern for diseases
Heart	Organs and regions of the body
Foot	A second pattern for organs and regions of the body
Corn	Plants and crops
<i>Chemicals and Materials</i>	
Copper	Chemicals
Insulin	A second pattern for chemicals
Concrete	Materials
Metals	A second pattern for materials
<i>Governments, Institutions, Industries, and Legal Matters</i>	
Great Britain—Colonies	Colonies
United States. Congress	Legislative bodies
Universities and colleges	Types of educational institutions
Harvard University	Names of educational institutions
Construction industry	Industries
Retail trade	A second pattern for industries
Labor laws and legislation	Legal topics
<i>Languages and Literatures</i>	
English language	Languages
French language	A second pattern for languages
Romance languages	A third pattern for languages
English literature	Literatures, including individual genres
Authors, English	Groups of literary authors
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet	Literary works entered under author
Beowulf	Literary works entered under title
<i>Religion</i>	
Bible	Sacred works
Buddhism	Religions in general
Catholic Church	Christian denominations
Jesuits	Religious and monastic orders
<i>Wars and Military Topics</i>	
World War, 1939-1945	Wars
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865	A second pattern for wars
United States—Armed Forces	Military services in general
United States. Air Force	Air forces
United States. Army	Armies
United States. Marine Corps	Marine forces
United States. Navy	Navies
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	
Automobiles	Land vehicles
Operas	Musical compositions
Piano	Musical instruments

A Few Caveats

Although one may be tempted on occasion to use subdivisions in nonstandard ways, it must be noted that doing so can unintentionally cause problems in searching and retrieval, especially in online catalogs. For example, do not use one subject heading from the main list as a subdivision of another subject heading from the main list without authority to do so. As an example, one would not create the heading “Actors and actresses—Afro-American women” because neither term in the main list gives instructions that allow this combination. Instead, one would use two separate headings, **Actors and actresses**, and **African American women**, perhaps supplementing with the broader term **African American entertainers**. On the other hand, the term **Periodicals**, which is used as a heading for works *about* periodicals, may also be used as a free-floating subdivision to indicate the form of a work on a given topic, as in **Geography—Periodicals**.

Some headings in the main list have been modified slightly for AC usage. For example, the AC list includes the heading **Kings, queens, rulers, etc.** The corresponding heading in the main list is **Kings and rulers**, which is standard LCSH usage. The present listing substitutes the AC term and related AC usage guidelines for the main, or standard, LCSH usage, as a service to those who catalog works for the general population, and especially for children and youth.

Format of the Free-floating Subdivision List

Free-floating subdivisions appear in standard thesaurus form.

- **Boldface** type indicates authorized subdivisions.
- Normal (light) type indicates unused subdivisions.

- *Italic* type is used for information or instructions to the cataloger or catalog user.
- All subdivisions begin with a dash (—) because they are to be used only as subdivisions, not as headings.
- Subdivisions followed by the code [*S*] are also subdivisions in *Sears*.
- Subdivisions followed by the code [*AC usage*] are used by LC in the Annotated Card Program.
- Subdivisions followed by the code [*AC, S*] are used in both *Sears* and the AC list.
- Subdivisions with *no designation* are used by LCSH as needed, including for children’s and popular works.
- Underlined subdivisions indicate the form or format of works and are usually used *last* when more than one subdivision is used, e.g., **French literature—18th century—Adaptations**.
- *USE* indicates the authorized subdivision that should be used instead of the unauthorized subdivision.
- *UF* means the authorized subdivision is Used For (in place of) the unauthorized subdivision following *UF*.
- *See also* refers to related subdivisions and instructions.
- See “Key to Free-floating Subdivisions” on p. xix for more on format.

KEY TO FREE-FLOATING SUBDIVISIONS

Dash (—) indicates that the terms are subdivisions	— Nest May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals, e.g., Ants—Nest	
Subdivisions in <i>Sears</i> as well as LCSH	— Nutrition [<i>S</i>] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; kinds of animals; domestic animals; Indian tribes; and plants and crops, e.g., Teenage mothers—Nutrition	Example of subdivision usage
Underlined subdivisions indicate the form or format of works; they are usually last when more than one subdivision is used	— Observers' manuals May be used as a subdivision under general topics, e.g., Astronomy—Observers' manuals	
Used for	— Photographs May be used as a subdivision under general topics; classes of persons; and ethnic groups, e.g., Mountains—Photographs <i>UF</i> —Pictures <i>See also</i> — Pictorial works; —Portraits	Used in both <i>Sears</i> and AC list
See also other subdivisions	— Pictorial works [<i>AC, S</i>] May be used under general topics and all subjects presented exclusively or predominantly through pictorial matter, e.g., Reptiles—Pictorial works <i>See also</i> — Art collections	
Unauthorized subdivision	—Pictures <i>USE</i> — Photographs; —Pictorial works; —Portraits	Used in the AC list only
Use authorized subdivision	— Wit and humor [<i>AC usage</i>] May be used as a subdivision under general topics and topical wit and humor, including jokes and riddles, e.g., Camping—Wit and humor <i>See also</i> — Humor	

FREE-FLOATING SUBDIVISIONS

Each subdivision preceded by a dash (—) may be used as needed to describe the nature or content of a work. While these subdivisions are “free-floating,” they should be used only under the types of headings specified. MARC subfield codes may be v, x, y, or z, as indicated in brackets following each.

Some subdivisions may in turn be “subdivided” by adding a geographic name after a second dash, *e.g.*, **Transportation—Accidents—Maine**.

Subdivisions followed by the code [S] are also free-floating in *Sears*, where they are listed as “commonly used subdivisions.” Subdivisions specified by LC as AC replacements for regular LCSH subdivisions are indicated by the code [AC usage].

Underlined subdivisions indicate the form or format of works, and will normally be used *last* when more than one subdivision is used, *e.g.*, **French literature—18th century—Adaptations**, or, in MARC format, 650_1 French literature ≠y 18th century ≠v Adaptations.

Subdivisions

—**15th century** [y] May be used as a subdivision only under names of musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Songs—15th century**

See also —**History—15th century**

—**16th century** [y] May be used as a subdivision only under names of musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Carols—16th century**

See also —**History—16th century**

—**17th century** [y] May be used as a subdivision under drama and names of musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Madrigals—17th century**

See also —**History—17th century**

—**18th century** [y] May be used as a subdivision under languages; groups of literary authors; literatures (language or country); drama; and types of musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Poets—18th century**

See also —**History—18th century**

—**19th century** [y] May be used as a subdivision under languages; groups of literary authors; literatures (language or country); drama; and types of musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Mexican literature—19th century**

See also —**History—19th century**

—**20th century** [y] May be used as a subdivision under languages; groups of literary authors; literatures (language or country); drama; and types of musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Plays—20th century**

See also —**History—20th century**

—**Abuse of** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of classes of persons, *e.g.*, **Homeless persons—Abuse of**

—**Accidents** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and names of industries, unless the heading includes the term, such as **Railroad accidents**, *e.g.*, **Transportation—Accidents; Construction industry—Accidents**

—**Adaptation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used under animals; organs/regions of the body; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Robins—Adaptation**

—**Adaptations** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of individual persons; titles of literary works; and literatures (language or country), *e.g.*, **Cinderella—Adaptations; Twain, Mark, 1835-1910—Adaptations**

See also —**Film and video adaptations**

—**Adjective** [x] May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **French language—Adjective**

—**Administration** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; names of corporate bodies; chemicals; colonies; individual schools; types of schools; and types of education and programs in the field of education, *e.g.*, **Hospitals—Administration; Voice of America (Organization)—Administration**

—**Admission** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual schools and types of schools, *e.g.*, **University of Denver—Admission**
See also —**Entrance requirements**

—**Aerial operations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations**

—**Aerial operations, American [British, etc.]** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1914-1918—Aerial operations, British**

—**Aids**

USE —**Audio-visual aids; —Games**

—**Air conditioning** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and names of land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Theaters—Air conditioning; Taxicabs—Air conditioning**

—**Alcohol use** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68—Alcohol use**
See also —**Alcohol use** (*May add geog subd*)

—**Alcohol use** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Legislators—Alcohol use**
See also —**Alcohol use** [*without geog subd*]

—**Alphabet** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Alphabet**

—**Amphibious operations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Normandy (France), Attack on, 1944—Amphibious operations**

—**Anatomy** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; organs/regions of the body; plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Cats—Anatomy**

—**Anecdotes** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; families; places; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Broadcasting—Anecdotes; Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917—Anecdotes**

—**Anniversaries, etc.** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; places; Christian denominations; and wars, *e.g.*, **Crusades—Anniversaries; Baptists—Anniversaries**

—**Antiquities** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups; places; sacred works; and wars, *e.g.*, **London (England)—Antiquities**

—**Appropriations and expenditures** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of corporate bodies; places; legislative bodies; and military services, *e.g.*, **Florida—Appropriations and expenditures**

—**Armed Forces** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Nicaragua—Armed Forces**

—**Art** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; and individual persons, *e.g.*, **Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973—Art**

—**Art collections** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of corporate bodies; individual persons; and families, *e.g.*, **Harvard University—Art collections**

See also —**Collectibles; —Collectors and collecting**

—**Assassination** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Kennedy, Robert F., 1925-1968—Assassination**

—**Atlases** [v] /S/ May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Zoology—Atlases**

—**Atrocities** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975—Atrocities**

—**Attitudes** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Hispanic Americans—Attitudes**

—**Audio adaptations** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of individual persons and literatures (language or country), *e.g.*, **Frost, Robert, 1874-1963—Audio adaptations**

See also —**Audio-visual aids; —Film and video adaptations**

—**Audio-visual aids** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Levers—Audio-visual aids**

See also —**Audio adaptations; —Film and video adaptations; —Games; —Software**

—**Authorship** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; individual persons; and titles of literary and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Literary recreations—Authorship; Beowulf—Authorship**

—**Automation** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; and industries, *e.g.*, **Measurement—Automation; Energy industries—Automation**

See also —**Computer programs**

—**Aviation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **United States. Army—Aviation**

—**Behavior** [of animals]

USE —**Habits and behavior**

—**Biblical teaching** [x] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Baptism—Biblical teaching; Marriage—Biblical teaching**

—**Bibliography** [v] /S/ May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; literatures (language or country); and musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Best books—Bibliography; Mexican literature—Bibliography**

See also —**Bio-bibliography; —Discography**

—**Bio-bibliography** [v] /S/ May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; ethnic groups; places; religious orders; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Athletics—Bio-bibliography; Methodists—Bio-bibliography**

See also —**Bibliography; —Discography**

—**Biography** [v] [*AC usage only*] Used as a form subdivision for both collected and individual biographies under names of ethnic groups, but not under names of individual persons. Do not add geographical subdivisions. May also be used under subject fields where no specific term designates the *profession or contributions* of the biographee, *e.g.*:

Aeronautics—Biography

Hispanic Americans—Biography

Indians of North America—Biography

Do *not* use this subdivision when a term designates a profession, such as **Musicians**.

See also —**Personal narratives**

—**Biological control** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Weeds—Biological control**

—**Black authors** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of literatures (language or country), *e.g.*, **English literature—Black authors**

—**Blockades** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Persian Gulf War, 1991—Blockades**

—**Boats** [x] May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **Cuba. Navy—Boats**

—**Bodies** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Sports cars—Bodies**

—**Books and reading** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826—Books and reading**

—**Books and reading** [x] (*May add geog subd*) /S/ May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Criminals—England—Books and reading**

—**Boundaries** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **Louisiana—Boundaries**

—**Breeding** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Gerbils—Breeding**

—**Buildings, structures, etc.** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Washington (D.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.**

—**Calendars** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; individual persons; and places, *e.g.*, **Libraries—Calendars; Washington, D.C.—Calendars**

—**Camouflage** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Canadian Invasion, 1775-1776—Camouflage**

—**Campaigns** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—Campaigns**

—**Capital and capitol** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Bolivia—Capital and capitol**

—**Captivity, [dates]** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Jacobsen, David (David P.)—Captivity, 1985-1986**

—**Care** [x] (*May add geog subd*) /S/ May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons, *e.g.*, **Diabetics—Care**

See also —**Care and hygiene; —Dental care; —Hospital care; —Institutional care**

—**Care and hygiene** [x] (*May add geog subd*) /S/ May be used as a subdivision under names of organs/regions of the body, *e.g.*, **Ear—Care and hygiene**

See also —**Care; —Dental care; —Hospital care; —Treatment**

—**Cartoons and comics** [v] [*AC usage only*] May be used as a form subdivision under headings for topics presented through cartoons and comics, *e.g.*, **Jungles—Cartoons and comics; Musicians—Cartoons and comics**

UF —**Caricatures and cartoons**

—**Case studies** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; and corporate bodies, *e.g.*, **Justice—Case studies; Consumers—Case studies**

—**Cases** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under legal topics, *e.g.*, **Family violence—Cases**

—**Catalogs** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; and names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Games—Catalogs; Museum of New Mexico—Catalogs**
See also —Catalogs and collections; —Film catalogs

—**Catalogs and collections** [v] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; animals; musical instruments; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Dolls—Catalogs and collections; Clarinet—Catalogs and collections**
See also —Catalogs; —Film catalogs

—**Catechisms** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of religions and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Lutheran Church—Catechisms**

—**Causes** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Crimean War, 1853-1856—Causes**

—**Censorship** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; individual persons; literatures (language or country); and wars, *e.g.*, **Television—Censorship; Sendak, Maurice—Censorship**

—**Census** [v] (*May add , [date]*) May be used as a form subdivision under names of ethnic groups and places, *e.g.*, **Navajo Indians—Census; Abilene (Tex.)—Census, 1990**

—Ceremonies
USE —Rites and ceremonies

—**Certification** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; and industries, *e.g.*, **Air quality—Certification; Psychologists—Certification**

—**Characters** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons and titles of literary works, *e.g.*, **Miller, Arthur, 1915—Characters; Beowulf—Characters**

—**Charities** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups; corporate bodies; religions; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Catholic Church—Charities**

—**Chemical warfare** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1914-1918—Chemical warfare**

—**Children** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Children—France**

—**Chronology** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; individual persons; groups of literary authors; literatures (language or country); sacred works; and wars, *e.g.*, **Architecture—Chronology; Canadian literature—Chronology**

—**Church history** [x] (*May add —[th] century*) May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Scotland—Church history; Germany—Church history—15th century**

—**Citizen participation** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Environmental protection—Citizen participation**

—**Civil rights** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Employees—Civil rights**

—**Civilian relief** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Zulu War, 1879—Civilian relief**

—**Civilization** [x] (*May add —[th] century*) May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Africa—Civilization; Peru—Civilization—16th century**

—**Claims** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups; places; and wars, *e.g.*, **Koasati Indians—Claims**

—**Classification** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; animals; languages; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Vehicles—Classification; Insects—Classification**

—**Clergy** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Baptists—Clergy**

—**Climate** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Bahamas—Climate**

—Clubs
USE —Societies and clubs; —Societies, etc.

—**Collectibles** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; and wars, *e.g.*, **Glassware—Collectibles; Los Angeles Rams (Football team)—Collectibles**
See also —Art collections; —Collection and preservation

—**Collection and preservation** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and animals, *e.g.*, **Photographs—Collection and preservation; Ostriches—Collection and preservation**
See also —Art collections; —Collectors and collection

—**Collections** [v] [*AC usage only*] Use as a form subdivision under topical headings for belles lettres publications containing works by more than one author. However, do *not* use if the publication can take a more specific form heading (such as Nonsense verses, Short stories, Humorous stories, Horror stories, Humorous poetry, Humorous plays, Nursery rhymes, Science fiction, Mystery and detective stories, Fairy tales, etc.), *e.g.*, **Cheerleading—Fiction—Collections**.
See also —Art collections; —Literary collections

—**Collectors and collecting** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Postcards—Collectors and collecting; Corvette automobile—Collectors and collecting**
See also —Art collections; —Collection and preservation

—**Colonies** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **France—Colonies**

—**Colonization** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Cuba—Colonization**

—**Color** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Snakes—Color**
See also —Coloring

—**Coloring** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of chemicals and materials, *e.g.*, **Plastics—Coloring**
See also —Color

—**Comedies** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Comedies**

—Comic strips
USE —Cartoons and comics

—**Commando troops** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **Guatemala. Army—Commando troops**

—**Commerce** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups; places; and colonies, *e.g.*, **Scandinavia—Commerce**

—**Commercial policy** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Japan—Commercial policy**

—**Committees** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of legislative bodies, *e.g.*, **United States. Congress—Committees**

- Comparison** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, e.g., **Romance languages—Comparison**
- Competitions** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings, e.g., **Mathematics—Competitions**
- Complications** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of diseases, e.g., **Nutrition disorders—Complications**
- Composition** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; kinds of animals; and plants & crops, e.g., **Food—Composition; Cactus—Composition**
See also —Composition and exercises
- Composition and exercises** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, e.g., **English language—Composition and exercises**
See also —Composition; —Problems, exercises, etc.
- Compound words** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, e.g., **Spanish language—Compound words**
- Computer-assisted instruction** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; and languages, e.g., **Repairing—Computer-assisted instruction; German language—Computer-assisted instruction**
- Computer-assisted instruction for foreign speakers** [x] May be used as a subdivision under languages, e.g., **Chinese language—Computer-assisted instruction for foreign speakers**
- Computer-assisted instruction for French [Spanish, etc.] speakers** [x] May be used as a subdivision under languages, e.g., **English language—Computer-assisted instruction for Spanish speakers**
- Computer games** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, e.g., **Geology—Computer games**
See also —Computer programs; —Programmed instruction; —Programming; —Software
- Computer programs** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings. Use for works *about* computer software, but not for software itself, e.g., **Personnel management—Computer programs; Vegetables—Research—Computer programs**
See also —Computer games; —Programmed instruction; —Programming; —Software
- Concordances** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; individual persons; literatures (language or country); and sacred works, e.g., **Music—Concordances; Bible—Concordances**
- Congresses** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, e.g., **AIDS (Disease)—Congresses**
- Conservation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of materials, e.g., **Balsa wood—Conservation**
See also —Conservation and restoration
- Conservation and restoration** [x] (*May add seog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and land vehicles, e.g., **Books—Conservation and restoration; Rolls-Royce automobile—Conservation and restoration**
See also —Collection and preservation; —Conservation
- Constitution** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of corporate bodies, e.g., **South Dakota. Congress—Constitution**
- Construction** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of musical instruments, e.g., **Piano—Construction**
- Control** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; kinds of animals; and plants & crops, e.g., **Coyotes—Control**
- Conversation and phrase books** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of languages, e.g., **Hopi language—Conversation and phrase books**
- Correspondence** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; and families, e.g., **Alcott family—Correspondence**
- Corrupt practices** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under names of corporate bodies, e.g., **KGB—Corrupt practices**
- Costs** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and industries, e.g., **Clothing—Costs; Organic farming—Costs**
- Costume** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, e.g., **Gypsies—Costume**
- Counseling of** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and names of ethnic groups, e.g., **Alcoholics—Counseling of**
- Court and courtiers** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, e.g., **France—Court and courtiers**
- Crimes against** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and names of ethnic groups, e.g., **Aged—Crimes against; Refugees, Jewish—Crimes against**
- Criticism and interpretation** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, e.g., **Golding, William, 1911- —Criticism and interpretation**
See also —Criticism and interpretation—History; —Criticism, interpretation, etc.; —History and criticism
- Criticism and interpretation—History** [x, x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, e.g., **Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961—Criticism and interpretation—History**
See also —History and criticism
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of sacred works, e.g., **Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.**
See also —Criticism and interpretation; —History and criticism
- Cross-cultural studies** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, e.g., **Herbs—Cross-cultural studies**
- Culture**
USE —Civilization; —Cross-cultural studies; —Social life and customs; and headings of the type Sinagua culture
- Curricula** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; individual schools; and types of schools, e.g., **Engineering—Curricula; Nursery schools—Curricula**
- Customizing** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of musical instruments and land vehicles, e.g., **Guitar—Customizing**
- Customs and practices** [x] May be used as a subdivision under religions; religious orders; and Christian denominations, e.g., **Mormons—Customs and practices**
See also —Social life and customs
- Data processing** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and corporate bodies, e.g., **Business—Data processing; Miami Dolphins (Football team)—Data processing**
See also —Computer programs
- Databases** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, e.g., **Agriculture—Databases**
See also —Computer programs
- Death and burial** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, e.g., **Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913- —Death and burial**

—**Decision making** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; and names of corporate bodies, *e.g.*, **Youth—Decision making**

—**Defenses** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **Puerto Rico—Defenses**

—**Dental care** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; and military services, *e.g.*, **Children—Dental care—Michigan**

See also —**Care**; —**Care and hygiene**

—**Description and travel** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **Mississippi River Valley—Description and travel**

See also —**Travel**

—**Design** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and chemicals, *e.g.*, **Furniture—Design; Antibiotics—Design**

—**Design and construction** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Architecture, Domestic—Design and construction; Automobiles—Design and construction**

—**Development** [x] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; chemicals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Horses—Development**

—**Dialects** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **French language—Dialects**

—**Diaries** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; families; and military services, *e.g.*, **Columbus, Christopher, 1449-1506—Diaries**

—**Dictionaries** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings and languages, *e.g.*, **Psychology—Dictionaries; Hebrew language—Dictionaries**

See also —**Encyclopedias**; —**Lexicography**

—**Dictionaries—French [Italian, etc.]** [v, x] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; and languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Dictionaries—French**

—**Diet therapy** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of diseases, *e.g.*, **Diabetes—Diet therapy**

—**Diplomatic service** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Methodists—Diplomatic service**

—**Directories** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; families; and places, *e.g.*, **Foreign study—Directories; Wisconsin—Directories**

See also —**Telephone directories**

—**Discipline** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; corporate bodies; religions; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Athletics—Discipline**

—**Discography** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; and types of musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Success in business—Discography; Sandburg, Carl, 1878-1967—Discography**

See also —**Bibliography**; —**Bio-bibliography**

—**Discovery and exploration** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **West (U.S.)—Discovery and exploration**

—**Discovery and exploration—French [Spanish, etc.]** [x, x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **America—Discovery and exploration—Spanish**

—**Diseases** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; kinds of animals; and organs/regions of the body, *e.g.*, **Lungs—Diseases**

See also —**Diseases and pests**

—**Diseases and pests** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Corn—Diseases and pests**

—**Dispersal** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of animals and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Dandelions—Dispersal**

—**Domestic animals** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Cajuns—Domestic animals**

—**Draft resisters** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Korean War, 1950-1953—Draft resisters**

—**Drama** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; families; and places, *e.g.*, **Slavery—Drama; Sullivan, Anne, 1866-1936**

—**Drama**

UF —**Juvenile drama**

—**Drug use** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Phoenix, River—Drug use**

—**Drying** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; materials; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Buildings—Drying; Flowers—Drying**

—**Dwellings** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Eskimos—Dwellings**

—**Ecology** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Succulent plants—Ecology**

—**Economic aspects** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Trees—Economic aspects**

—**Economic conditions** [x] [*S*] (*May add—[*-th*] century*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; places; and colonies, *e.g.*, **Aged—Economic conditions; Argentina—Economic conditions—19th century**

—**Economic policy** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **Puerto Rico—Economic policy**

—**Education** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; religious orders; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Automobile drivers—Education**

—**Education (Continuing education)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Women—Education (Continuing education)**

—**Education (Early childhood)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Cuban Americans—Education (Early childhood)**

—**Education (Elementary)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Handicapped children—Education (Elementary)**

—**Education (Graduate)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Asian Americans—Education (Graduate)**

—**Education (Higher)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Working class—Education (Higher)—Missouri**

—**Education (Middle school)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Ojibwa Indians—Education (Middle school)**

—**Education (Preschool)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Mexicans—Education (Preschool)**

- Education (Primary)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Learning disabled children—Education (Primary)**
- Education (Secondary)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Teenage parents—Education (Secondary)**
- Eggs** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals, *e.g.*, **Birds—Eggs**
- Embryos** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of animals and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Chickens—Embryos**
- Emigration and immigration** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **Ireland—Emigration and immigration**
- Employees** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; individual persons; individual schools; types of schools; industries; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Postal service—Employees; Universities and colleges—Employees**
- Employment** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **College graduates—Employment**
- Encyclopedias** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Sports—Encyclopedias**
See also —**Dictionaries**
- Energy conservation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and industries, *e.g.*, **Dwellings—Energy conservation; Automobile industry and trade—Energy conservation**
- Entrance examinations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual schools and types of schools, *e.g.*, **Boarding schools—Entrance examinations**
See also —**Examinations, questions, etc.**
- Entrance requirements** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual schools and types of schools, *e.g.*, **Berry Schools (Berry, Ga.)—Entrance requirements**
See also —**Admission**
- Environmental aspects** [x] May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **United States. Army—Environmental aspects**
See also —**Environmental aspects (May add geog subd)**
- Environmental aspects** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; chemicals; diseases; industries; materials; land vehicles; and wars, *e.g.*, **Acid rain—Environmental aspects; Chlorofluorocarbons—Environmental aspects**
See also —**Ecology; —Environmental aspects [without geographical subdivision]**
- Equipment** [x] May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **United States. Coast Guard—Equipment**
- Equipment and supplies** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; animals; industries; plants & crops; land vehicles; and wars, *e.g.*, **Diving, Submarine—Equipment and supplies**
See also —**Materials**
- Errors of usage** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Errors of usage**
- Eruption, [date]** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Krakatoa (Indonesia)—Eruption, 1883**
- Ethnic identity** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Jews—Ethnic identity**
- Ethnic relations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **South Africa—Ethnic relations**
See also —**Race relations**
- Ethnobotany** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Onondaga Indians—Ethnobotany**
- Etymology** [x, x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Etymology**
- Etymology—Names** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Somali language—Etymology—Names**
- Evacuation of civilians** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians**
- Evaluation** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; and types of schools, *e.g.*, **Water quality—Evaluation; Middle schools—Evaluation**
See also —**Entrance examinations; —Examinations, questions, etc.; —Medical examinations; —Testing**
- Evolution** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; chemicals; organs/regions of the body; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Vertebrates—Evolution**
- Examinations** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; corporate bodies; individual schools; types of schools; and military services, *e.g.*, **Universities and colleges—Examinations**
See also —**Entrance examinations; —Evaluation; —Examinations, questions, etc.; —Medical examinations**
- Examinations, questions, etc.** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Medicine—Examinations, questions, etc.**
See also —**Entrance examinations; —Evaluation; —Examinations; —Medical examinations; Problems, exercises, etc.**
- Exhibitions** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under any subject heading, *e.g.*, **Books—Exhibitions; Amon Carter Museum of Western Art—Exhibitions**
- Experiments** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under scientific and technical topics, *e.g.*, **Aeronautics—Experiments**
- Exploring expeditions
USE —**Discovery and exploration**
- Faculty** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual schools and types of schools, *e.g.*, **Juilliard School—Faculty**
- Family** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Njeri, Itabari—Family**
- Family relationships** [x] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons, *e.g.*, **Adoptees—Family relationships**
- Fiction** [v] [*S*] [*AC usage*] May be used as a form subdivision under all subjects for individual or collected works of fiction under identifiable topics, *e.g.*, **Selfishness—Fiction; McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)—Fiction**
UF —**Juvenile fiction**
- Field work** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings representing disciplines, *e.g.*, **Comparative linguistics—Field work**
- Film and video adaptations** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of individual persons; literatures (language or country); and musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Steinbeck, John, 1902-1968—Film and video adaptations**
See also —**Adaptations, and headings of the type [...] films, e.g., Amateur films**

—**Film catalogs** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under any subject heading, *e.g.*, **Computer crimes—Film catalogs; Jones, Indiana (Fictitious character)—Film catalogs**

See also —**Catalogs; —Catalogs and collections; —Video catalogs**

—**Finance** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision for works on the raising and expenditure of funds under topical headings; names of ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual schools; types of schools; industries; military services; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Corporations—Finance; Girl Scouts—Finance**

See also —**Appropriations and expenditures; —Finance** (*May add geog subd*); —**Finance, Personal**

—**Finance** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1914-1918—Finance—Great Britain**

See also —**Appropriations and expenditures; —Finance** [*without geographical subdivision*]; —**Finance, Personal**

—**Finance, Personal** [x] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; and individual persons, *e.g.*, **Lee, Robert E., 1807-1870—Finance, Personal**

See also —**Finance**

—**Firearms** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of military services, *e.g.*, **Confederate States of America. Army—Firearms**

—**Fires and fire prevention** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; industries; and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Agricultural chemicals—Fires and fire prevention; Motorcycles—Fires and fire prevention**

—**Folklore** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; places; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Dragons—Folklore; Cowboys—Folklore; Navajos—Folklore**

—**Food** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups and animals, *e.g.*, **Marine animals—Food**

See also —**Nutrition**

—**Forecasting** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and places, *e.g.*, **Population—Forecasting; Russia—Forecasting**

See also —**Prophecies; —Statistics**

—**Foreign countries** [z] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; names of ethnic groups; languages; literatures (language or country); and military services, *e.g.*, **Americans—Foreign countries**

—**Foreign economic relations** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Poland—Foreign economic relations**

—**Foreign public opinion** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and wars, *e.g.*, **China—Foreign public opinion**

See also —**Public opinion**

—**Foreign relations** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of places and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Arab countries—Foreign relations; Adventists—Foreign relations**

—**Foreign relations administration** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Germany—Foreign relations administration**

—**Foreign words and phrases** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **French language—Foreign words and phrases**

—**Forgeries** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Money—Forgeries; Degas, Edgar, 1834-1917—Forgeries**

—**Fractures** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals and organs/regions of the body, *e.g.*, **Bones—Fractures**

—**Friends and associates** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Diana, Princess of Wales, 1961- —Friends and associates**

—**Funeral customs and rites** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Navajo Indians—Funeral customs and rites**

—**Games** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Indians of Central America—Games**

See also —**Recreation; Computer games**

—**Gazetteers** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **New England—Gazetteers**

See also —**Geography**

—**Genealogy** [v] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; and places, *e.g.*, **Mentally handicapped—Genealogy; Mormons—Genealogy; South Carolina—Genealogy**

—**Genetic aspects** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of diseases, *e.g.*, **Alzheimer's disease—Genetic aspects**

—**Geography** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places; colonies; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Alaska—Geography**

See also —**Gazetteers; —Historical geography; —Maps**

—**Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Swahili language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**

—**Gold discoveries** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **California—Gold discoveries**

—**Government policy** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; and industries, *e.g.*, **Religion—Government policy; Creek Indians—Government policy**

—**Government relations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Indians of North America—Government relations**

—**Grammar** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Italian language—Grammar**

—**Graphic methods** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Architectural drawing—Graphic methods**

—**Growth** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; organs/regions of the body; and plants and crops, *e.g.*, **Hair—Growth**

—**Guidebooks**

USE —**Guides** [*AC only*]

—**Guides** [v] [*AC usage only*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; and places, *e.g.*, **Historic sites—Guides; Austin (Tex.)—Guides**

UF —**Guidebooks**

—**Habitat** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Amphibians—Habitat**

—**Habitations** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals, *e.g.*, **Mammals—Habitations**

—**Habits and behavior** [x] [*AC usage only*] May be used as a subdivision under any kind of animal, bird, reptile, or fish, *e.g.*, **Ants—Habits and behavior**

UF —**Behavior**

—**Handbooks, manuals, etc.** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings and classes of persons, *e.g.*, **Astronomy—Handbooks, manuals, etc.; Boy Scouts—Handbooks, manuals, etc.**

- Health and hygiene** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Infants—Health and hygiene**
- Hibernation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals, *e.g.*, **Bears—Hibernation**
- Historical geography** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Scotland—Historical geography**
See also —**Geography**
- Historiography** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Dwellings—Historiography; Clergy—Historiography**
- History** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; colonies; languages; military services; Christian denominations; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Insurance, Health—History; Hindi language—History**
- History—[period subdivision]—Biography** [x, y, v] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Boston (Mass.)—History—Biography**
- History—To 1500** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; military services; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **London (England)—History—To 1500; Type and type-founding—History—To 1500**
UF —Middle Ages
- History—16th century** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; military services; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Education—History—16th century; Athletes—History—16th century**
See also —16th century
- History—17th century** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; military services; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Clothing and dress—History—17th century; Women—History—17th century**
See also —17th century
- History—18th century** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; military services; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Music—History—18th century; Presbyterians—History—18th century**
See also —18th century
- History—19th century** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; military services; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Transportation—History—19th century; Slaves—History—19th century**
See also —19th century
- History—20th century** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; military services; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Communication—History—20th century; Librarians—History—20th century**
See also —20th century
- History, Local** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Plymouth (Mass.)—History, Local**
- History, Military** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Greece—History, Military**
See also —**Regimental histories**
- History, Naval** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Great Britain—History, Naval**
- History and criticism** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; literatures (language or country); and musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Cartoons and comics—History and criticism; Afro-American literature—History and criticism**
See also —**Criticism and interpretation; —Criticism, interpretation, etc.; —Stage history**
- History of Biblical events** [x] May be used as a subdivision under titles of sacred works, *e.g.*, **Bible. New Testament—History of Biblical events**
- Homes and haunts** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; and families, *e.g.*, **Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826—Homes and haunts**
- Homonyms** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Homonyms**
- Hospital care** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Poor—Hospital care**
See also —**Care; —Institutional care; —Patients**
- Hospitals** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; diseases; and wars, *e.g.*, **Tuberculosis—Hospitals**
See also —**Institutional care; —Patients**
- Housing** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; and animals, *e.g.*, **Eskimos—Housing**
- Humor** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; places; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Fields, W. C., 1879-1946—Humor**
UF —Juvenile humor
See also —**Wit and humor**[*AC usage only*]
- Hunting** [x] [*AC usage only*] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Iriquois Indians—Hunting**
- Identification** [x] [*S*] May be used as a *topical* subdivision under topical headings and classes of persons, *e.g.*, **Soldiers—Identification**
- Identification** [v] May be used as a *form* subdivision under topical headings; animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Grasses—Identification**
- Idioms** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **French language—Idioms**
- Illustrations**
USE —**Pictorial works**
- Immunology** [x] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; chemicals; and organs/regions of the body, *e.g.*, **Dogs—Immunology**
See also —**Vaccination**
- Impeachment** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Johnson, Andrew, 1808-1875—Impeachment**
- Implements** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Zuni Indians—Implements**
- In art** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; places; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Trees—In art; Episcopal Church—In art**
- Indexes** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under any subject heading, *e.g.*, **Science—Indexes; Twain, Mark, 1835-1910—Indexes**
- Industries** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Korean Americans—Industries**
- Infancy** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals, *e.g.*, **Cattle—Infancy**
- Institutional care** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Mentally ill—Institutional care**
See also —**Care; —Hospital care; —Patients**

—**Instruction and study** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under musical compositions and musical instruments, *e.g.*, **Piano**
—**Instruction and study**

—**Intellectual life** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; and places, *e.g.*, **Europe—Intellectual life**

—**Interactive multimedia** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under any subject heading, *e.g.*, **Geography—Interactive multimedia**

—**Interpretation** [x] May be used as a subdivision under individual tests and types of tests, *e.g.*, **Scholastic Aptitude Test—Interpretation**

—**Interviews** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; and individual persons, *e.g.*, **Authors—Interviews**

—**Jargon** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Jargon**
See also —**Language**; —**Terminology**; —**Terms and phrases**

—**Jews** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Jews**

—**Journeys** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons and groups of literary authors, *e.g.*, **Dyson, John, 1943—Journeys—America**
See also —**Travel**

—**Judging** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Horses—Judging**

—**Jungle warfare** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977—Jungle warfare**

—**Juvenile** [*Do not use*]

—Juvenile drama [*Do not use*]
USE —**Drama**

—Juvenile fiction [*Do not use*]
USE —**Fiction**

—Juvenile films [*Do not use*]
RT —**Film and video adaptations**

—Juvenile humor [*Do not use*]
USE —**Humor**; —**Wit and humor**

—Juvenile literature [*Do not use*]
RT —**Collections**

—Juvenile poetry [*Do not use*]
USE —**Poetry**

—Juvenile software [*Do not use*]
USE —**Software**

—Juvenile sound recordings [*Do not use*]
RT —**Audio adaptations**; —**Audio-visual aids**

—**Kidnapping, [date]** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Harrison, William—Kidnapping, 1660**

—**Kings and rulers** [x] May be used as a subdivision under ethnic groups and places, *e.g.*, **Britons—Kings and rulers**

—**Laboratory manuals** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under scientific and technical topical headings, *e.g.*, **Chemistry—Laboratory manuals**

—**Land tenure** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Mikasuki Indians—Land tenure**

—**Language** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; corporate bodies; individual persons; individual

schools; legal topics; titles of literary works; and wars, *e.g.*, **Gardening—Language**; **Teachers—Language**

See also —**Jargon**; —**Noun**; —**Number**; —**Onomatopoeic words**; —**Possessives**; —**Prepositions**; —**Pronunciation**; —**Provincialisms**; —**Rhetoric**; —**Sentences**; —**Slang**; —**Spelling**; —**Synonyms and antonyms**; —**Terminology**; —**Terms and phrases**; —**Verb**

—**Languages** [x] May be used as a subdivision under ethnic groups and places, *e.g.*, **Hawaii—Languages**

See also —**Jargon**; —**Language**; —**Slang**; —**Terminology**; —**Terms and phrases**

—**Law and legislation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; chemicals; diseases; types of schools; industries; materials; plants and crops; land vehicles; and wars, *e.g.*, **Drugs—Law and legislation**

See also —**Legal status, laws, etc.**

—**Legal status, laws, etc.** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Wives—Legal status, laws, etc.**

See also —**Law and legislation**

—**Legends** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; individual persons; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Bison—Legends**; **Alabama Indians—Legends**

—**Lexicography** [x] May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **Persian language—Lexicography**

See also —**Dictionaries**

—**Libraries** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of corporate bodies and wars, *e.g.*, **AFL-CIO—Libraries**

See also —**Library**

—**Library** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of corporate bodies; individual persons; and families, *e.g.*, **Edison, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931—Library**

See also —**Libraries**

—**Librettos** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Musical revues, comedies, etc.—Librettos**

—**Life cycles** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Oak—Life cycles**

—**Life skills guides** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Teenagers—Life skills guides**

—**Lighting** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Theaters—Lighting**

—**Literary collections** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; families; and places, *e.g.*, **Zoology—Literary collections**; **Witches—Literary collections**

See also —**Collections**

—**Literary style** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Carter, Jimmy, 1924—Literary style**

—**Longitudinal studies** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Psychology—Longitudinal studies**; **Women—Longitudinal studies**

See also —**Research**

—**Maintenance and repair** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Computers—Maintenance and repair**; **Ford automobile—Maintenance and repair**

See also —**Repairing**

—**Male authors** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of literatures (language or country), *e.g.*, **Canadian literature—Male authors**

- Management** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; industries; and military services, *e.g.*, **Natural resources—Management; Computer industry—Management**
See also headings incorporating such words as **administration and management, e.g., Water quality management**
- Maps** [v] /S/ May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; and places, *e.g.*, **Rivers—Maps; China—Maps**
- Marketing** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; animals; plants & crops; and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Farm produce—Marketing; BMW automobile—Marketing**
See also —Geography
- Marking** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under animals, *e.g.*, **Cattle—Marking**
- Mascots** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual schools and military services, *e.g.*, **University of Texas at Austin—Mascots**
- Materials** [v] /S/ May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Boatbuilding—Materials; Fire engines—Materials**
See also —Equipment and supplies
- Mathematical models** [v] /S/ May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Social sciences—Mathematical models**
See also —Models
- Mathematics** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Physics—Mathematics; Cuban Americans—Mathematics**
See also —Problems, exercises, etc.; —Statistics
- Medical care** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; military services; and wars, *e.g.*, **Teenage girls—Medical care**
- Medical examinations** [x] (*May add geog subd*) /S/ May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; and military services, *e.g.*, **Digestive organs—Medical examinations; Men—Medical examinations**
See also —Evaluation; —Examinations, questions, etc.
- Medicine** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Apache Indians—Medicine**
- Mental health** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882—Mental health**
See also —Mental health (May add geog subd)
- Mental health** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Teenagers—Mental health—Colorado**
See also —Mental health (not subd geog)
- Metallurgy** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of chemicals, *e.g.*, **Chlorofluorocarbons—Metallurgy**
- Methodology** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under topical headings for works on theory and practice of the topic, *e.g.*, **Archaeology—Methodology**
See also —Technique
- Middle Ages**
USE —History—To 1500
- Migration** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under animals, *e.g.*, **Birds—Migration**
- Military aspects** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of industries, *e.g.*, **Petroleum industry and trade—Military aspects**
See also —Strategic aspects
- Military life** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of military services, *e.g.*, **United States. Air Force—Military life**
See also —Officers
- Military policy** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Nicaragua—Military policy**
- Military relations** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under places, *e.g.*, **Iraq—Military relations—Iran**
- Militia** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Texas—Militia**
- Milling** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Grain—Milling**
- Miscellanea** [v] /S/ May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; places; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Dinosaurs—Miscellanea; Rock music—Miscellanea**
- Missing in action** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under wars, *e.g.*, **Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Missing in action**
- Missions** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups; religions; religious orders; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Catholic Church—Missions**
- Models** [x] (*May add geog subd*) /S/ May be used as a subdivision under types of objects; organs/regions of the body; and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Airplanes—Models; Leg—Models**
See also —Mathematical models
- Moral and ethical aspects** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and wars, *e.g.*, **Medical care—Moral and ethical aspects; Persian Gulf War, 1991—Moral and ethical aspects**
See also —Religious aspects
- Moral conditions** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **California—Moral conditions**
- Mortality** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; animals; and diseases, *e.g.*, **Infants—Mortality**
See also —Statistics, Medical
- Motors** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Automobiles—Motors**
- Museums** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under names of corporate bodies, *e.g.*, **University of Texas at El Paso—Museums**
See also —Museums (May add geog subd)
- Museums** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; families; Christian denominations; and wars, *e.g.*, **Natural history—Museums; Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972—Museums**
See also —Museums [without geographical subdivision]
- Music** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Afro-Americans—Music**
See also —Songs and music
- Mythology** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under animals; organs/regions of the body; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Coyotes—Mythology**
See also —Religion and the subject heading Mythology
- Names** [x] /S/ May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; animals; and types of schools, *e.g.*, **Cities and towns—Names; Parrots—Names**
- National Guard** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **United States—National Guard**

—**Naval operations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Naval operations**

—**Naval operations—Submarine** [x, x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations—Submarine**

—**Naval operations, American [British, etc.]** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations—British**

—**Navigation** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of bodies of water, *e.g.*, **Mississippi River—Navigation**

—**Nests** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals, *e.g.*, **Ants—Nests**

—**Noise** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and industries, *e.g.*, **Automobile industry and trade—Noise**

—**Nomenclature** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; kinds of animals; plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Zoology—Nomenclature**

—**Nomenclature (Popular)** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under kinds of animals; plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Flowers—Nomenclature (Popular)**

—**Noun** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Yiddish language—Noun**
See also —Language

—**Number** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Chinese language—Number**
See also —Language

—**Numerals** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Numerals**

—**Nursing** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under diseases, *e.g.*, **Alzheimer's disease—Nursing**

—**Nutrition** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; animals; and plants and crops, *e.g.*, **Teenage mothers—Nutrition**

—**Observers' manuals** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under scientific topics, *e.g.*, **Astronomy—Observers' manuals**

—**Occupations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of religious orders, *e.g.*, **Ursulines—Occupations**

—**Officers** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of military services, *e.g.*, **United States. Army—Officers**
See also —Military life

—**Officials and employees** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; colonies; legislative bodies; and military services, *e.g.*, **State governments—Officials and employees; United States. Congress—Officials and employees**

—**Onomatopoeic words** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Onomatopoeic words**
See also —Language

—**Optical properties** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of chemicals and materials, *e.g.*, **Polymers—Optical properties**

—**Oratory** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Clinton, Bill, 1946—Oratory**

—**Ordnance and ordnance stores** [x] May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **France. Army. Foreign legion—Ordnance and ordnance stores**

—**Origin** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups; animals; plants & crops; and religions, *e.g.*, **Cactus—Origin; Taino Indians—Origin**

—**Orthography and spelling** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Orthography and spelling**
UF —Spelling
See also —Language

—**Outlines, syllabi, etc.** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **History—Outlines, syllabi, etc.; Stein, Gertrude, 1866-1946—Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
See also —Writing

—**Parachute troops** [x] May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **Great Britain. Armed Forces—Parachute troops**

—**Parodies, imitations, etc.** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; individual persons; and titles of literary and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Politicians—Parodies, imitations, etc.; Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863—Parodies, imitations, etc.**
See also —Writing

—**Participation, Afro-American [Italian, etc.]** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Participation, Italian**

—**Parturition** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of animals, *e.g.*, **Cows—Parturition**

—**Patients** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of diseases, *e.g.*, **Leprosy—Patients—Iran**
See also —Hospital care; —Hospitals; —Institutional care

—**Peace** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1914-1918—Peace**
See also —Wars

—**Performances** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of corporate bodies, individual persons, and musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Nutcracker (Choreographic work)—Performances**

—**Periodicals** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under any subject heading, *e.g.*, **Woodwork—Periodicals; Chrysler Corporation—Periodicals**
UF —Yearbooks

—**Personal narratives** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings and wars, *e.g.*, **Cancer—Personal narratives; World War, 1939-1945—Personal narratives**
See also —Biography

—**Personal narratives, American [French, etc.]** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1914-1918—Personal narratives, Polish**
See also —Personal narratives; —Personal narratives, Jewish

—**Personal narratives, Jewish** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1914-1918—Personal narratives, Jewish**
See also —Personal narratives; —Personal narratives, American [French, etc.]

—**Philosophy** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; individual persons; groups of literary authors; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Euthanasia—Philosophy; Melville, Herman, 1819-1891—Philosophy**

—**Photographs** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under any subject heading, *e.g.*, **Mountains—Photographs**
UF —Pictures
See also —Pictorial works; —Portraits

—**Photographs from space** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings and names of places, *e.g.*, **Rivers—Photographs from space**; **New Zealand—Photographs from space**

—**Physiological aspects** [x] May be used as a subdivision under types of activities and mental conditions for works on the relationship between people's activities, mental state, etc., and their physiology, *e.g.*, **Running—Physiological aspects**

See also —**Physiology**

—**Physiological effect** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; chemicals; materials; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Cold—Physiological effect**; **Alcohol—Physiological effect**

—**Physiology** [x] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; animals; organs/regions of the body; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Mammals—Physiology**

—**Pictorial works** [v] [AC usage] May be used as a form subdivision under any subject heading when the material is presented exclusively or predominantly through pictorial matter, *e.g.*, **Reptiles—Pictorial works**; **Anger—Pictorial works**

See also —**Art collections**

—**Pictures**

USE —**Photographs**; —**Pictorial works**; —**Portraits**

—**Plays**

USE —**Drama**; *see also* the heading **Plays**

—**Plots**

USE —**Stories, plots, etc.**; —**Themes, motives**

—**Poetry** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; families; and places, *e.g.*, **Rain and rainfall—Poetry**; **Santa Claus—Poetry**

UF —**Juvenile poetry**

—**Political activity** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; corporate bodies; individual persons; families; industries; groups of literary authors; military services; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Minorities—Political activity**

—**Political aspects** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and names of religions, *e.g.*, **Abortion—Political aspects**; **Islam—Political aspects**

—**Politics and government** [x] (*May add* —[**-th**] **century**) [y] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups and places, *e.g.*, **India—Politics and government**; **Ceylon—Politics and government—19th century**

—**Popular works** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under general and legal topical headings, *e.g.*, **Physics—Popular works**; **Sexual harassment of women—Popular works**

—**Population** [x] May be used as a subdivision under ethnic groups; places; and colonies, *e.g.*, **Developing countries—Population**

—**Portraits** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; families; religious orders; and wars, *e.g.*, **Springsteen, Bruce, 1949—Portraits**

See also —**Photographs**

—**Possessives** [x] May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Possessives**

—**Powers and duties** [x] May be used as a subdivision under legislative bodies, *e.g.*, **United States. Congress—Powers and duties**

—**Prayer books and devotions** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; religions; religious orders; and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Anglicans—Prayer books and devotions**

—**Prayers** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under types of schools and titles of sacred works, *e.g.*, **Private schools—Prayers**

—**Prepositions** [x] May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Prepositions**

—**Preservation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; organs/regions of the body; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Food—Preservation**; **Ferns—Preservation**

—**Press coverage** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; and wars, *e.g.*, **Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991—Press coverage** —**Israel**

—**Prevention** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and diseases, *e.g.*, **Substance abuse—Prevention**; **Heart—Diseases—Prevention**

—**Prices** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; chemicals; industries; materials; plants & crops; and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Stocks—Prices**; **Porsche automobile—Prices**

—**Prisoners and prisons** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons**

—**Prisoners and prisons, British [German, etc.]** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, German**

—**Problems, exercises, etc.** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Algebra—Problems, exercises, etc.**

See also —**Composition and exercises**; —**Examinations, questions, etc.**

—**Programmed instruction** [v] [S] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings for works discussing presequenced instruction using a teaching machine or programmed texts, *e.g.*, **Furniture repairing—Programmed instruction**

See also —**Computer-assisted instruction**; —**Computer programs**

—**Programming** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings for computers, microprocessors, and programmable calculators, *e.g.*, **Macintosh (Computer)—Programming**

See also —**Computer programs**; —**Software**

—**Pronunciation** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **French language—Pronunciation**

See also —**Language**

—**Propaganda** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962—Propaganda**

—**Prophecies** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; sacred works; and wars, *e.g.*, **Elections—Prophecies**; **Bible—Prophecies**

See also —**Forecasting**

—**Protection** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; organs/regions of the body; plants & crops; and land vehicles, *e.g.*, **Birds—Protection**; **Refugees—Protection**

—**Protest movements** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Protest movements**

—**Provincialisms** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Provincialisms—New York (N.Y.)**

See also —**Language**

—**Psychological aspects** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; animals; diseases; and wars, *e.g.*, **Grief—Psychological aspects**; **Diabetes—Psychological aspects**

—**Psychology** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; animals; religions; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Music—Psychology**; **Prisoners of war—Psychology**

—**Public opinion** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; and wars, *e.g.*, **Firearms—Public opinion**; **Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Public opinion**

See also —**Foreign public opinion**

—**Publishing** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; corporate bodies; literatures (language or country); and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Picture books—Publishing**; **Baptists—Publishing—Tennessee**

—**Quotations** [v] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; individual persons; families; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Presidents—United States—Quotations**

See also —**Quotations, maxims, etc.**

—**Quotations, maxims, etc.** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings and names of places, *e.g.*, **Health—Quotations, maxims, etc.**; **Ireland—Quotations, maxims, etc.**

See also —**Quotations**

—**Race relations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **Africa, Central—Race relations**

See also —**Ethnic relations**

—**Recordings**

USE —**Audio adaptations**; —**Audio-visual aids**; —**Film and video adaptations**

—**Recreation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Children—Recreation**

See also —**Games**

—**Recreational use** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and names of bodies of water, *e.g.*, **Seashore—Recreational use**; **Brazos River (Tex.)—Recreational use**

—**Recycling** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of chemicals and materials, *e.g.*, **Plastic scrap—Recycling**

—**Refining** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of materials, *e.g.*, **Petroleum—Refining**

—**Refugees** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Refugees**

—**Regimental histories** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Spanish-American War, 1898—Regimental histories**

See also —**History, Military**

—**Rehabilitation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Physically handicapped—Rehabilitation**

—**Relations** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of religions and Christian denominations, *e.g.*, **Judaism—Relations—Catholic Church**

See also —**Relations** (*May add geog subd*)

—**Relations** [x, z] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as one of a pair of subdivisions under names of places, *e.g.*, **Arab countries—Relations—Israel**; [*paired with*] **Israel—Relations—Arab countries**

See also —**Foreign relations**; —**Relations** [*without geographical subdivision*]

—**Religion** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; places; colonies; and types of schools, *e.g.*, **Byzantine Empire—Religion**; **Bolivia—Religion**

See also —**Religious aspects** and the subject heading **Mythology**

—**Religion—16th [17th, 18th, etc.] century** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Portugal—Religion—20th century**

—**Religious aspects** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of animals; chemicals; diseases; languages; materials; musical instruments; organs/regions of the body; plants & crops; and wars, *e.g.*, **Bread—Religious aspects**

See also —**Moral and ethical aspects**; —**Religion**

—**Religious aspects—Baptists [Catholic Church, etc.]** [x, x] May be used as a subdivision under names of diseases; languages; musical instruments; plants & crops; and wars, *e.g.*, **Food—Religious aspects—Judaism**

See also —**Religion**

—**Religious aspects—Buddhism [Christianity, etc.]** [x, x] May be used as a subdivision under names of animals; chemicals; diseases; languages; materials; musical instruments; organs of the body; plants & crops; and wars, *e.g.*, **Sex—Religious aspects—Christianity**

—**Religious life** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **United States. Air Force—Religious life**

See also —**Religious life** (*May add geog subd*)

—**Religious life** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons, *e.g.*, **Youth—Religious life**

See also —**Religious life** [*without geographical subdivision*]

—**Religious life and customs** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **Mexico—Religious life and customs**

—**Repairing** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings for types of objects not requiring maintenance, *e.g.*, **Clothing and dress—Repairing**

See also —**Maintenance and repair**

—**Reproduction** [x] May be used as a subdivision under kinds of animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Roses—Reproduction**

—**Research** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under general topical headings; legal topics; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; chemicals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Social sciences—Research**; **North Pole—Research**

See also —**Longitudinal studies**; —**Study and teaching**

—**Reviews** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under the heading **Books** and headings for types of books, nonbook materials, mass media, and the performing arts for collections of critical writings, *e.g.*, **Books—Reviews**; **Video recordings—Reviews**

See also —**Writing**

—**Revival** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Hebrew language—Revival**

See also —**Language**

—**Rhetoric** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Rhetoric**

See also —**Language**

—**Rhyme** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **German language—Rhyme**

See also —**Language**

—**Rites and ceremonies** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Caddo Indians—Rites and ceremonies**

UF —**Ceremonies**

—**Romances** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings and names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Adolescence—Romances**; **Cid, ca. 1043-1099—Romances**

—**Rules** [v] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and names of religious orders, *e.g.*, **Badminton—Rules**

—**Rural conditions** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places and colonies, *e.g.*, **Luna County (N.M.)—Rural conditions**

—**Safety measures** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; types of schools; industries; and military services, *e.g.*, **Outdoor recreation—Safety measures; Nuclear power plants—Safety measures**
See also —**Security measures**

—**Scientific applications** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings for types of technical devices or processes, *e.g.*, **Photography—Scientific applications**

—**Seal** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of corporate bodies; individual persons; and places, *e.g.*, **Maryland—Seal**

—**Secret service** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1914-1918—Secret service**

—**Security measures** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under corporate bodies and military services, *e.g.*, **White House (Washington, D.C.)—Security measures**
See also —**Safety measures**; —**Security measures** (*May add geog subd*)

—**Security measures** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; types of schools; and industries, *e.g.*, **Airports—Security measures; Retail trade—Security measures**
See also —**Safety measures**; —**Security measures** [*without geographical subdivision*]

—**Sentences** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Yuit language—Sentences**
See also —**Language**

—**Services for** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; animals; and types of schools, *e.g.*, **Abused children—Services for; Middle schools—Services for—Kentucky**

—**Sexual behavior** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; and individual persons, *e.g.*, **Athletes—Sexual behavior**

—**Shorelines**
See the subject heading **Shorelines**

—**Slang** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and languages, *e.g.*, **Boys—Slang; Italian language—Slang**
See also —**Jargon**; —**Language**; —**Terminology**; —**Terms and phrases**

—**Slides** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; names of individual persons; and places, *e.g.*, **Hawaii—Slides**

—**Social aspects** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; industries; languages; and wars, *e.g.*, **Computers—Social aspects; Motion picture industry—Social aspects**

—**Social conditions** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; places; and colonies, *e.g.*, **Cambodia—Social conditions**

—**Social conditions—16th [17th, 18th, etc.] century** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; and places, *e.g.*, **Paris—Social conditions—18th century**

—**Social life and customs** [x] [S] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; places; and colonies, *e.g.*, **Mennonites—Social life and customs**
See also —**Customs and practices**

—**Social life and customs—16th [17th, 18th, etc.] century** [x, y] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; and places, *e.g.*, **India—Social conditions—19th century**

—**Societies and clubs** [x] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons, *e.g.*, **Restauranteurs—Societies and clubs**
UF —**Clubs**
See also —**Societies, etc.**

—**Societies, etc.** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Environmental protection—Societies, etc.; Harley-Davidson motorcycle—Societies, etc.**
See also —**Societies and clubs**

—**Software** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings for actual computer programs that are tools to perform tasks, such as systems software, utilities, or application programs (Do not use this for computer files or electronic resources that are *about* a given topic, or only to indicate that the item is machine-readable.), *e.g.*, **Computer graphics—Software; Word processing—Software**
See also —**Audio-visual aids**; —**Computer games**; —**Computer programs**; —**Databases**; —**Interactive multimedia**

—**Songs and music** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; individual persons; places; and military services, *e.g.*, **Family life—Songs and music; Fishers—Songs and music**
See also —**Music**

—**Sound recordings**
USE —**Audio adaptations**; —**Sound recordings for French [Spanish, etc.] speakers**

—**Sound recordings for foreign speakers** [v] May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Sound recordings for foreign speakers**

—**Sound recordings for French [Spanish, etc.] speakers** [v] May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Sound recordings for English speakers**

—**Sources** [x] [S] May be used as a *topical* subdivision under names of individual persons and literatures (language or country), *e.g.*, **Arthur, King—Sources**
See also —**Sources** [*used as a form subdivision*]

—**Sources** [v] [S] May be used as a *form* subdivision under topical headings and wars, *e.g.*, **History, Modern—Sources**
See also —**Sources** [*used as a topical subdivision*]

—**Specimens** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings for types of publications, printed matter, etc. for actual specimens of the material, *e.g.*, **War posters—Specimens**

—**Spelling** [*previous AC usage*]
USE —**Orthography and spelling**

—**Sports** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of individual schools and military services, *e.g.*, **Georgetown High School—Sports**

—**Stage history** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Stage history**
See also —**History and criticism**

—**Standardization** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Standardization**

—**Standards** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; chemicals; types of schools; and industries, *e.g.*, **Middle schools—Standards; Food industry and trade—Standards**

—**States** [x] May be used as a second subdivision under headings of the type [topic]—[country] for works discussing collectively the states of a country in relation to the topic, *e.g.*, **Festivals—Mexico—States; Gun control—United States—States**

—**Statistical methods** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and industries, *e.g.*, **Economics—Statistical methods; Horse industry—Statistical methods**

—**Statistics** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; and places, *e.g.*, **Aging—Statistics**; **Hispanic Americans—Statistics**

See also —**Mathematics**; —**Statistics, Medical**; —**Tables**

—**Statistics, Medical** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Oklahoma—Statistics, Medical**

See also —**Mortality**; —**Statistics**; —**Tables**

—**Stories, plots, etc.** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under names of individual persons; literatures; and musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Opera—Stories, plots, etc.**

See also —**Themes, motives**

—**Strategic aspects** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Middle East—Strategic aspects**

See also —**Military aspects**

—**Study and teaching** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; places; languages; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Biology—Study and teaching**; **Russian language—Study and teaching**

See also —**Instruction and study**; —**Research**; —**Training**

—**Study and teaching—Activity programs** [x, x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under any subject heading for a work *about* the use of such aids in learning or teaching the subject, *e.g.*, **Reading—Study and teaching—Activity programs**

—**Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids** [x, x] May be used as a subdivision under any subject heading for a work *about* the use of such aids in learning or teaching the subject, *e.g.*, **Biology—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids**; **Russian language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids**

See also —**Audio-visual aids** [v]

—**Study and teaching—Foreign speakers** [x, x] May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers**

UF English as a second language

ESL

ESOL

Teaching English as a second language

TESL

—**Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids** [x, x, x] May be used as a subdivision for actual audio-visual materials under languages, *e.g.*, **Spanish language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids**

UF Spanish as a second language

SSL

—**Study and teaching (Early childhood)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and languages, *e.g.*, **Counting—Study and teaching (Early childhood)**

—**Study and teaching (Elementary)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and languages, *e.g.*, **Science—Study and teaching (Elementary)**

—**Study and teaching (Graduate)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Library science—Study and teaching (Graduate)**

—**Study and teaching (Higher)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and languages, *e.g.*, **Biochemistry—Study and teaching (Higher)**

—**Study and teaching (Middle school)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **History—Study and teaching (Middle school)**

—**Study and teaching (Preschool)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and places, *e.g.*, **Alphabet—Study and teaching (Preschool)**

—**Study and teaching (Primary)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and languages, *e.g.*, **Reading—Study and teaching (Primary)**

—**Study and teaching (Secondary)** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and languages, *e.g.*, **Latin language—Study and teaching (Secondary)**

—**Study and teaching (Secondary)—French [Spanish, etc.] speakers** [x, x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **French language—Study and teaching (Secondary)—English speakers**

—**Study guides** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under individual examinations and tests for guides for preparation for those examinations, *e.g.*, **Scholastic Aptitude Test—Study guides**

—Style, Literary

USE —Literary style

—**Submarine forces** [x] May be used as a subdivision under military forces, *e.g.*, **Japan. Navy—Submarine forces**

—**Suffrage** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Women—Suffrage**

—**Suicidal behavior** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Terminally ill—Suicidal behavior**

—**Surgery** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; animals; diseases; and organs/regions of the body, *e.g.*, **Kidneys—Surgery**

—**Synonyms and antonyms** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Danish language—Synonyms and antonyms**

See also —**Language**

—**Tables** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings, *e.g.*, **Weather—Tables**

See also —**Statistics**; —**Statistics, Medical**

—**Teachings** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Buddha—Teachings**

—**Technique** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings and names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Comedy—Technique**; **Twain, Mark, 1835-1910—Technique**

See also —**Methodology**

—**Technological innovations** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; animals; industries; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Telephones—Technological innovations**; **Computer industry—Technological innovations**

—**Telephone directories** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; corporate bodies; places; and industries, *e.g.*, **Publishers and publishing—Telephone directories**

See also —**Directories**

—**Term of office** [x] May be used as a subdivision under legislative bodies, *e.g.*, **United States. Congress—Term of office**

—**Terminology** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; corporate bodies; and sacred works, *e.g.*, **Education—Terminology**

See also —**Jargon**; —**Language**; —**Slang**

—**Terms and phrases** [v] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Latin language—Terms and phrases**

See also —**Jargon**; —**Language**; —**Terminology**; —**Slang**

—**Territorial expansion** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **United States—Territorial expansion**

—**Territories and possessions** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of places, *e.g.*, **Great Britain—Territories and possessions**

—Tests

USE —**Examinations**; —**Examinations, questions, etc.**; —**Testing**

—**Testing** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; animals; chemicals; and materials, *e.g.*, **Textile fibers—Testing**

See also —**Evaluation**

—**Textbooks** [x] [*S*] May be used for works *about* textbooks as a subdivision under topical headings and languages, *e.g.*, **Swahili language—Textbooks**

—**Textbooks** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under titles of sacred works, *e.g.*, **Bible—Textbooks**

—**Textbooks for English [French, etc.] speakers** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **Russian language—Textbooks for English speakers**

See also —**Texts**

—**Textbooks for foreign speakers** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers**

See also —**Texts**

—**Texts** [v] [*S*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; languages; and musical compositions, *e.g.*, **Geometry—Texts**; **Russian language—Texts**

See also —**Textbooks for foreign speakers**

—**Themes, motives** [x] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; names of individual persons; and literatures (language or country), *e.g.*, **Motion pictures—Themes, motives**; **Chilean poetry—Themes, motives**

See also —**Stories, plots, etc.**

—**Therapeutic use** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; animals; chemicals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Books—Therapeutic use**; **Dopa—Therapeutic use**

—**Tomb** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons and individual literary authors, *e.g.*, **Tutankhamen, King of Egypt—Tomb**

—**Toxicology** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; animals; chemicals; materials; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Drugs—Toxicology**; **Plants, Ornamental—Toxicology**

—**Tragedies** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of individual persons, *e.g.*, **Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Tragedies**

—**Training** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under animals; and plants & crops, *e.g.*, **Bonsai—Training**

See also —**Study and teaching**; —**Training of**

—**Training of** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons, *e.g.*, **Teachers of gifted children—Training of**

See also —**Study and teaching**; —**Training**

—**Translations** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings; names of individual persons; titles of literary works; and literatures (language or country), *e.g.*, **Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875—Translations**; **French drama—Translations**

See also —**Translations into**

—**Translations into French [German, etc.]** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings for *collections* of translations under topical headings; names of individual persons; titles of literary works; and literatures (language or country), *e.g.*, **Marketing—Translations into Russian**; **American poetry—Translations into German**

See also —**Translations**

—**Transplantation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of organs/regions of the body, *e.g.*, **Liver—Transplantation**

—**Transportation** [x] [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under military services, *e.g.*, **Canada. Armed Forces—Transportation**

See also —**Travel**

—**Transportation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; ethnic groups; animals; materials; military services; plants & crops; land vehicles; and wars, *e.g.*, **Horses—Transportation**; **Students—Transportation**

See also —**Travel**

—**Travel** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons and ethnic groups, *e.g.*, **Sales personnel—Travel**

See also —**Description and travel**; —**Journeys**; —**Transportation**

—**Treaties** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Treaties**

—**Treatment** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [*S*] May be used as a subdivision under names of diseases, *e.g.*, **Measles—Treatment**

See also —**Care and hygiene**; —**Vaccination**

—**Trench warfare** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1914-1918—Trench warfare**

—**Trials, litigation, etc.** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under names of corporate bodies; individual persons; and places, *e.g.*, **Salem (Mass.)—Trials, litigation, etc.**

—**Underground movements** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements**

—**Uniforms** [x] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; corporate bodies; and military services, *e.g.*, **Nurses—Uniforms**

—**Usage** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Arabic language—Usage**

See also —**Language**

—**Vaccination** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under diseases and animals, *e.g.*, **Chicken pox—Vaccination**

See also —**Immunology**; —**Treatment**

—**Variation** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under animals and languages, *e.g.*, **Horses—Variation**; **French language—Variation**

—**Verb** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, *e.g.*, **Eskimo language—Verb**

See also —**Language**

—**Versions** [x] May be used as a subdivision under titles of sacred works, *e.g.*, **Bible—Versions**

—**Veterans** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, *e.g.*, **Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922—Veterans**

—**Video catalogs** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under any subject heading, *e.g.*, **Rain forests—Video catalogs**

See also —**Film catalogs**

—**Video recordings for foreign speakers** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **English language—Video recordings for foreign speakers**

See also —**Film catalogs**

—**Video recordings for French [Spanish, etc.] speakers** [v] May be used as a form subdivision under languages, *e.g.*, **Chinese language**

—**Video recordings for English speakers**

See also —**Film catalogs**

—Videos

See —**Film and video adaptations**; —**Audio-visual aids**

—**Vocabulary** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, e.g., **Spanish language**—**Vocabulary**

See also —**Terminology**; —**Language**

—**Vocational guidance** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under topical headings; classes of persons; corporate bodies; industries; languages; and military services, e.g., **Accounting**—**Vocational guidance**; **Teenage parents**—**Vocational guidance**

—**Wars** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of ethnic groups, e.g., **Apache Indians**—**Wars**

See also —**Peace**

—**Weapons systems** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of military services, e.g., **Great Britain. Army**—**Weapon systems**

—Weather

USE —**Climate**

—**Wintering** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under animals, e.g., **Cattle**—**Wintering**

—**Wit and humor** [v] [*AC usage only*] May be used as a form subdivision under topical headings for topical wit and humor, including jokes and riddles, e.g., **Camping**—**Wit and humor**; **Texans**—**Wit and humor**

See also —**Humor**

—**Women** [x] May be used as a subdivision under military services, e.g., **Israel**—**Armed forces**—**Women**

See also —**Women** (*May add geog subd*)

—**Women** [x] (*May add geog subd*) May be used as a subdivision under names of wars, e.g., **World War, 1914-1918**—**Women**

See also —**Women** [*without geographical subdivision*]

—**Women authors** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of literatures (language or country), e.g., **American fiction**—**Women authors**

—**Wounds and injuries** [x] (*May add geog subd*) [S] May be used as a subdivision under classes of persons; ethnic groups; animals; organs/regions of the body; and plants & crops, e.g., **Cats**—**Wounds and injuries**

—**Writing** [x] May be used as a subdivision under names of languages, e.g., **Pueblo Indians**—**Writing**

See also —**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**; —**Parodies, imitations, etc.**; —**Reviews**

—Yearbooks

USE —**Periodicals**

SUBJECT HEADINGS

KEY TO SUBJECT HEADINGS

<p>Authorized Term _____</p> <p>Broader Term _____</p> <p>Related Terms _____</p> <p>Narrower Term _____</p> <p>Used For _____</p> <p>Unauthorized Term _____</p> <p>Use authorized term _____</p> <p>LCSH term that has _____</p> <p>See also _____</p>	<p>_____ Local Government [<i>S</i>] (<i>May add geog subd</i>)</p> <p>_____ <i>BT</i> Political science</p> <p>_____ <i>RT</i> Cities and towns</p> <p>_____ Villages</p> <p>_____ <i>NT</i> Municipal government</p> <p>_____ Lost and found possessions [<i>AC, S</i>] (<i>May add geog subd</i>)</p> <p>_____ <i>UF</i> Finding things</p> <p>_____ Love poetry</p> <p>_____ <i>USE</i> Love—Poetry [<i>AC only</i>]</p> <p>_____ Outlines</p> <p>_____ <i>SA</i> <i>the subdivision</i> —Outlines, syllabi, etc.</p>	<p>_____ Term is identical in LCSH and <i>Sears</i></p> <p>_____ Term can be subdivided geographically</p> <p>_____ Term is identical in <i>Sears</i> and AC lists</p> <p>_____ Term appears only in the AC list</p>
--	--	--

- 1-2-3 for Windows** [130]
RT Lotus 1-2-3 (Computer file)
- 3-D**
USE terms beginning with Three-dimensional
- 35mm cameras**
UF 35 mm cameras
 Thirty-five-millimeter cameras
- Aachen (Germany)** [651]
 —**History**
 —**—Siege, 1944**
- Aardema, Verna** [600]
BT Authors, American
- Aardvark** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
UF Orycteropus
- Aaron, Hank, 1934-**
RT Baseball players
- Aaron Ward (Ship)** [610]
- Aaronsohn, Sarah**
RT Zionists
- Abacus** [*S*]
UF Soroban
- Abalones** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Ear-shells
- Abandoned children** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Children, Abandoned
 Homeless children
RT Orphans
- Abandoned towns
USE Cities and towns, Ancient
 Ghost towns
- Abbeys** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Abbott, Bud**
RT Comedians
- Abbott, Edwin Abbott, 1838-1926**
RT Authors, American
- Abbott, Jim, 1967-**
RT Baseball players
 Physically handicapped
- Abbreviations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Contractions
RT Acronyms
 Ciphers
- ABC Wide World of Sports (Television program)** [630]
- Abdul, Paula**
RT Singers
 Dancers
 Choreographers
- Abdul-Jabbar, Kareem, 1947-**
- Abednego (Biblical figure)** [600]
- Abel, Rudolf, 1903-1971**
- Abenaki Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
UF Abnaki Indians
- Abernathy, Louie**
- Abernathy, Ralph, 1926-**
- Abernathy, Temple**
- Abert squirrel** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Squirrels
- Abilene (Tex.)**
- Ability** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Aptitude
RT Creative ability
 Leadership
 —**Testing** [*S*]
UF Ability testing
 Aptitude tests
 Testing, Ability
RT Educational tests and measurements
- Abinadi (Book of Mormon figure)** [600]
- Abnaki Indians
USE Abenaki Indians
- Abnormalities, Human** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Birth defects
RT Birth injuries
- Abolitionists** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Abolition of slavery—Biography
 Slavery—United States
- Abortion** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Law and legislation**
RT Pro-choice movement
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch)** [600]
- Abraham Lincoln Brigade** [*AC only*] [610]
UF Lincoln Brigade
 Spain. Ejército Popular de la
 República. 15th International Brigade
 Spain. Ejército Popular de la
 República. Abraham Lincoln Brigade
 Spain. Ejército Popular de la
 República. Brigada Internacional, XV
- Abrahams, Harold Maurice, 1899-**
RT Runners (Sports)
- Abrams, Anne**
RT Drafters
- Abramson, Manya Polevoi**
RT Jews
- Abstract photography
USE Photograms
- Abused children**
UF Battered children
 Child abuse victims
 Victims of abuse
BT Victims of crimes
- Abused women**
UF Battered women
BT Victims of crimes
 Women
- Abyssinian cat** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Cat breeds
- Acacia** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Plants
- Acacia Terrace (Sydney, N.S.W.)**
RT Dwellings
- Academic freedom** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Educational freedom
 Freedom, Academic
 Intellectual freedom
RT Church and education
- Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences** [610]
- Acadia National Park (Me.)**
- Acapulco (Mexico)**
- Accidents** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Emergencies
 Injuries
RT Aircraft accidents
 Disasters
 Explosions
 Fires
 First aid
 Home accidents
 Poisons
 Shipwrecks
 Traffic accidents
 Wounds and injuries
 —Prevention
USE Safety [*AC only*]
SA the subdivision —Accidents
- Accordion** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Accordeon

Accounting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Acculturation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- BT* Anthropology
- Civilization
- Culture
- Ethnology
- NT* Ethnic relations
- Intercultural education
- Socialization

Achievement motivation (*May add geog subd*)

- BT* Motivation (Psychology)

Achievement tests (*May add geog subd*)

Achilles (Greek mythology) [650]

Achondroplasia (*May add geog subd*)

- RT* Bones—Diseases
- Dwarfs

Acid rain [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Rain, Acid
- BT* Rain and rainfall

Acids [*S*]

Acne [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Pimples

Acolytes

- UF* Altar boys

Acoma Indians (*May add geog subd*)

Acoma (N.M.)

Acorns (*May add geog subd*)

- BT* Oak

Acosta, Pablo, d. 1987

Acoustical engineering (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Sound engineering
- BT* Engineering

Acquaintance rape (*May add geog subd*)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

- USE* AIDS (Disease)
- RT* HIV (Viruses)

Acquisitions (Libraries) (*May add geog subd*)

Acrobatics (*May add geog subd*)

Acrobats

Acronyms (*May add geog subd*)

Acrostics (*May add geog subd*)

- BT* Literary recreations
- Puzzles

Acrylic painting (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Polymer painting

ACT assessment

- UF* American College Testing Assessment

Acting [*S*]

Action in art

Actions and defenses (*May add geog subd*)

Activity programs in education (*May add geog subd*)

Actors

- USE* Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

- UF* Actors
- Actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses
- Movie stars
- Television actors and actresses
- BT* Motion pictures—Biography

Actresses

- USE* Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

Acupressure [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Shiatsu

Acupuncture [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Ada, Alma Flor

- RT* Cuban Americans
- Authors, American
- Women authors

Adair, Christia

Adair, Cornelia Wadsworth

Adair, Red

- RT* Fire fighters

Adam (Biblical figure) [600]

Adams, Abigail, 1744-1818

- RT* First ladies [*AC only*]

Adams, Ansel, 1902-

- RT* Photographers

Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886

- RT* Statesmen

Adams, Douglas, 1952-

- RT* Endangered species

Adams, Grizzly, 1812-1860

- RT* Hunters
- Trappers

Adams, Henry, 1838-1918

- RT* Historians

Adams, John

Adams, John, 1735-1826

- RT* Presidents

Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848

- RT* Presidents

Adams, Louisa Catherine, 1775-1852

- RT* First ladies [*AC only*]

Adams, Lucy, b. 1861

- RT* Midgets

Adams, Randall

Adams, Samantha (Fictitious character) [650]

Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803

- RT* Politicians

Adams, Sarah, 1863 or 4-1938

- RT* Midgets

Adams family [600]

Adamson, Joy

- RT* Zoologists

Adaptability (*May add geog subd*)

Adaptation (Biology) (*May add geog subd*)

Adaptation (Physiology) (*May add geog subd*)

Addams, Jane, 1860-1935

- RT* Reformers

ADD

- USE* Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

Addiction

- USE* Alcoholism
- Drug abuse
- Substance abuse

Addicts

Addition

Addresses

- USE* Speeches, addresses, etc.

Adélie penguin (*May add geog subd*)

Adenauer, Konrad, 1876-1967

- RT* Heads of state

Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)

Adirondack Park (N.Y.)

Adjustment (Psychology) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Adler, Mortimer Jerome, 1902-

Adler, Stella

Administration, School

- USE* School management and organization

Administrative agencies (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Government agencies

Admirals [*S*]

Adobe houses (*May add geog subd*)

Adolescence [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Adolescence in literature (*May add geog subd*)

Adolescent behavior (*May add geog subd*)

Adolescent boys

- USE* Teenage boys

Adolescent girls

- USE* Teenage girls

Adolescent psychology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- Adoptees**
- Adoption** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Adoption agencies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Adult child abuse victims**
- Adult child sexual abuse victims**
- Adult children**
- Adult children of alcoholics** [*S*]
- Adult children of dysfunctional families**
RT Family problems
- Adult education** (*May add geog subd*)
- Adultery** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Adulthood** (*May add geog subd*)
- Advent** [650]
—**Prayer-books and devotions**
- Advent calendars** (*May add geog subd*)
- Adventists** [650]
- Adventure and adventurers** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
—**Fiction** [*AC, S*]
UF Adventure fiction
Adventure stories
- Adventure fiction
USE Adventure and adventurers—Fiction [*AC, S*]
- Adventure films** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Motion pictures
- Adventure games** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Games, Adventure
- Adventure stories
USE Adventure and adventurers—Fiction [*AC, S*]
- Adventurers
USE Adventure and adventurers
- Advertising** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
—**Alcoholic beverages** (*May add geog subd*)
—**Beer** (*May add geog subd*)
—**Cigarettes** (*May add geog subd*)
—**Psychological aspects**
RT Motivation research (Marketing)
—**Tobacco industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Advertising, Classified** (*May add geog subd*)
- Advertising, Direct mail** (*May add geog subd*)
- Advertising, Outdoor** (*May add geog subd*)
- Advertising, Political** (*May add geog subd*)
- Advertising agencies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Advertising copy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Advertising layout and typography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Aebi, Tania, 1966-**
RT Sailing, Single-handed
- Aeneas (Legendary character)** [650]
- Aerial reconnaissance** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Aerialists**
- Aerobic dancing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Aerobic exercises**
- Aerodynamics** [*S*]
- Aeronautical engineers**
RT Engineers, Aeronautical
- Aeronautical sports** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Aeronautics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Airplanes
Airships
Astronautics
Balloons
Rocketry
Flight
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Unidentified flying objects
—**Flights** [*S*]
- Aeronautics, Commercial** (*May add geog subd*)
- Aeronautics, Military** (*May add geog subd*)
- Aerosol sniffing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Aerospace industries** (*May add geog subd*)
- Aesop**
RT Authors, Greek
Fables, Greek
- Aesthetics** [*S*]
- Aesthetics, British** (*May add geog subd*)
—**19th century**
—**20th century**
- Aethelwold, Saint, Bishop of Winchester, ca. 908-984**
- Affective education** (*May add geog subd*)
- Affirmative action programs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Afghan Wars**
- Afghanistan**
—**History**
—**Soviet Occupation, 1979-1989**
- Africa** [*S*]
—**History** [*S*]
—**to 1490**
—**1960-** [*S*]
- Africa, Central**
- Africa, East**
—**History**
—**To 1886**
- Africa, Eastern**
- Africa, French-speaking Equatorial**
- Africa, French-speaking West**
- Africa, North**
- Africa, Southern**
- Africa, Sub-Saharan**
- Africa, West**
RT West Africans
- African American agriculturists**
- African American air pilots**
- African American art** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American artists**
- African American astronauts**
- African American athletes**
- African American authors**
- African American basketball players**
- African American businesspeople**
UF African Americans in business
- African American children's writings** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American churches** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American clergy**
- African American cookery** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American dance** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American entertainers**
- African American families** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American folklore**
USE African Americans—Folklore
- African American intellectuals**
- African American journalists**
- African American lawyers**
- African American leadership** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American literature**
USE American literature—African American authors
- African American men**
- African American musicians**
- African American outlaws**
- African American periodicals** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American physicians**
- African American poets**
- African American press** (*May add geog subd*)
- African American scholars**
- African American scientists**
- African American singers**
- African American soldiers**
- African American songs**
USE African Americans—Music
- African American students**
- African American surgeons**
- African American teachers**
- African American teenagers**

African American theater (*May add geog subd*)

African American universities and colleges (*May add geog subd*)

African American women

African American women athletes

African American women authors

African American women in literature (*May add geog subd*)

African American youth

African Americans (*May add geog subd*)

UF African Americans

—**Dancing**

—**Folklore**

UF African American folklore
African Americans—Folklore
Folklore, African American
Folklore, Negro

—**History**

—**To 1863**

—**19th century**

—**1863-1877**

—**1977-1964**

—**1964-**

—**Segregation**

African Americans in art

African Americans in business

USE African American businesspeople

African Americans in motion pictures (*May add geog subd*)

▪ Use for works discussing the portrayal of African Americans in motion pictures. Works discussing all aspects of African Americans involvement in motion pictures are entered under: African Americans in the motion picture industry. Works discussing specific aspects of African American involvement are entered under the specific subject, e.g., African American motion picture actors and actresses.

African Americans in television (*May add geog subd*)

African Americans in television broadcasting (*May add geog subd*)

African Americans in the motion picture industry (*May add geog subd*)

African buffalo (*May add geog subd*)

African elephant (*May add geog subd*)

African literature

African literature (English) [*S*]

African National Congress

African poetry

Africanized honeybee (*May add geog subd*)

Africans [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Afrikaners [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Afro-Americans [former heading]

USE African Americans

Agamemnon (Greek mythology) [650]

Agassi, Andre, 1970-

RT Tennis players

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary, 1822-1907

RT Women—19th century

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873

RT Naturalists

Age and employment [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Aged

UF Elderly

RT Old age

Aging

—**Abuse of**

UF Elder abuse

—**Health and hygiene**

RT Geriatrics

Aged as consumers

Aged as offenders

Aged volunteers

Ageism (*May add geog subd*)

Agelenidae

USE Funnel-web spiders [*AC only*]

BT Spiders

Agent orange [*S*]

Aggada [650]

RT Jews—Folklore [*AC only*]

Talmud

Aggressive behavior in animals

Aggressiveness (Psychology) (*May add geog subd*)

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415

Aging (*May add geog subd*)

RT Aged

Old age

Aging parents

Agkistrodon piscivorus

USE Water moccasin [*AC only*]

BT Snakes

Agnew, Spiro T., 1918-

RT Vice-Presidents

Agoraphobia (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural chemicals (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural ecology (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural education (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural exhibitions (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural implements (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural industries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural innovations (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural laborers [*S*]

Agricultural laws and legislation (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural machinery [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Agricultural pests [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Agriculture [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Aquaculture

Food industry and trade

Produce trade

Agriculture and state (*May add geog subd*)

Agriculturists

Ahab, Captain (Fictitious character) [650]

RT Melville, Herman, 1819-1891. Moby Dick

Ahluwalia, H. P. S. [600]

RT Mountaineers

AIDS (Disease) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Immune system

Immunology

—**Prevention**

RT Safe sex in AIDS prevention

AIDS phobia (*May add geog subd*)

AIDS-related complex (*May add geog subd*)

Aikido (*May add geog subd*)

RT Self-defense

Martial arts

Aikman, Troy, 1966-

RT Football players

Ailey, Alvin

RT Choreographers

Dancers

Ailurus fulgens

USE Lesser panda [*AC only*]

BT Pandas

Ainu (*May add geog subd*) [650]

BT Ethnology

—**Japan**

Air [*S*]

Air conditioning (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Air conditioning

Air defenses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Air Force Academy [610]

Air National Guard

USE United States. National Guard Bureau

Air pilots

NT Women air pilots

Air pilots, Military

Air power [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Air quality (*May add geog subd*)

Air quality management (*May add geog subd*)

Air shows (*May add geog subd*)

UF Airshows

RT Aeronautics—Exhibitions

Air traffic control (*May add geog subd*)

Air traffic controllers

Air travel (*May add geog subd*)

SA *specific types, e.g., Transatlantic flights*

Air warfare

Airborne warning and control systems

UF AWACS

RT Air defenses

Airbrush art (*May add geog subd*)

Aircraft

USE Airplanes

NT Ultralight aircraft

SA *names of specific aircraft and uses, e.g., Research aircraft*

Aircraft accidents (*May add geog subd*)

RT Accidents

Aircraft carriers [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Aircraft industry (*May add geog subd*)

Airlift, Military (*May add geog subd*)

Airlines [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Airplane racing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Airplanes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA *specific types of aircraft and airplanes, e.g., Rocket planes*

—Flight testing

—Motors

—Piloting [*S*]

—Safety

USE Aeronautics—Safety measures

—Turbojet engines

Airplanes, Experimental

USE Research aircraft

Airplanes, Home-built (*May add geog subd*)

Airplanes, Military (*May add geog subd*)

—Camouflage

—Markings

Airplanes, Private (*May add geog subd*)

Airplanes in art

Airports [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Airships [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Airshows

USE Air shows

Ajjer (African people) (*May add geog subd*) [650]

BT Tuaregs

Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Akchurin, Marat

RT Minorities—Soviet Union

Akhenaton, King of Egypt

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Akhetaton (Ancient city)

Akihito, Emperor of Japan, 1933-

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Akita dogs (*May add geog subd*)

BT Dogs

Alabama

—Social life and customs

—1865-1918 [*AC only*]

Alabama (Musical group)

RT Country musicians

Alabama-Coushatta Indians

USE Koasati Indians

Alabama Indians [650]

Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)

—Siege, 1836

Alaska

—Annexation to the United States

—Discovery and exploration

NT Bering's Expedition (1st : 1725-1730) [*AC only*]

Albania

Albany (N.Y.)

Albatrosses (*May add geog subd*)

Albert, Carl Bert, 1908-

Albert, Prince Consort of Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1861

Alberta

BT Canada

Albertosaurus (*May add geog subd*)

BT Dinosaurs

Albright, Ivan, 1897-

RT Art, American

Artists [*AC only*]

Albright, Madeleine Korbel

RT Ambassadors

Alcatraz Island (Calif.)

Alchemists

RT Alchemy

Alchemy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Alcibiades [600]

Alcohol [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Alcohol and youth [*AC only*]

Youth—Alcohol use

SA *the subdivision* —Alcohol use

Alcohol and youth

USE Alcohol [*AC only*]

Alcoholism [*AC only*]

Alcoholic beverages (*May add geog subd*)

—Law and legislation (*May add geog subd*)

RT Prohibition

Alcoholics [*S*]

Alcoholics Anonymous [610]

Alcoholism [*AC, S*]

UF Alcohol and youth [*AC only*]

Alcoholism and employment (*May add geog subd*)

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888

RT Authors, American

Women—Biography

Alcott family [600]

New England—Biography

Alday family [600]

RT Mass murder

Alden, Priscilla

RT Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)

Thanksgiving Day

Aleut art (*May add geog subd*)

BT Art, American

Aleuts

BT Eskimos—Alaska

Alexander, Grover Cleveland, 1887-1950

RT Baseball players

Alexander, Sally Hobart

RT Blind authors

Physically handicapped

Alexander II, Emperor of Russia, 1818-1881

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Alexander VI, Pope, 1431-1503

RT Popes

Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Alexandra, Empress, consort of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1872-1918

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Alexandria (Egypt)

Alfalfa [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Alfalfa as feed (*May add geog subd*)

Alford, Ed, 1901-

RT Cowboys

Alfred, King of England, 849-899

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Algae [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Algebra [*S*]

Algebra, Abstract

Algebra, Boolean**Algeria****Algiers, Battle of, 1816****Algonquian Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Alhambra (Granada, Spain)****Ali, Muhammad, 1942-***RT* Boxers (Sports)**Aliav, Ruth, 1914-***RT* World War, 1939-1945—Jews—Rescue

Alien beings

USE Extraterrestrial beings [*AC, S*]**Alien labor, Mexican** (*May add geog subd*)**Alienation (Social psychology)** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Rebellion**Aliens** [*S*]

Aliens from outer space

USE Extraterrestrial beings [*AC, S*]

Aliens, Illegal

USE Illegal aliens**Aline, Countess of Romanones, 1923-***RT* Kings, queens, rulers, etc.**All-American Girls Professional Baseball League** [600]**All England Club** [600]*RT* Tennis

Wimbledon Championships

All Saints' Day (*May add geog subd*)*RT* All Souls' Day

Halloween

All Souls' Day (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Day of the Dead*RT* Halloween*BT* Fasts and feasts**All-Star Baseball Game** [611]**All terrain bicycles** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Mountain bikes**All terrain cycling** (*May add geog subd*)**All terrain vehicle driving** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* ATV driving**All terrain vehicle racing** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Racing**All terrain vehicles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Allagash River (Me.)**

Allegiance, Pledge to the flag

USE Pledge of Allegiance [*AC only*]**Allegories** [*S*]*RT* Fables

Parables

Allegory**Allen, Ethan, 1738-1789***RT* Revolutionaries

Vermont—Biography

Allen, Marcus, 1960-*RT* Football players**Allen, Richard, 1760-1831***RT* African American churches**Allen, Woody***RT* Comedians**Allende Gossens, Salvador, 1908-1973***RT* Chile—History

Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Allergens (*May add geog subd*)**Allergy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Hypersensitivity*RT* Immunity**Allergy products** (*May add geog subd*)**Alliance for Progress** [610]*RT* Paramedical education**Alligators** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Allilueva, Svetlana, 1925-***UF* Alliluyeva, Svetlana, 1925-*RT* Children of heads of state**Allison, Bobby***RT* Automobile racing drivers**Alliteration****Allosaurus** (*May add geog subd*)**Alloys** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Allusions** [*S*]**Alma (Book of Mormon figure)** [600]**Alma, the Younger (Book of Mormon figure)** [600]**Almanacs** [*S*]*UF* Almanacs, American [*AC, S*]**Almedingen, E. M. (Edith Martha), 1898-1971***RT* Historians

Novelists

Almond (*May add geog subd*)**Alonso, Alicia***RT* Ballet dancers

Cubans

Alopiidae

USE Thresher sharks [*AC only*]**Alpha Centauri** [651]*BT* Stars**Alphabet** [*AC, S*]*UF* Alphabet books*SA* *the subdivision* —Alphabet

Alphabet books

USE Alphabet [*AC, S*]**Alphabet in art****Alphabet rhymes****Alphabets** [*S*]

Alpine animals

USE Mountain animals

Alpine fauna

USE Mountain animals

Alpine flora

USE Mountain plants**Alpine garden plants** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Alpine plants*RT* Mountain plants

Alpine mountain goat

USE Ibex

Alpine plants

USE Alpine garden plants

Mountain plants

Alps**ALS (Computer system)****Alston, Theodosia Burr, 1783-1813***RT* Children of heads of state**Altai (Turkic people)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]—**Folklore** [*AC only*]*UF* Altai folklore

Folklore, Altai

Altai folklore

USE Altai (Turkic people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Altar boys

USE Acolytes**Aldorfer, Albrecht, ca. 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus***UF* Alexander's battle (Painting)

Alternative education

USE Non-formal education**Alternative medicine** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Homeopathy**Altruism** (*May add geog subd*)**Alvarez, Everett, 1937-***RT* Prisoners of war

Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975

Alvarez, Luis W., 1911-*RT* Physicists**Alvin Ailey American Dance Theater****Alvin (Submarine)** [610]*RT* Deep-sea ecology**Alyeska Pipeline Service Company** [610]

- Alzheimer's disease** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Amadeus (Motion picture)** [630]
RT Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791
- Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)** [*AC only*]
UF Hippeastrum
- Amateur films** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Amateur plays** (*May add geog subd*)
- Amateur radio stations** (*May add geog subd*)
- Amateur theater** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Production and direction
- Amazing grace (Hymn)** [630]
- Amazon parrots** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Parrots
- Amazon River**
- Amazon River Region**
- Amazon River Valley**
- Amazons**
BT Women soldiers
- Ambassadors**
- Ambulances** (*May add geog subd*)
- Amenhotep II, King of Egypt**
- Amenta, Russell**
RT Autism
- Amerasians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- America** [*S*]
 —Discovery and exploration
 —Pre-Columbian
 —History [*S*]
 —to 1810
- American Airlines, Inc.** [610]
- America Online, Inc.**
- American alligator** (*May add geog subd*)
- American Association of Community and Junior Colleges** [610]
- American badger** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Badgers
- American Basketball Association** [610]
- American Battle Monuments Commission** [610]
- American bison** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Bison, American
- American bison in art**
UF Bison, American, in art
- American Broadcasting Company** [610]
- American Camping Association** [610]
- American chameleon**
USE Anoles [*AC only*]
BT Lizards
RT Chameleons
- American Civil Liberties Union** [610]
- American College Testing Assessment**
USE ACT Assessment
- American College Testing Program** [610]
- American curl cat** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Cats
- American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry** [*AC only*]
 ■ Use for single poems or collections of poetry by individual American [Danish, English, etc.] authors. Collections of poetry by several authors of the same nationality are entered under American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry—Collections [*AC only*].
 —Collections
- American drama** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Plays
 —African American authors
- American drama (Comedy)**
USE Humorous plays [*AC only*]
- American essays** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- American Express Company** [610]
- American Federation of Labor** [610]
- American fiction** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —African American authors
- American heritage (Periodical)** [630]
- American Indian Movement** [610]
- American Indians**
USE Indians
 Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America
 Indians of South America
 Indians of the West Indies
- American letters** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- American literature** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —19th century
 —20th century
 —African American authors
UF African American literature (English)
 Black literature (American)
 —Asian American authors
 —Indian authors
UF Indian literature (American)
BT American literature—Minority authors
 —Mexican American authors
UF Mexican American literature
 —Minority authors
UF Ethnic literature
 Minority literature (American)
 —West Indian American authors
- American loyalists**
UF Loyalists, American
 Tories, American
- American marten** (*May add geog subd*)
- American newspapers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- American periodicals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- American pit bull terrier** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Pit bull terriers
RT Dogfighting
- American poetry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 ■ Use for single poems or collections of poetry by individual American authors. Collections of poetry by several authors are entered under American poetry—Collections [*AC only*].
SA *the entry at*: American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry
 —19th century
 —20th century
 —African American authors
 —Collections
 —Indian authors
 —Jewish authors
- American prose literature** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- American Red Cross** [610]
- American Revolution**
USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976** [*S*] [650, x11]
- American robin** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Robins
- American saddlebred horse** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Horses
- American Samoa**
- American Sign Language** (*May add geog subd*)
- American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals** [610]
- American songs**
USE Songs [*AC only*]
- American wit and humor**
USE Wit and humor [*AC only*]
- Americana** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Americanisms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Americanization** [*S*]
- Americans** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- America's Cup races** [611]
BT Yacht racing
- Amhara (African people)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Amiga (Computer)** [650]
- Amish** [*S*] [650]
- Amish in art**
- Amistad (Schooner)** [610]
- Amityville (N.Y.)**
- Amnesia** (*May add geog subd*)

Amnesty International [610]

Amon Carter Museum of Western Art [610]

Amory, Cleveland

RT Authors, American

Amos 'n' Andy (Radio program) [630]

Amos 'n' Andy (Television program) [630]

Amphetamines [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Amphibians [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the names of specific amphibious animals

Amphibians as pets (*May add geog subd*)

Amphibians, Fossil (*May add geog subd*)

Amphibians, Rare

USE Rare animals [*AC, S*]

Amphibious assault ships (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Amphibious operations

Amphibious warfare

Amputees

—Psychology

—Rehabilitation

Amram, David

RT Composers

Amsterdam (Netherlands)

Amundsen, Roald, 1872-1928

RT Explorers

Amusement parks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Amusement rides (*May add geog subd*)

Amusements [*AC, S*]

—Medieval period

NT Literary recreations

Treasure hunts

Amycus (Greek mythology) [650]

Amiotrophic lateral sclerosis (*May add geog subd*)

Anabolic steroids (*May add geog subd*)

RT Steroids

Anaconda (*May add geog subd*)

Analgesia (*May add geog subd*)

UF Pain relief

RT Anesthesia

Analgesics (*May add geog subd*)

Anansi (Legendary character) [650]

Anarchists

Anastasia, Grand Duchess, daughter of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1901-1918 [*AC only*]

UF Anastasiia Nikolaevna, Grand Duchess, daughter of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1901-1918 [*AC only*]

Anastasiia Nikolaevna, Grand Duchess, daughter of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1901-1918

USE Anastasia, Grand Duchess, daughter of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1901-1918 [*AC only*]

Anatomy [*S*]

RT Physiology

Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.

SA the subdivision —Anatomy

Anatomy, Artistic

Anatomy, Comparative

Anatomy, Human

USE Human anatomy

Anatosaurus (*May add geog subd*)

Anchorage (Alaska)

Ancient Roman Empire

USE Rome

Ancient science

USE Science, Ancient

Andalusian horse (*May add geog subd*)

BT Horses

Andaman and Nicobar Islands (India)

Andean condor (*May add geog subd*)

BT Condors

Andersen, H. C. (Hans Christian), 1805-1875

RT Authors, Danish

Andersen, H. C. (Hans Christian), 1805-1875. Steadfast tin soldier

Anderson, Anna

RT Anastasia, Grand Duchess, daughter of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1901-1918 [*AC only*]
Princesses

Anderson, Elizabeth Garrett, 1836-1917

RT Women physicians

Anderson House (Wabasha, Minn.)

Anderson, Marian, 1897-1993

RT African Americans
Singers

Anderson, Poul, 1926-

RT Authors, American
Science fiction

Anderson, Sherwood, 1876-1941

RT Authors, American

Anderson, Sparky, 1934-

RT Baseball managers

Anderson, Susan, 1870-1960

RT Women physicians

Anderson, Terry A., 1949-

RT Baptists—Clergy
Hostages

Andersonville (Ga.)

Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)

BT Historic sites

National parks and reserves

Andersonville Prison [610]

Andes

Andes Region

Andorra

BT Europe

Andre, John, 1751-1780

RT Spies

Andre, the Giant

RT Wrestlers

Andrea Doria (Steamship)

Andreas, Dwayne, 1918-

RT Businesspeople
Soybean industry

Andretti, Mario, 1940-

RT Automobile racing drivers

Andretti, Michael

RT Automobile racing drivers

Andrews, Benjamin Koo

RT Adoption
Korean Americans

Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884-1960

RT Naturalists
Paleontologists

Androids

USE Robots [*AC, S*]

Anecdotes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Anecdotes

Anesthesia (*May add geog subd*)

RT Analgesia

Angel (Cheetah)

Angel dust

USE Phencyclidine

Angel fish

USE Angelfish [*AC only*]

Angelfish (*May add geog subd*) [*AC only*]

UF Angel fish

Freshwater angelfishes

Scalare

Angelico, fra, ca. 1400-1455

RT Art, Italian
Artists [*AC only*]

Angelou, Maya

RT African Americans
Authors, American

Angels [*S*]

Anger (*May add geog subd*)

Anger, Per, 1913-

RT Righteous Gentiles in the Holocaust

Angiosperms (*May add geog subd*)
UF Flowering plants
RT Flowers

Angle

Anglican Communion (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Anglicans [650]

Anglo-Saxons [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Angola

Angouleme, Marie-Therese Charlotte, duchesse d', 1778-1851
RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
 France—Biography

Animal abuse
USE Animals—Treatment [*AC only*]

Animal attacks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Attacks by animals
RT Dangerous animals

Animal behavior
USE Animals—Habits and behavior

Animal breeding (*May add geog subd*)

Animal calls (*May add geog subd*)
 ■ Use for works about calls used by humans to attract or lure animals, and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds.

Animal climbing (*May add geog subd*)

Animal culture (*May add geog subd*)

Animal communication [*S*]

Animal communities (*May add geog subd*)

Animal culture (*May add geog subd*)

Animal defenses [*S*]

Animal distribution [*AC only*]
UF Biogeography
 Geographical distribution of animals and plants
 Zoogeography

Animal ecology (*May add geog subd*)

Animal experimentation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Animal fighting (*May add geog subd*)

Animal flight (*May add geog subd*)

Animal ghosts (*May add geog subd*)

Animal health (*May add geog subd*)

Animal husbandry
USE Domestic animals
 Livestock

Animal illustration
USE Animals in art

Animal intelligence [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Animal introduction (*May add geog subd*) (*May add geog subd*)

Animal jumping

Animal life cycles (*May add geog subd*)

Animal locomotion [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Animal migration (*May add geog subd*)

Animal navigation (*May add geog subd*)

Animal nutrition (*May add geog subd*)

Animal painting and illustration
USE Animals in art

Animal-plant relationships

Animal populations (*May add geog subd*)

Animal products (*May add geog subd*)

Animal rights [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Animal sculpture (*May add geog subd*)

Animal shelters (*May add geog subd*)

Animal societies

Animal sounds [*AC, S*]
UF Sound production by animals
RT Animal calls

Animal specialists

Animal swimming

Animal tracks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Animal trainers

Animal weapons

Animal welfare
USE Animals—Treatment [*AC only*]

Animals [*S*] (*Not subd geog; general works only*)
RT Zoology (*May add geog subd*)
NT Urban animals [*AC only*]
SA names of specific animals and types of animals, and habitats of animals, e.g., Marine animals

—**Age** [*AC only*]
UF —Age factors

—**Air transportation** [*AC only*]
UF Animals, Air transportation of

—**Courtship** [*AC only*]
UF Courtship of animals

—**Food habits** [*AC only*]
UF —Food

—**Grooming behavior** [*AC only*]
UF Grooming behavior in animals

—**Habits and behavior** [*AC only*]
UF Animal behavior

—**Illustration**
USE Animal painting and illustration

—**Migration** [*AC, S*]
UF Animal migration

—**Play behavior** [*AC only*]
UF Play behavior in animals

—**Sleep behavior** [*AC only*]
UF Sleep behavior in animals

—**Training** [*AC, S*]
UF Animal training

—**Treatment** [*AC only*]
UF Animal welfare
RT Laboratory animals

Animals, Mythical (*May add geog subd*)
NT Mermaids
 Mermen
RT Ocean—Folklore
 Ocean—Mythology

Animals, Poisonous
USE Poisonous animals

Animals, Predatory
USE Predatory animals

Animals, Prehistoric
USE Prehistoric animals

Animals, Rare
USE Rare animals

Animals, Urban
USE Urban animals

Animals and civilization (*May add geog subd*)

Animals as artists (*May add geog subd*)

Animals in art [*S*]
RT Zoological illustration

Animals in literature [*S*]

Animals in motion pictures [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Animals in the Bible

Animated cartoons
USE Animated films

Animated films [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Animated cartoons
 Cartoons, Animated
 Motion picture cartoons
 Moving picture cartoons
BT Motion pictures
RT Animation (Cinematography)

Animated television programs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Animation (Cinematography) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Animated films

Animators

Ankylosaurus (*May add geog subd*)

Annapurna

Anne Boleyn, Queen, consort of Henry VIII, King of England, 1507-1536

Anne, consort of Richard III, King of England, 1456-1485

Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1665-1714

Annelida
USE Annelids [*AC only*]

Annelids [*AC only*]

UF Annelida

BT Worms

Anning, Mary, 1799-1847

RT Paleontologists

England—Biography

Anniversaries

SA the subdivision —Anniversaries, etc.

Annuities (*May add geog subd*)**Anoles** [*AC only*]

UF American chameleon

Anolis carolinensis

Chameleon, American

BT Lizards

RT Chameleons

Anolis carolinensis

USE Anoles [*AC only*]

Anonymous writings**Anonyms and pseudonyms****Anorexia** (*May add geog subd*)**Anorexia nervosa** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Answers**

USE Questions and answers

RT Examinations

Antarctic Ocean**Antarctic regions**

USE Antarctica

Antarctica

UF Antarctic regions

Anteaters [*AC only*]

UF Anteater, Giant

Anteater, Great

Anteaters, American

Myrmecophaga

Myrmecophagidae

Anteaters, Scaly

Pangolins

Anteaters, Scaly

USE Anteaters

Antelopes (*May add geog subd*)**Anteus** (Greek mythology) [650]**Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6**

RT Egypt—Biography

Anthony, Susan B. (Susan Brownell), 1820-1906

RT Suffragists

Reformers

Women's rights

Anthropologists**Anthropology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT National characteristics

SA names of specific types

Anthropology, Historic (*May add geog subd*)**Anti-apartheid movements** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Anti-communist movements** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Anti-Nazi movement** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Anti-submarine warfare** (*May add geog subd*)**Anti-submarine warfare aircraft**

USE Antisubmarine aircraft

Antibiotics [*S*]

NT Penicillin

Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862**Antigone** (Legendary character)**Antihistamines** (*May add geog subd*)**Antilles, Lesser****Antinuclear movement** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Antioxidants****Antiques** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Antiques, Victorian** (*May add geog subd*)**Antiquities** [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Antiquities

Antisemitism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Antislavery movements** (*May add geog subd*) [650]

UF Slavery—Anti-slavery movements

RT Underground railroad

Antisocial personality disorders (*May add geog subd*)**Antisubmarine aircraft** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Anti-submarine warfare aircraft

Antitank weapons**Antlers** (*May add geog subd*)**Antonetty, Evelina, 1922-1984**

RT Puerto Ricans—New York

Antoninus, Marcus, 83?-30 B.C.

USE Antony, Mark, 83?-30 B.C. [*AC only*]

Antony, Mark, 83?-30 B.C. [*AC only*]

UF Antoninus, Marcus, 83?-30 B.C.

Antonyms

SA the subdivision —Synonyms and antonyms

Antrim, Henry (Billy the Kid)

USE Billy, the Kid

Ants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Ants as pets** (*May add geog subd*)**Anuszkiewicz, Richard****Anxiety** (*May add geog subd*)**Anza, Juan Bautista de, 1735-1788****Apache Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Apartheid** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Race discrimination

Segregation

Apartment houses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Apatosaurus** (*May add geog subd*)**Apes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Aphasia** (*May add geog subd*)**Aphasic persons****Aphididae**

USE Aphids [*AC only*]

Aphids [*AC only*]

UF Aphididae

Plant-lice

BT Homopterans [*AC only*]

Aphorisms and apothegms

UF Apothegms

Sayings

RT Proverbs

Aphrodite (Greek deity) [650]**Apollo 11** (Spacecraft) [610]**Apollo 13** (Spacecraft) [610]**Apollo** (Greek deity) [650]**Apollo Soyuz Test Project** [610]

UF Soyuz Test Project

Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y.) [610]**Apologetics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Apologizing**

BT Social interaction

Apostles [*S*]**Apostles' Creed** [630]**Apothegms**

USE Aphorisms and apothegms

Appalachian Mountains**Appalachian Region****Appalachian Region, Southern****Appalachian Trail****Appaloosa horse** (*May add geog subd*)**Apparent death**

USE Near-death experiences

Appetite disorders (*May add geog subd*)**Appetizers** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Cookery—Appetizers

BT Cookery

Apple CD 150 (CD-ROM player) [650]**Apple computer** [650]**Apple Computer, Inc.** [610]**Apple growers**

- Apple II (Computer)** [650]
Apple II Plus (Computer) [650]
Apple IIc (Computer) [650]
Apple IIe (Computer) [650]
Apple IIGS (Computer) [650]
Apple III (Computer) [650]
Apple industry (*May add geog subd*)
Apples (*May add geog subd*)
RT Cookery—Apples [*AC only*]
Appleseed, Johnny, 1774-1845
UF Chapman, Johnny, 1774-1845
AppleTalk (Computer program) [630]
AppleWorks (Computer program) [630]
Applications for positions [*S*]
RT Job hunting
Applied psychology
USE Psychology, Applied
Appliqué (*May add geog subd*)
Appomattox Campaign, 1865 [650, x11]
Apprentices [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Approximation theory
April Fools' Day [*S*]
Aprons (*May add geog subd*)
Aptitude
USE Ability
Aptitude tests
USE Ability—Testing
Aquaculture [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Ocean Farming
Sea farming
BT Agriculture
NT Fish culture
Aquarium fishes (*May add geog subd*)
Aquarium plants (*May add geog subd*)
Aquariums [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Aquariums, Public (*May add geog subd*)
Aquarius (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*) [650]
Aquatic animals (*May add geog subd*)
Aquatic ecology (*May add geog subd*)
Aquatic exercises (*May add geog subd*)
Aquatic insects (*May add geog subd*)
UF Insects, Aquatic
Aquatic mammals (*May add geog subd*)
Aquatic plants (*May add geog subd*)
Aquatic sports (*May add geog subd*)
Aquino, Corazon Cojuangco
Arab American folklore
USE Arab Americans—Folklore [*AC only*]
Arab Americans (*May add geog subd*)
—**Folklore** [*AC only*]
UF Arab American folklore
Folklore, Arab American
Arab countries [*S*]
Arab folklore
USE Arabs—Folklore [*AC only*]
Arabesques
Arabian horse (*May add geog subd*)
Arabian Peninsula [*S*]
Arabic language (*May add geog subd*)
—**Readers** [*AC only*]
♦Use for reading texts in Arabic containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Arabic intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Arabic language materials.
RT Arabic language materials [*AC only*]
Arabic language materials [*AC only*]
▪Use for works written in Arabic intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Arabic containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Arabic language—Readers.
RT Arabic language—Readers [*AC only*]
—**Bilingual** [*AC only*]
Arabic literature (*May add geog subd*)
—**20th century**
Arab-Israeli conflict
Arabs [*S*]
NT Palestinian Arabs
—**Folklore** [*AC only*]
UF Arab folklore
Folklore, Arab
Arachne (Greek mythology) [650]
Arachnida
USE Arachnids [*AC only*]
Arachnids [*AC only*]
UF Arachnida
Arafat, Yasir, 1929-
Aramaic language (*May add geog subd*)
—**Readers** [*AC only*]
♦Use for reading texts in Aramaic containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Aramaic intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Aramaic language materials.
RT Aramaic language materials [*AC only*]
Aramaic language materials [*AC only*]
▪Use for works written in Aramaic intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Aramaic containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Aramaic language—Readers.
RT Aramaic language—Readers [*AC only*]
—**Bilingual** [*AC only*]
Arapaho Indians [650]
Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
Arawak Indians [650]
Arbitration, Industrial (*May add geog subd*)
Arbitration and award [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Arbor Day (*May add geog subd*) [650]
Archaeological dating (*May add geog subd*)
Archaeological expeditions (*May add geog subd*)
Archaeologists
Archaeology (*May add geog subd*)
NT Underwater archaeology
Archeologists
USE Archaeologists
Archeology
USE Archaeology
Archaeopteryx (*May add geog subd*)
Archer County (Tex.)
Archer Daniels Midland Company [610]
Archer M. Huntington Gallery [610]
Archer, Jules
Archer, Isabel (Fictitious character)
Archery [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Archimedes
Archimedes' principle
Architects [*S*]
NT Women architects
Architectural drawing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Drawing
Architectural ironwork (*May add geog subd*)
Architecture [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
—**Composition, proportion, etc.** [*S*]
Architecture, American (*May add geog subd*)
Architecture, Ancient (*May add geog subd*)
Architecture, Baroque (*May add geog subd*)
Architecture, Classical (*May add geog subd*)
Architecture, Colonial (*May add geog subd*)
Architecture, Domestic (*May add geog subd*)
UF Houses
RT Dwellings

Architecture, Early Christian (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Egyptian (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Gothic (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Greek (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Indian

USE Indian architecture

Architecture, Islamic (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Italian (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Medieval (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Modern (*May add geog subd*)

—19th century

—20th century

Architecture, Postmodern (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Primitive

Architecture, Rococo (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Roman (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Romanesque (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Tropical (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture, Vernacular

USE Vernacular architecture

Architecture, Victorian (*May add geog subd*)

Architecture and society (*May add geog subd*)

Arco Publishing Company [610]

Arctic circle

USE Arctic regions

Arctic fox (*May add geog subd*)

Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

Arctic Ocean

Arctic peoples (*May add geog subd*)

NT Tunguses

Arctic regions [*S*]

NT Northwest Passage

Arctic Star (Offshore cruiser) [610]

Arden, Elizabeth, 1878-1966

Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945 [*S*]

Ardshiel (Ship) [610]

Area measurement

BT Geometry, Plane
Surveying

Argentina

Argonauts (Greek mythology) [650]

Argüello, Concha, d. 1857

UF Argüello y Morago, María de la Concepción Marcela, d. 1857

Argüello y Morago, María de la Concepción Marcela, d. 1857

USE Argüello, Concha, d. 1857

Argyroneta (*May add geog subd*)

BT Spiders

NT Water spider

Ariadne (Greek mythology) [650]

Arias Sánchez, Oscar

Arid regions (*May add geog subd*)

Aries (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Arion, fl. 628-625 B.C.

Aristide, Jean-Bertrand

Aristocracy

USE Aristocracy (Political science)
Aristocracy (Social class)

Aristocracy (Political science) (*May add geog subd*)

Aristocracy (Social class) (*May add geog subd*)

Aristotle

Arithmetic [*S*]

NT Average

Arithmetic, Mental

USE Mental arithmetic [*S*]

Arizona

Arizona (Battleship) [610]

Arizona Cardinals (Football team) [610]

Arkansas

Arlington National Cemetery (Arlington, Va.)

Arm

Armada, 1588

Armadillium vulgare

USE Wood lice (Crustaceans)

Armadillos (*May add geog subd*)

Armaments

USE Military weapons

Armed Forces

RT Armies

Military service, Voluntary

NT Infantry

SA the subdivision —Armed forces

Armenia

Armenia (Republic)

Armenian Americans (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Armenian massacres, 1915-1923

Armenians (*May add geog subd*)

Armes, Jay J.

Armies [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Armed forces

Arminianism (*May add geog subd*)

Armor (*May add geog subd*)

Armored animals (*May add geog subd*)

Armored vehicles, Military (*May add geog subd*)

Arms and armor

USE Armor

Weapons

Ordnance

Rifles

Shotguns

Arms control [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Nuclear nonproliferation

Arms race [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Armstrong, Louis, 1900-1971

Armstrong, Neil, 1930-

Armstrong, Penny

Army ants (*May add geog subd*)

Army spouses (*May add geog subd*)

Arnez, Desi, 1917-1986

Arnhem, Battle of, 1944

Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801

Arnold, Margaret Shippen, 1760-1804

Arnold, Rosanne

Aromatherapy (*May add geog subd*)

Aronson, Henry M.

RT African Americans

Arquette, Kaitlyn Clare, 1970-1989

RT Duncan, Lois, 1934-
Murder—New Mexico

Arrest (*May add geog subd*)

Arrowheads (*May add geog subd*)

RT Bow and arrow

Arroyo, Tomás

Arson (*May add geog subd*)

Art [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA specific forms of art, names of artistic periods, headings beginning Art, [American, etc.], and the subdivisions —Art and —Art collections

—Awards (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Abstract (*May add geog subd*)

Art, African (*May add geog subd*)

Art, American (*May add geog subd*)

SA Aleut, [Navajo, etc.] art

Art, Ancient (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Asian (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Australian (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Baroque (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Black (*May add geog subd*)

RT African American art

Art, British (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Buddhist (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Burmese (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Byzantine (*May add geog subd*)

Art, Celtic (*May add geog subd*)

- BT* Art, Irish
- Art, Chinese** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Classical** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Colonial** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Dutch** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Early Christian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Early Renaissance** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, East Asian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Egyptian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, English** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Etruscan** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, European** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Flemish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, French** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, German** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Gothic** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Greco-Roman** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Greek** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Indian
- USE* Indian art
- Art, Indic** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Iranian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Irish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Islamic** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Israeli** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Italian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Japanese** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Korean** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Latin American** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Medieval** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Mexican** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Modern** (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Modernism (Art)
- 17th-18th centuries
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Art, Ndebele** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Oriental** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Philippine** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Polish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Prehistoric** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Primitive** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Regional** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Renaissance** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Rococo** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Roman** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Romanesque** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Russian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Scandinavian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Spanish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Viking** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art, Wildlife
- USE* Wildlife art
- Art and mythology** [*S*]
- Art and nature
- USE* Nature (Aesthetics)
- Art and religion** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Art and science**
- Art and society** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Art appreciation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Art criticism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Art deco** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art galleries, Commercial** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art glass** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art Institute of Chicago** [610]
- Art metalwork** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Art metal-work
- RT* Decorative cast-ironwork
- Art museum attendance** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Art museums—Visitors
- Art museums** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- SA* the subdivision —Art collections
- Visitors
- USE* Art museum attendance
- Art objects** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Art objects, American** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art objects, Chinese** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art pottery** (*May add geog subd*)
- Art thefts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Art therapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Artagnan, Charles de Batz-Castelmore, Comte d', 1613-1673**
- Arteriosclerosis** (*May add geog subd*)
- Arthritis** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- NT* Rheumatoid arthritis
- Arthropoda
- USE* Arthropods [*AC only*]
- Arthropoda, Poisonous
- USE* Arthropods, Poisonous [*AC only*]
- Arthropods** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Arthropoda
- Arthropods, Poisonous** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Arthropoda, Poisonous
- Arthur, Chester Alan, 1829-1886**
- RT* Presidents
- Arthur, King** [600]
- Legends
- UF* Arthurian romances—Adaptations
- Arthurian romances** [*S*]
- Adaptations
- USE* Arthur, King—Legends
- Artificial flowers** [*S*]
- Artificial insemination, Human** (*May add geog subd*)
- Artificial intelligence** [*S*]
- Artificial light gardening** (*May add geog subd*)
- Artificial limbs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Prosthesis
- Artificial organs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Prosthesis
- Artificial satellites** [*S*]
- Artificial satellites, Russian**
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication** (*May add geog subd*)
- Artillery** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Artisans**
- Artists** [*S*]
- UF* Painters [*AC only*]
- Portrait painters [*AC only*]
- NT* Women artists
- Artists' materials** (*May add geog subd*)
- Artists' models** [*S*]
- UF* Models, Artists'
- Artists' studios** (*May add geog subd*)
- Artists' tools** (*May add geog subd*)
- Arts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Arts, American** (*May add geog subd*)
- Arts, African**
- Arts, Black** (*May add geog subd*)
- Arts, Modern** (*May add geog subd*)
- NT* Art, Modern
- Literature, Modern
- 20th century
- NT* Dadaism
- Pop art
- Surrealism
- Arts, Renaissance** (*May add geog subd*)
- Arts and crafts
- USE* Handicraft [*AC, S*]
- Arts and society** (*May add geog subd*)
- Arts fund raising** (*May add geog subd*)
- Arts publicity** (*May add geog subd*)
- Asbestos** (*May add geog subd*)
- Asbestos industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Asbury, Francis, 1745-1816**

- RT* Methodist Church (U.S.)—Bishops
- Ash, Mary Kay**
RT Businesswomen
Cosmetics industry
- Ashabranner, Brent K., 1921-**
RT Peace Corps (U.S.)
- Ashanti (African people)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
—**Folklore**
UF Ashanti folklore [*AC only*]
Folklore, Ashanti [*AC only*]
- Ashanti folklore
USE Ashanti (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Ashanti (Kingdom)**
- Ashbery, John**
RT Deconstruction
- Ashe, Arthur**
RT African Americans
Tennis players
- Ashford, Evelyn**
RT Runners (Sports)
- Asia** [*S*]
- Asia, Southeastern**
- Asia, Southern**
- Asian American women**
- Asian Americans** (*May add geog subd*)
Asian and Pacific Council countries
USE Pacific Area
- Asian elephant
USE Asiatic elephant
- Asian wild horse
USE Przewalski's horse
- Asiatic elephant** (*May add geog subd*)
- Asimov, Isaac, 1920-**
RT Authors, American
Science fiction, American
- Asparagus** (*May add geog subd*)
- Aspin, Les**
RT United States. Dept. of Defense—Officials and employees
- Aspley, Keith**
- Asoka, King of Magadha, fl. 259 B.C.**
RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
- Assad, Hafez, 1928-**
RT Presidents
Syria—Politics and government
- Assassination** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Assassination
- Assassins**
- Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)**
- Assateague Island National Seashore (Md. and Va.)**
- Assembler language (Computer program language)** [650]
- Assembly, Right of** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Assertiveness (Psychology)** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Assisi (Italy)**
- Assisted suicide** (*May add geog subd*)
- Associations
USE Associations, institutions, etc.
- Associations, institutions, etc.** (*May add geog subd*)
- Assyria**
- Asteroids**
- Asthma** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astor, Brooke**
RT Authors, American
Women authors
- Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848**
RT Businesspeople
West (U.S.) —Discovery and exploration
- Astor, Nancy Witcher Langhorne Astor, Viscountess, 1879-1964**
RT Great Britain—Politics and government
Women politicians
- Astral projection** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astrogeology** [*S*]
- Astrology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Zodiac
NT Horary astrology
SA the names of individual astrological signs
- Astrology, Chinese**
- Astrology and psychology**
- Astronautical museums** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronautics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronautics, Military** (*May add geog subd*)
Astronautics and religion
USE Religion and astronautics
- Astronautics in astronomy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronauts** [*S*]
NT Women astronauts
- Astronomers** [*S*]
NT Women astronomers
- Astronomical instruments** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronomical museums** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronomical observatories** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronomy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Planets
Radio astronomy
SA the subdivision —Astronomy
- Astronomy, Ancient** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronomy, Medieval** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronomy, Prehistoric** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astronomy in the Bible**
- Astronomy projects** (*May add geog subd*)
- Astrophysics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Asturias (Spain)**
- Astyanax (Legendary character)**
- Aswan High Dam (Egypt)**
- Atahualpa, d. 1533**
RT Incas
Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
- Atalanta (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Atari 400 (Computer)** [650]
- Atari 800 (Computer)** [650]
- Atari computer** [650]
- Atari ST computers**
- Ataturk, Kemal, 1881-1938**
RT Turkey—Politics and government
- Athapascan Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Atheism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Athena (Greek deity)** [650]
- Athens (Greece)**
- Atherton, Gertrude Franklin Horn, 1857-1948**
RT Authors, American
Western stories
Women authors
- Athletes** [*S*]
NT Women athletes
- Athletes, Black**
RT African American athletes
- Athletes, Indian**
- Athlete's foot** (*May add geog subd*)
- Athletes in art** [*S*]
- Athletic clubs** (*May add geog subd*)
Athletic injuries
USE Sports injuries
- Athletic shoes**
- Athletics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Atlanta (Ga.)**
- Atlanta Braves (Baseball team)** [610]
- Atlanta Campaign, 1864** [611]
- Atlanta Falcons (Football team)** [610]
- Atlanta Hawks (Basketball team)** [610]
- Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin** (*May add geog subd*)

- Atlantic City (N.J.)**
Atlantic Coast (Canada)
Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
Atlantic Ocean [S]
Atlantic ridley turtle [AC only]
UF Kemp's loggerhead turtle
 Kemp's turtle
Lepidochelys kempii
Atlantic salmon (May add geog subd)
BT Salmon
Atlantic States [S]
Atlantic white-sided dolphin (May add geog subd)
Atlantis [650]
Atlases [S]
UF World atlases
RT Maps
Atmosphere [S]
Atmosphere, Upper (May add geog subd)
Atmospheric ozone (May add geog subd)
Atmospheric physics (May add geog subd)
Atmospheric pressure (May add geog subd)
Atmospheric temperature (May add geog subd)
Atocha (Ship)
USE Nuestra Señora de Atocha (Ship)
Atomic bomb [S] (May add geog subd)
 —Blast effect
Atomic bomb victims
Atomic mass
Atomic structure
Atomic theory [S]
Atomic volume
Atoms [S]
Attack planes (May add geog subd)
Attacks by animals
USE Animal attacks
Attention [S] (May add geog subd)
Attention deficit disorder
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (May add geog subd)
Attics
Attila, d. 453
RT Huns
Attitude (Psychology) [S] (May add geog subd)
Attitude change (May add geog subd)
SA the subdivision —Attitudes
Atlee, C. R. (Clement Richard), 1883-1967
RT India—Politics and government
Attorney and client (May add geog subd)
Attucks, Crispus, d. 1770
RT African Americans
 Boston Massacre, 1770
ATV driving
USE All terrain vehicle driving
Au pairs (May add geog subd)
Auburn University [610]
Aubrey, Jack (Fictitious character) [650]
Auden, W. H. (Wystan Hugh), 1907-1973
RT Poets, English
Audio equipment industry (May add geog subd)
Audio-visual education (May add geog subd)
Audio-visual equipment
RT Overhead projection
Audio-visual library service (May add geog subd)
RT Media programs (Education)
Audio-visual materials (May add geog subd)
SA the subdivision —Audio-visual aids
Audiocassettes
SA the subdivision —Audio adaptations
Audiocassettes in education (May add geog subd)
Audiology (May add geog subd)
 Audiovisual ...
USE Audio-visual ...
Audubon, John James, 1785-1851
RT Artists [AC only]
 Naturalists
 Ornithologists
Audubon, Lucy Green Bakewell, 1788-1874
RT Artists [AC only]
 Ornithologists
Auerbacher, Inge, 1934-
RT Jews—Germany
Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.
RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Auks (May add geog subd)
BT Sea birds
Aunts (May add geog subd)
Aura
Auroras [S] (May add geog subd)
Auschwitz (Concentration camp) [610]
BT Concentration camps
Austen, Jane, 1775-1817
RT Authors, English
 Women authors
Austen, Jane, 1775-1817. Pride and prejudice
Austin, James H., 1925-
RT Neurologists
Austin, Moses, 1761-1821
RT Businesspeople
 Lead mines and mining
 Texas—Biography
Austin, Stephen F. (Stephen Fuller), 1793-1836
RT Texas—Biography
Austin (Tex.)
Austin, Tracy, 1962-
RT Tennis players
 Women athletes
Austin City Limits (Television program) [630]
Austin County (Tex.)
Austin Region (Tex.)
Australasia
Australia
 —Zoology
 Australian aborigine folklore
USE Australian aborigines—Folklore [AC only]
Australian aborigines [S] (May add geog subd) [650]
 —Folklore [AC only]
UF Australian aborigine folklore
 Folklore, Australian aborigines
 —Legends
USE Australian aborigines—Folklore [AC only]
Australian literature (May add geog subd)
Australian poetry (May add geog subd)
Australian prose literature (May add geog subd)
Australians (May add geog subd)
Austria
Authors [S]
SA the subdivisions —Black authors and —Women authors
NT Women authors
 Authors, African American
USE African American authors
Authors, American (May add geog subd)
Authors, Argentine (May add geog subd)
Authors, Austrian (May add geog subd)
Authors, Black (May add geog subd)
RT African American authors
Authors, Canadian (May add geog subd)
Authors, Chilean (May add geog subd)
Authors, Colombian
Authors, Cuban (May add geog subd)
Authors, Danish (May add geog subd)
Authors, English (May add geog subd)
 —18th century

- 19th century
- 20th century
- Authors, European** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, French** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, German** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Greek** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Irish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Jamaican** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Latin** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Latin American** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Mexican** (*May add geog subd*)
- 17th century
- Authors, New Zealand** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Russian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Scottish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, South African** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Spanish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Swedish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors, Women
 - USE Women authors
- Authors, Yiddish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors and publishers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Authors' spouses** (*May add geog subd*)
- Authorship** [*S*]
 - RT Literature
 - SA the subdivision —Authorship
- Style manuals
 - UF Style manuals
- Autism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Autistic children**
- Autobiographical fiction** [*S*]
 - UF Fiction, Autobiographical
 - BT Biographical fiction
- Autobiographies** (*May add geog subd*)
 - Use for collections of autobiographies.
- Autobiography**
- AutoCAD (Computer program)** [630]
- Autocross** (*May add geog subd*)
 - RT Automobile racing
- Autogiros**
 - BT Airplanes
- Autograph albums** (*May add geog subd*)
- Autographs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Autoharp music**
- Autoimmune diseases** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automata** [*AC only*]
 - Use for works on robots that do not take human form.
 - RT Robots
- Automatic pistols** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 - SA the subdivision —Automation
- Automobile driver education** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobile drivers** [*S*]
- Automobile driving** (*May add geog subd*)
 - UF Driving, Automobile
- Automobile engineers**
- Automobile industry and trade** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobile license plates** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobile mechanics**
- Automobile racing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobile racing drivers**
- Automobile rallies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobile repair shops** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobile trade
 - USE Automobile industry and trade
- Automobile travel** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobiles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 - NT Sports cars
 - SA the names of specific makes or manufacturers
- Service stations
 - USE Service stations
- Customizing
- Models
- Seat belts
- Technological innovations
- Automobiles, Foreign** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobiles, Racing** (*May add geog subd*)
 - RT Sports cars
 - NT Hot rods
- Automobiles, Rocket-powered** (*May add geog subd*)
- Automobiles, Steam**
- Automobiles in art**
- Autonomy**
- AutoSketch (Computer file)** [630]
- Autumn** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 - UF Fall
- Autumn in art**
- Avalanches** (*May add geog subd*)
- Avarice
 - USE Greed [*AC only*]
- Ave Maria
 - USE Hail Mary [*AC only*]
- Ave Maria (Music)
 - USE Hail Mary [*AC only*]
- Avengers (Comic strip)**
- Average** [*S*]
 - BT Arithmetic
- Aversion therapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Avery, Cheryl**
 - RT Mormons
 - Murder—Ohio
- Avery, Dennis**
 - RT Mormons
 - Murder—Ohio
- Avery, Ephraim K., d. 1869**
 - RT Murderers
- Aviaries** (*May add geog subd*)
- Avitabile, Alphonse**
 - RT Beekeepers
- Avocado** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Avocado industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Avocets** (*May add geog subd*)
- Avogadro's hypothesis
 - USE Avogadro's law
- Avogadro's law** [650]
 - UF Avogadro's hypothesis
 - BT Physical chemistry
- AWACS
 - USE Airborne warning and control systems
- Awards** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 - UF Prizes (Rewards, etc.)
 - Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
 - NT Literary prizes
 - SA the names of specific awards and prizes in various fields, e.g., Newbery medal books; Nobel Prizes
- Aware, Inc.** [610]
- Aylor, Joy**
 - RT Murderers
- Aylward, Gladys**
 - RT Missionaries
- Aymara Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Azalea** (*May add geog subd*)
- Aztec language
 - USE Nahuatl language
- Aztecs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- B-17 bomber**
- B-29 bomber**
- Baal (Deity)** [650]
- Baba Yaga (Legendary character)** [650]
- Babbage, Charles, 1791-1871**
 - RT Computers
 - Mathematicians
- Babel, Tower of**
 - UF Tower of Babel
- Babies** [*AC only*]

- UF* Infants
 Infants (Newborn)
RT Brothers and sisters
NT Test tube babies
- Babington, Anthony, 1561-1586**
RT Traitors
- Baboons** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baby boom generation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baby sitters
USE Babysitters
- Babylon (Ancient city)
USE Babylon (Extinct city)
- Babylon (Extinct city)** [651]
UF Babylon (Ancient city)
- Babylonia**
- Baby Peggy, 1918-**
RT Child actors
 Silent films
SA Cary, Diana Serra
- Babysitters** [*S*]
- Babysitting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Baca, Elfego, 1864-1945**
RT Sheriffs
 New Mexico—Biography
- Bacall, Lauren, 1924-**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Baccich, Miho**
RT Survival
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750**
RT Composers
- Bach, Richard**
RT Air pilots
- Bachelors** (*May add geog subd*)
- Back**
- Backache** (*May add geog subd*)
- Backfield play (Football)** [650]
- Backgammon** [650]
- Backhoes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Backpacking** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626**
RT Philosophers
 Statesmen
- Bacon, Nathaniel, 1648-1676**
RT Revolutionaries
 United States—Biography
- Bacon's Rebellion, 1676** [650, x11]
- Bacteria** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bacterial diseases** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bacteriologists**
- Bacteriology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Baden-Powell of Gilwell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, Baron, 1857-1941**
RT Boy Scouts
- Badgers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Badlands National Park (S.D.)** [651]
- Badminton (Game)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baeck, Leo, 1873-1956**
RT Judaism—Germany
- Baekeland, L. H. (Leo Hendrick), 1863-1944**
RT Chemical engineers
- Baez, Joan**
RT Singers
- Bagels** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baghdad (Iraq)**
- Bagirmi (African people)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Bagley, Sarah G.**
RT Women textile workers
- Bagpipe** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bagpipers**
- Bags**
- Bagus (Rhinoceros)**
- Baha'i Faith** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Bahamas**
- Bahamas in art**
- Bahrain**
- Baikal-Amur Railroad** [*AC only*] [650]
UF Baikalo-Amurskaia magistral
 Baikalo-Amurskaia magistral
USE Baikal-Amur Railroad [*AC only*]
- Bail** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bailey, F. Lee (Francis Lee), 1933-**
RT Lawyers
- Bailey, Mollie, d. 1918**
RT Circus owners
- Bailey, Pearl**
RT African Americans
 Singers
- Bain, Catherine**
RT Gymnastics
- Bainbridge Island (Wash.)**
- Bait fishing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baiul, Oksana, 1977-**
RT Ice skaters
- Baja California (Mexico)**
- Baker, Bobby**
USE Baker, Robert Gene
- Baker, Ella, 1903-1986**
RT African Americans
 Civil rights workers
- Baker, Florence, Lady**
RT Explorers
 Slave trade
- Baker, John, d. 1970**
RT Cancer—Patients
 Track and field athletes
- Baker, Josephine, 1906-1975**
RT Dancers
 France—Biography
- Baker, Robert Gene**
UF Baker, Bobby
RT Political corruption
- Baker, Russell, 1925-**
RT Authors, American
 Journalists
- Baker, S. Josephine (Sara Josephine), 1873-1945**
RT Health officers
 Women physicians
- Baker, Samuel White, Sir, 1821-1893**
RT Explorers
 Slave trade
- Bakeries**
USE Bakers and bakeries
- Bakers and bakeries** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baking** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Balaam (Biblical figure)** [600]
- Balaklava (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854** [650]
- Balalaika** (*May add geog subd*)
- Balance**
USE Equilibrium
RT Proportion (Art)
- Balance of trade** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Trade, Balance of
BT Commerce
 Economics
- Balanchine, George**
RT Ballet
 Choreographers
- Balboa, Vasco Núñez de, 1475-1519**
RT Explorers
- Balchen, Bernt, 1899-**
RT Air pilots
 Explorers

- Bald eagle** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Baldfaced hornet (*May add geog subd*)
Baldness (*May add geog subd*)
Baldwin, James, 1924-
RT African Americans
 Authors, American
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation
RT Locomotives
Baleen whales (*May add geog subd*)
Bali Island (Indonesia)
Balinese cat (*May add geog subd*)
Balkan peninsula
Ball games [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Ball, Lucille, 1911-
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
Ballads [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Ballads, English (*May add geog subd*)
Ballads, Scots (*May add geog subd*)
Ballads, Ukrainian (*May add geog subd*)
Ballard, Robert D.
RT Oceanographers
Ballerinas
Ballet [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Ballet companies (*May add geog subd*)
Ballet dancers [*S*]
Ballet dancing
Ballet slippers (*May add geog subd*)
Ballets
 ■ Use for musical works composed for ballet.
 —**Stories, plots, etc.**
Ballistic missiles [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Balloon ascensions (*May add geog subd*)
Balloon sculpture
Ballooning (*May add geog subd*)
Balloons [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Balloons, Sounding
Balloons in astronomy
Ballroom dancing (*May add geog subd*)
Balls (Parties) (*May add geog subd*)
Balls (Sporting goods)
Balsa wood (*May add geog subd*)
Balsa wood craft (*May add geog subd*)
Baltic States
Baltimore (Md.)
Baltimore, Battle of, 1814
Baltimore Orioles (Baseball team)
Baltimore Ravens (Football team)
Balto (Dog) [650]
Balukas, Jean
RT Billiard players
Balzac, Honore de, 1799-1850
RT Authors, French
Bambara (African people) (*May add geog subd*) [650]
Bambi (Motion picture) [600]
Bananas [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Cookery—Bananas [*AC only*]
Bancroft, Anne
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
Band music
Band saws
Bandicoots [*AC only*]
UF Peramelidae
Bands (Music) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Banff National Park (Alta.) [651]
Bangkok (Thailand)
Bangladesh
Banjo (*May add geog subd*)
Bank failures [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Bankers
Banking
USE Banks and banking
Banking law (*May add geog subd*)
Bankruptcy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Bankhead, Tallulah, 1902-1968
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
Banks, Ernie, 1931-
RT African Americans
 Baseball players
Banks, Graham
RT Cancer—Patients
Banks, Lynne Reid, 1929-
RT Authors, English
Banks and banking [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Banned books
USE Prohibited books
Banneker, Benjamin, 1731-1806
RT African Americans
 Astronomers
Bannock Indians (*May add geog subd*)
Banshees (*May add geog subd*)
Banting, Frederick Grant, Sir, 1891-1941
RT Insulin
 Physicians
Bantu folklore
USE Bantu-speaking peoples—Folklore [*AC only*]
Bantu-speaking peoples (*May add geog subd*) [650]
 —**Folklore** [*AC only*]
UF Bantu folklore
 Folklore, Bantu
Banyan tree (*May add geog subd*)
Baobab (*May add geog subd*)
BT Plants
Baptism [*S*]
Baptists [*S*]
 —**Catechisms**
 —**Clergy**
 —**Missions**
 —**Societies, etc.**
Bar coding
USE Product coding
Bar coding of products
USE Product coding
Bar Kokhba, d. 135
RT Jews—History
 Palestine—Antiquities
Bar mitzvah (*May add geog subd*) [650, x11]
Baraka, Imamu Amiri, 1934-
RT African Americans
 Authors, American
 Revolutionaries
Barbadian poetry (*May add geog subd*)
Barbados
Barbecue cookery (*May add geog subd*)
Barbed wire
Barber, Walter Lanier
USE Barber, Red, 1908-
Barber, Red, 1908-
RT Sportscasters
Barbers
Barbie, Klaus, 1913-
RT War criminals
Barbiturates (*May add geog subd*)
Barcelona (Spain)
Barcoding
USE Product coding
Bargaining
USE Negotiation
Barges (*May add geog subd*)
Bark (*May add geog subd*)
Barkley, Charles, 1963-
RT Basketball players
Barlowe, Wayne Douglas

- RT* Artists [AC only]
Fantasy in art
- Barn owl** (*May add geog subd*)
- Barn swallow** (*May add geog subd*)
- Barnacles** (*May add geog subd*)
- Barnard, Christiaan, 1922-**
RT Heart—Transplantation
Surgeons
- Barns** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Barnum, P. T. (Phineas Taylor), 1810-1891**
RT Circus owners
- Barometer** (*May add geog subd*)
- Barosaurus** (*May add geog subd*)
- Barracudas** (*May add geog subd*)
- Barrie, J. M. (James Matthew), 1860-1937**
RT Authors, Scottish
- Barringer, Emily Dunning, 1876-1961**
RT Physicians
Women surgeons
- Barrow, Clyde, 1909-1934**
UF Clyde, 1909-1934
RT Criminals
Parker, Bonnie, 1910-1934
- Barry (Dog)**
- Barry, Stephen P., 1948-**
RT Valets
- Barrymore, Drew**
RT Actors and actresses [AC only]
- Barrymore, Ethel, 1879-1959**
RT Actors and actresses [AC only]
- Bart (Eagle)** [650]
RT Bald eagle
- Bartending** (*May add geog subd*)
- Barter** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Barth, John**
RT Authors, American
- Barth, John. Giles, goat-boy**
- Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 1834-1904**
RT Sculptors
Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.)
- Bartlett family** [600]
- Bártok, Béla, 1881-1945**
RT Composers
Hungary—Biography
- Barton, Clara, 1821-1912**
RT Nurses
Red Cross
- Baryonyx** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Dinosaurs
- Baryshnikov, Mikhail, 1948-**
RT Ballet dancers
- Basal reading instruction**
- Base running (Baseball)**
- Baseball** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
—Fiction [AC, S]
UF Baseball stories
BT Sports—Fiction
- Baseball bats** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baseball cards** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baseball coaches**
SA the subdivision—Coaching
- Baseball managers**
- Baseball players**
Baseball stories
USE Baseball—Fiction [AC, S]
- Bashfulness** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bashkiroff, Anne**
RT Alzheimer's disease—Patients
- Bashkiroff, Sasha**
RT Alzheimer's disease—Patients
- Basi (Panda)** [650]
- RT* San Diego Zoo
- BASIC (Computer program language)** [650]
- Basic education** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Basic skills education
BT Education
—Ability testing
- Basie, Count, 1904-**
RT African Americans
Jazz musicians
- Basket making** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Handicraft
RT Raffia
- Basketball** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
—Fiction
UF Basketball stories
BT Sports—Fiction
—Records
—Rules
—Tournaments
- Basketball for girls** (*May add geog subd*)
- Basketball Hall of Fame (Springfield, Mass.)** [610]
- Basketball players**
NT Women basketball players
- Basketball stories
USE Basketball—Fiction
- Baskets** (*May add geog subd*)
- Basketwork** (*May add geog subd*)
- Basque language** (*May add geog subd*)
—Readers [AC only]
▪ Use for reading texts in Basque containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Basque intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Basque language materials.
- Basque language materials** [AC only]
▪ Use for works written in Basque intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision—Bilingual. For reading texts in Basque containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Basque language—Readers.
RT Basque language—Readers [AC only]
—Bilingual [AC only]
- Basques** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Basquiat, Jean Michel**
RT Art, American
Artists [AC only]
- Bass, Rick, 1958-**
RT Geologists
Petroleum
- Bass, Sam, 1851-1878**
RT Outlaws
- Basset hound**
- Bassoon** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bastille (Paris, France)**
- Bastrop County (Tex.)**
- Bat mitzvah** (*May add geog subd*) [650, x11]
- Bataan, Battle of, 1942** [650]
- Bataan (Philippines: Province)**
- Bateman, Hester, 1709-1794**
RT Silversmiths
Women artists
Women silversmiths
- Bathing beaches** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bathrooms** (*May add geog subd*)
- Baths** [AC, S]
BT Cleanliness [AC, S]
- Bathtubs** (*May add geog subd*)
- Batik** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Batman (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Baton twirling** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bats** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Mammals

Bats, Fossil (*May add geog subd*)

Battered children

USE Abused children

Battered women

USE Abused women**Batting (Baseball)****Battles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Battleships** (*May add geog subd*)**Battlestar Galactica (Television program)** [630]**Baucis (Greek mythology)** [650]**Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-1867***RT* Poets, French**Bauer, Marion Dane***RT* Authors, American

Children's literature

Bauhaus [610]*BT* Art, Modern—20th century*RT* Art—Philosophy**Baum, Froim***RT* Jews—Poland**Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919***RT* Authors, American**Bavaria (Germany)****Baxter, Anne***RT* Actors and actresses [*AC only*]**Bayeux tapestry***BT* Embroidery**Baylor, Byrd***RT* Authors, American

Women authors

Baylor, Don*RT* African Americans

Baseball players

Bayous (*May add geog subd*)**Bays** (*May add geog subd*)**BBC Microcomputer** [650]**Beach Boys** [610]*RT* Rock musicians**Beaches** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Bead flowers****Beadwork** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Beagle Expedition (1831-1836)** [611]**Beagles (Dogs)***BT* Dogs**Beale, Thomas Jefferson***RT* Treasure trove—Virginia**Bean, Alan, 1932-***RT* Astronauts**Bean, Roy, d. 1903***RT* Justices of the peace

Texas—Biography

Bean curd cookery

USE Cookery—Tofu [*AC only*]**Beans** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Cookery—Beans [*AC only*]**Bear hunting** (*May add geog subd*)**Beard** (*May add geog subd*)**Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941***RT* Boy Scouts of America

Naturalists

Bearden, Romare, 1911-1988*RT* African Americans

Art, Modern

Bears (*May add geog subd*)**Beard's Heart, 1851-1882****Beat generation** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Bohemianism**Beatitudes***RT* Sermons**Beatles** [610]*RT* Rock musicians**Beatrice, consort of Lodovico Sforza il Moro, Duke of Milan, 1475-1497***RT* Milan (Italy)—Biography

Renaissance

Beatty, Warren, 1937-*RT* Actors and actresses [*AC only*]**Beaumont, William, 1785-1853***RT* Physiologists**Beaumont (Tex.)****Beauty contestants****Beauty contests** (*May add geog subd*)**Beauty culture** (*May add geog subd*)**Beauty operators****Beauty, Personal****Beaver, Tony (Legendary character)****Beavers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Beckett, Samuel, 1906-***RT* Authors, Irish

Beckett, Samuel, 1906- . Innommable

USE Beckett, Samuel, 1906- . Unnamable [*AC only*]**Beckett, Samuel, 1906- . Malone dies** [*AC only*]*UF* Beckett, Samuel, 1906- . Malone meurt

Beckett, Samuel, 1906- . Malone meurt

USE Beckett, Samuel, 1906- . Malone dies [*AC only*]**Beckett, Samuel, 1906- . Unnamable** [*AC only*]*UF* Beckett, Samuel, 1906- . Innommable**Beckwourth, James Pierson, 1798-1866***RT* African Americans

Pioneers

Bed and breakfast accommodations (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Hotels, motels, etc.**Bedford (England)****Bedford-Stuyvesant Volunteer Ambulance Corps** [610]**Bedichek, Roy, 1878-1959***RT* Naturalists

Texas—Biography

Bedouins [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Bedrooms** (*May add geog subd*)**Beds** (*May add geog subd*)**Bedtime** [*S*]*RT* Night

Sleep

Bedwetting [*AC only*]*UF* Enuresis*BT* Urinary incontinence [*AC only*]**Bee culture** (*May add geog subd*)**Bee hunting** (*May add geog subd*)**Bee stings***RT* Bites and stings**Beef** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Cookery—Beef [*AC only*]**Beef cattle** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Beef industry** (*May add geog subd*)**Beehives** (*May add geog subd*)**Beekeepers****Bees** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827***RT* Composers**Beetles** (*May add geog subd*)**Beetles as pets** (*May add geog subd*)**Befana (Legendary character)** [650]**Begin, Menachem, 1913-***RT* Israel—Biography

Prime ministers

Begley, Kathleen A.*RT* Journalists

Women journalists

Behavior [*AC only*]*RT* Conduct of life

Etiquette

Behavior disorders in children (*May add geog subd*)

Behavior evolution

Behavior modification [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Behavior therapy (*May add geog subd*)

Behavioral assessment (*May add geog subd*)

Behaviorism (Psychology) (*May add geog subd*)

Beirut (Lebanon)

Belgian Americans (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Belgium

Belief and doubt in literature

Belize

Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922

RT Inventors

Telephone

Bell, Terrel Howard, 1921-

RT Education and state

Bell founders

BT Metalworkers [*AC only*]

Bellamy, Francis. Pledge of allegiance to the flag

USE Pledge of Allegiance [*AC only*]

Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918 [650]

Bellerophon (Greek mythology) [650]

Bellini, Giovanni, d. 1516

RT Artists [*AC only*]

Art, Italian

Bellow, Saul

RT Authors, American

Bells [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Belly button [*AC only*]

UF Navel

Umbilicus

Belly dance (*May add geog subd*)

Belushi, John

RT Comedians

Belshazzar

RT Babylonia—History

Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Ben & Jerry's (Firm) [610]

RT Ice cream

Ben-Gurion, David, 1886-1973

RT Israel—Biography

Prime ministers

Zionists

Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 1858-1922

RT Hebrew language—Revival

Benatar, Pat

RT Rock musicians

Singers

Bench, Johnny, 1947-

RT Baseball players

Bender, David L. 1936-

Beneficial insects [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Bencke, George J.

RT Veterinarians

Benelux countries

Benenson, Peter, 1921-

RT Amnesty International [610]

Civil rights workers

Lawyers

Benet, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943

RT Authors, American

Bengali folklore

USE Bengali (South Asian people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Bengali (South Asian people) [650]

—Folklore [*AC only*]

UF Bengali folklore

Folklore, Bengali

Bengali language (*May add geog subd*)

—Readers [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Bengali containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Bengali intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Bengali language materials.

RT Bengali language materials [*AC only*]

Bengali language materials [*AC only*]

▪Use for works written in Bengali intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Bengali containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Bengali language—Readers.

RT Bengali language—Readers [*AC only*]

—Bilingual [*AC only*]

Benin (Nigeria)

Benson, Arthur Christopher, 1862-1925

RT Authors, English

Diaries

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1889-1975

RT Legislators

Missouri—Politicians and government

Benton, William, 1900-1973

RT Connecticut—Biography

Legislators

Bent's Fort (Colo.)

Benz, Berta

RT Automobile travel

Benz, Karl, 1844-1929

RT Automobile engineers

Inventors

Benzodiazepine abuse (*May add geog subd*)

Beothuk Indians (*May add geog subd*)

Beowulf [630]

Berardelli, Alessandro, d. 1920

RT Murder victims

Berbers [650]

NT Tuaregs

Bereavement [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Beregovo (Ukraine)

Berendzen, Richard

RT College presidents

Berenstain, Jan, 1923-

RT Authors, American

Children's literature—Authorship

Berenstain, Stan, 1923-

RT Authors, American

Children's literature—Authorship

Berg Collection [610]

Berg, Morris, 1902-1972

RT Baseball players

Spies

Berg, Patty, 1918-

RT Golfers

Bergen, Candice, 1946-

RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

Bergen-Belsen (Germany: Concentration camp)

BT Concentration camps

Bergh, Henry, 1811-1888

RT American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals

Reformers

Bergman, Ingrid, 1915-

RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

Bergman, Joakim

RT Epilepsy

Berig, Karen

RT Ice skaters

Bering's Expedition (1st : 1725-1730) [*AC only*] [611]

UF Kamchatskaia ekspeditsiia

BT Alaska—Discovery and exploration

Bering's Expedition (2nd : 1733-1741) [111]

Berkowitz, David Richard, 1953-

RT Murderers

■ Berlin question

- USE* Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
- Berle, Milton**
RT Comedians
- Berlin (Germany)**
—Blockade, 1948-1949
—History
—1945-1990
- Berlin, Irving, 1888-**
RT Composers
- Berlin, Irving N., 1917-**
RT Psychiatrists
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989**
- Bermuda Islands**
- Bermuda petrel** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Sea birds
- Bermuda Triangle** [*S*]
- Bernadette, Saint, 1844-1879**
RT Lourdes (France)—Biography
Saints
- Bernard, Claude, 1813-1878**
RT France—Biography
Physicians
- Bernards, Neal, 1963-**
- Bernbaum, Israel**
RT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in art
- Bernhardt, Sarah, 1844-1923**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Bernini, Gian Lorenzo, 1598-1680**
RT Sculptors
- Bernstein, Carl, 1944-**
RT Journalists
- Bernstein, Leonard, 1918-**
RT Composers
Musicians
- Berra, Yogi, 1925-**
RT Baseball players
- Berries** (*May add geog subd*)
- Berry, Martha, 1866-1942**
RT Educators
Berry Schools
- Berry Schools** [110]
UF Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Ga.
- Besant, Annie Wood, 1847-1933**
RT India—Biography
Politicians
- Beshoar, Michael, 1833-1907**
RT Colorado—Biography
Physicians
Pioneers
- Bessemer, Henry, Sir, 1813-1898**
RT Metallurgists
- Besson, Jean-Louis**
RT World War, 1939-1945—France
- Best books** (*May add geog subd*)
▪ For lists of recommended books on specific topics, assign this heading and a second heading in the form (topic)—Bibliography.
- Best friends** [*AC only*]
UF Friends, Best
BT Friendship
RT Imaginary playmates [*AC only*]
- Best sellers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bet ha-halim “Hadasah” (Jerusalem)**
- Bethlehem (Pa.)**
- Bethune, Mary McLeod, 1875-1955**
RT African Americans
Educators
- Bethune, Norman**
RT Canada—Biography
Surgeons
- Bets**
USE Wagers
- Betta** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Fighting fishes
- Better Homes and Gardens Books (Firm)** [110]
- Bettis, Jerome**
RT African Americans
Football players
- Beverages** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bewick’s swan** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984** [650, x11]
- Bhutan**
- Bhutto, Benazir**
RT Pakistan—Biography
Prime ministers
Women politicians
- BIA**
USE United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- Bialik, Mayim**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
Blossom (Television program)
- Bianco, Margery Williams, 1880-1944**
RT Authors, American
Children’s literature
- Bias, Len, 1963-1986**
RT Athletes—Drug use
Basketball players
- Bible** [*S*] [130]
▪ This heading is used only with subdivisions.
RT Nature in the Bible
Sacred books
—Fiction
USE Bible stories
—Meditations
—Paraphrases
—Prayers
USE Lord’s prayer
—Selections [*AC only*]
- Bible. N.T.** [*S*]
▪ This heading is used only with subdivisions.
- Bible. N.T. Gospels** [*S*]
- Bible. N.T. Matthew [etc.]**
▪ This heading is used only with subdivisions.
- Bible. O.T.** [*S*]
▪ This heading is used only with subdivisions.
- Bible. O.T. Apocrypha** [*S*]
- Bible. O.T. Genesis [etc.]** [*S*]
▪ This heading is used only with subdivisions.
- Bible. O.T. Pentateuch** [*S*]
- Bible and science** [*S*]
- Bible as literature** [*S*]
- Bible colleges** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bible crafts**
- Bible films** [*S*]
- Bible games and puzzles**
—History of Biblical events
—Memorizing
- Bible plays** [*S*]
- Bible records** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Family Bible records
- Bible stories** [*S*]
UF Bible fiction
—N.T.
—O.T.
—Translating
- Bible stories, English**
- Biblical costume**
- Bibliography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Best books
SA the subdivisions —Bibliography and —Bio-bibliography
- Bibliotherapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bickerdyke, Mary Ann, 1817-1901**
RT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Nurses
- Bicycle industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bicycle motocross** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bicycle racing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bicycle touring** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- Bicycles
USE Bicycles and bicycling [AC, S]
- Bicycles and bicycling** [AC only] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Bicycles
 Bicycling
 Cycling
 Tricycles
- Bicycling
USE Bicycles and bicycling
- Bicyclists** [AC only]
UF Cyclists
- Bierce, Ambrose, 1842-1914**
RT Authors, American
- Biesanz, Mavis Hiltunen**
RT Finnish Americans
- Biesty, Stephen**
RT Interior architecture
- Big Apple Circus**
- Big bands** (*May add geog subd*)
- Big bang theory**
RT Universe
- Big Basin State Park (Calif.)** [651]
- Big Bend Region (Tex.)**
- Big books
USE Oversize books [AC only]
- Big business** (*May add geog subd*)
- Big game hunting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)** [651]
- Big Thicket (Tex.)** [651]
- Bighorn sheep** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bihar (India)**
- Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)**
- Biko, Steve, 1946-1977**
RT Journalists
 Political prisoners
 South Africa—Biography
- Bildungsroman
USE Coming of age—Fiction [AC only]
- Bilingual books** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bilingual education
USE Education, Bilingual
- Bilingualism** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bill (Anatomy)**
BT Birds
- Bill of rights (United States Constitution)
USE United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments
- Billboards** (*May add geog subd*)
- Billiards** (*May add geog subd*)
- Billings, Frederick, 1823-1890**
RT Businesspeople
 Northern Pacific Railway Company
- Billington, John**
RT Mayflower (Ship)
 Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
- Billion (The number)**
- Billy, the Kid**
UF Antrim, Henry (Billy the Kid)
 Bonney, William H.
RT Outlaws
- Biloxi Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Binary system (Mathematics)** [S]
- Bing, Dave, 1943-**
RT African Americans
 Basketball players
- Bini (African people)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Binoculars** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bio-bibliography**
- Biochemistry** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Biodegradation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bioelectricity
USE Electrophysiology
- Bioethics** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Biofeedback training** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Biogeochemical cycles** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Ecology
- Biogeography
USE Animal distribution [AC only]
 Plant distribution [AC only]
- Biographers**
- Biographical drama**
- Biographical fiction** [S]
- Biographical films** [S]
- Biographical television programs** [S]
- Biography** [S]
NT Military biography
 Oral biography
SA the subdivisions—Biography and—Personal narratives. *When used as a subdivision, do not use geographic subdivisions*
 —11th [12th, etc.] century
- Biography as a literary form**
BT Literary form
RT Literature
- Biological diversity** (*May add geog subd*)
- Biological diversity conservation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Biological rhythms** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Biological physics
USE Biophysics
- Biological specimens** (*May add geog subd*)
- Biological systems**
- Biological warfare** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Biologists** [S]
NT Physiologists
 Women biologists
- Biology** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Photobiology
 Seashore biology
 Space biology
- Biology, Experimental** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Vivisection
- Biology, Molecular
USE Molecular biology
- Bioluminescence** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Photobiology
- Biomass energy** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Biomechanics**
- Biomedical engineering** (*May add geog subd*)
- Biomes
USE Biotic communities
- Biometry**
- Bionics** [S]
- Biophysics** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Biological physics
BT Physics
- Biosphere** [610]
RT Ecology
- Biosphere 2 (Project)** [610]
RT Ecology—Research
- Biotechnology** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Biotechnology industries** (*May add geog subd*)
- Biotic communities** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bird, Larry, 1956-**
RT African Americans
 Basketball players
- Bird, Roland T. (Roland Thaxter), 1899-**
RT Paleontologists
- Bird-eating spiders
USE Bird spiders
- Bird feeders** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bird pests** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bird refuges** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bird song
USE Birdsongs
- Bird spiders** [AC only]
UF Bird-eating spiders
RT Tarantulas

Bird watchers**Bird watching** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Birdhouses** (*May add geog subd*)**Birds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Ornithology

SA the names of specific birds

—**Attracting** [*AC only*]—**Flight** [*S*]—**Protection** [*AC, S*]

UF Birds, Protection of

Birds, Extinct

USE Extinct birds

Birds, Fossil (*May add geog subd*)

Birds, Protection of

USE Birds—Protection [*AC, S*]

Birds, Rare

USE Rare animals [*AC, S*]**Birds as pets** [*AC only*]

BT Pets

Birds in art**Birds of prey** (*May add geog subd*)**Birdsongs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Birmingham (Ala.)****Birger, Trudi**

RT Jews—Lithuania

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

Birth [*AC only*]

▪ Use for works on birth in general or on animal birth in particular.

Works on human birth are entered under Childbirth.

UF Parturition

BT Reproduction

RT Childbirth

Birth, Multiple

USE Multiple birth

Birth certificates (*May add geog subd*)**Birth control** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Contraception

Birth control clinics (*May add geog subd*)**Birth customs** (*May add geog subd*)

Birth defects

USE Abnormalities, Human

Birth injuries

Birth injuries (*May add geog subd*)

RT Abnormalities, Human

Birth order (*May add geog subd*)**Birthdays** (*May add geog subd*)**Birthdays** (*May add geog subd*)**Birthdays** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Birthmothers** (*May add geog subd*)**Birthparents** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Birthstones**

UF Birth-stones

Biscuits**Bishop, Elizabeth, 1911-1979**

RT Poets, American

Women poets, American

Bismarck (Battleship) [610]

UF Schlachtschiff Bismarck

Bismarck, Otto, Fürst von, 1815-1898

RT Germany—Biography

Politicians

Bison [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Bison, American

USE American bison

Bison, American, in art

USE American bison in art

Bisque dolls (*May add geog subd*)**Bissell, Alfred Elliott, 1903-1975**

RT Art—Collectors and collecting

Bites and stings (*May add geog subd*)**Bits (Bridles)** (*May add geog subd*)**Bitters, Stan**

RT Ceramics

Sculptors

Bizet, Georges, 1838-1875

RT Composers

Black bear (*May add geog subd*)**Black Carib Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Black death** (*May add geog subd*) [650]

RT Epidemics

Black Dog (Dog)**Black Elk, 1863-1950**

RT Oglala Indians

Black folklore

USE Blacks—Folklore [*AC only*]RT African Americans—Folklore [*AC only*]**Black Hawk, Sauk chief, 1767-1838**

RT Sauk Indians

Black Hawk War, 1832

Black Hawk War, 1832 [*S*]**Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)**

Black history

USE African Americans—History

Blacks—History [non-U.S. residents]

Black Hole (Motion picture) [630]**Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756** [650]**Black holes (Astronomy)** [*S*]**Black humor (Literature)** [*S*]

Black literature (American)

USE American literature—African American authors

Black Muslims [*S*]**Black nationalism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Black Panther Party** [610]

Black poetry

USE Poetry—Black authors

Black power [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Black rhinoceros** (*May add geog subd*)**Black Sea****Black skimmer** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Scissors bill

Black widow spider (*May add geog subd*)

BT Spiders

Black women

USE Women, Black

Blackbeard, d. 1718 [*AC only*]

UF Teach, Edward, d. 1718

Blackbirds (*May add geog subd*)**Black-footed ferret** (*May add geog subd*)**Blackjack (Game)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Blacklisting of entertainers** (*May add geog subd*)**Blackmun, Harry A. (Harry Andrew), 1908-**

RT Judges

United States. Supreme Court—Biography

Blacks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

▪ Use for works on blacks as an element in the population. Works on black people in countries whose racial composition is predominantly black are assigned headings appropriate for the country as a whole without the use of the heading Blacks. This heading is used only if the work discusses blacks apart from other groups in the country.

UF Negroes

RT African Americans

—Dancing

USE Dance, Black

—**Folklore** [*AC only*]

UF Black folklore

Folklore, Black

RT African Americans—Folklore [*AC only*]**Blacks in art** [*S*]

UF Negroes in art

Blacks in literature [*S*]

UF Negroes in literature

Blacksmithing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Blacksmiths**■ **Black-tailed prairie dog** [*AC only*]

- UF* Black-tailed prairie marmot
Cynomys ludovicianus
Plains prairie dog
- Black-tailed prairie marmot
USE Black-tailed prairie dog [*AC only*]
- Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821-1910**
RT Physicians
Women physicians
- Bladder**
- Bladderworts** (*May add geog subd*)
- Blades, Rubén**
RT Panama—Biography
Singers
- Blair, Bonnie, 1964-**
RT Ice skaters
- Blake, Eubie, 1883-**
RT Jazz musicians
- Blake, William, 1757-1827**
RT Authors, English
- Blakey, Art, 1919-**
RT Jazz musicians
- Blanc, Mel**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
Musicians
- Blanca (Tiger)** [650]
- Blanch, Lesley**
RT Authors, English
Women authors, English
- Blanchard, Jean-Pierre, 1753-1809**
RT Balloon ascensions
- Blanche, de Navarre, comtesse de Champagne, d. 1229
USE Blanche, of Champagne, Lady, d. 1229 [*AC only*]
- Blanche, of Champagne, Lady, d. 1229** [*AC only*]
UF Blanche, de Navarre, comtesse de Champagne, d. 1229
RT Nobility
Women—France
- Blankets** (*May add geog subd*)
- Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
USE Blue Rider (Group of artists)
- Blavatsky H. P. (Helena Petrovna), 1831-1891**
RT Occult, The
Theosophists
- Blegvad, Erik**
RT Illustrators
- Blériot, Louis, 1872-1936**
RT Air pilots
- Blessing and cursing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bligh, William, 1754-1817**
RT Bounty Mutiny, 1789
Great Britain. Royal Navy
- Blind** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Visually handicapped
- Blind authors**
BT Authors
- Blind-deaf**
- Blindness** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bliss, Charles Kasiel**
RT Handicapped—Means of communication
- Blizzards** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Block printing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Blocks (Toys)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Blondin, 1824-1897**
RT Aerialists
Niagara Falls (N.Y. and Ont.)—Biography
- Blood** [*S*]
NT Leucocytes
—Circulation [*S*]
—Corpuscles and pletelets
USE Blood cells
—Transfusion [*S*]
- Blood banks** (*May add geog subd*)
- Blood cells**
UF Blood—Corpuscles and pletelets
- Blood cholesterol** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Cholesterol
- Blood pressure** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bloodhounds** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bloodsucking animals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bloodsucking insects** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bloomingdale's (Firm)** [610]
- Blos, Joan W.**
RT Authors, American
Children's literature
- Blossom (Television program)** [630]
- Blue**
- Blue crab
USE Callinectes
- Blue Jacket, Shawnee chief, b. ca. 1752**
- Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)**
- Blue Rider (Group of artists)** [650]
UF Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
RT Art, Modern—20th century
- Blue Ridge Mountains**
- Blue tit** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Birds
- Blue whale** (*May add geog subd*)
- Blueberries** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bluebirds** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bluebonnets (Lupines)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bluefish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Blue-footed booby** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bluegrass music** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bluegrass Region (Ky.)**
- Blueprints** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Blues (Music)** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Rhythm and blues music
- Blue-streaked cleaner wrasse
USE Cleaner fish [*AC only*]
- Bluford, Guion Stewart, 1942-**
RT African Americans
Astronauts
- Blum, Léon, 1872-1950**
RT France—Politics and government
Statesmen
- Blume, Judy**
RT Authors, American
Young adult fiction, American
- Bly, Nellie, 1864-1922**
RT Journalists
Women journalists
- BMW automobiles**
- Boa constrictor** (*May add geog subd*)
- Boadicea, Queen, d. 62**
RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Great Britain—History—Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.
- Board games** (*May add geog subd*)
- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (U.S.)** [610]
- Boarding schools** (*May add geog subd*)
- Boardinghouses** (*May add geog subd*)
- Boards of trade** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Chambers of commerce
- Boastfulness in literature**
RT Pride and vanity
- Boat living** (*May add geog subd*)
- Boat names** (*May add geog subd*)
- Boatbuilding** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Boating
USE Boats and boating
- Boatmen**
- Boatright, Mody Coggin, 1896-1970**
RT Folklorists
West (U.S.)—Social life and customs

- Boats and boating** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Boats in art**
- Bobbin lace** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bobcat** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bobsledding** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bobwhite** (*May add geog subd*)
- Boccioni, Umberto, 1882-1916**
RT Artists [*AC only*]
Futurism (Art)
- Bode, Elroy, 1931-**
RT Authors, American
Texas Hill Country (Tex.)—Social life and customs
- Bodmer, Karl, 1809-1893**
RT Artists [*AC only*]
West (U.S.) in art
- Body, Human** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Human body
- Body covering (Anatomy)**
- Body fluids**
- Body image** (*May add geog subd*)
- Body language** (*May add geog subd*)
- Body marking** (*May add geog subd*)
- Body painting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Body piercing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Body size** (*May add geog subd*)
- Body temperature** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bodybuilders**
- Bodybuilding** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bodybuilding for women** (*May add geog subd*)
- Boeing Company** [610]
- Boetticher, Bud, 1916-**
RT Authors, American
Western films
- Bog ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bog turtle** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bogart, Humphrey, 1899-1957**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Boggs, Wade**
RT Baseball players
- Bogs** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bogues, Tyrone, 1965-**
RT African Americans
Basketball players
Stature, Short
- Bohemia (Czech Republic)**
—History
—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436
- Bohemianism** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Beat generation
- Bohr, Niels Henrik David, 1885-1962**
RT Physicists
Denmark—Biography
- Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830**
RT Heads of state
South America—History—Wars of Independence, 1806-1830
- Bolivia**
- Böll, Heinrich, 1917-**
RT Authors, German
- Bolland, Sean**
RT Cyclists
Great Britain—Biography
- Boller, Paul F.**
RT Historians
- Bombadier beetles** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bombeck, Erma**
RT Authors, American
Humorists
Women authors, American
- Bombers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Airplanes, Military
- Bombing, Aerial** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bombing investigation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bombings** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bon Homme Richard (Aircraft carrier)** [610]
- Bon Jovi (Musical group)** [610]
- Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson, 1785-1879**
RT Baltimore (Md.)—History
- Bond, Horace Mann, 1904-1972**
RT African Americans
Scholars
- Bonds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bonds, Barry, 1964-**
RT African Americans
Baseball players
- Bone carving** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bones** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
—Diseases
RT Osteoporosis
Achondroplasia
NT Osteogenesis imperfecta
- Bong Way Bong**
USE El Chino
- Bonham, James Butler, 1807-1836**
RT Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)—Siege, 1836
Soldiers
- Bonheur, Rosa, 1822-1899**
RT Animals in art
Artists [*AC only*]
- Bonilla, Bobby, 1963-**
RT Baseball players
Hispanic Americans
- Bonn (Germany)**
- Bonnér, Elena, 1923-**
RT Political prisoners
Women—Russia
- Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de, 1796-1878**
RT Explorers
Generals
Northwestern States
- Bonneville Salt Flats Race, Utah** [650]
- Bonney, William H.**
USE Billy, the Kid
- Bonnie, 1910-1934**
USE Parker, Bonnie, 1910-1934
RT Criminals
- Bonny, Anne, b. 1700**
RT Women pirates
- Bonsai** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bonus Expeditionary Forces**
- Boobies (Birds)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Book collecting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Book industries and trade** (*May add geog subd*)
- Book of Kells** [630]
- Book of Mormon** [630]
RT Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
- Book of Mormon stories**
- Book reviewing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Book selection** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Book talks** (*May add geog subd*)
- Book trade**
USE Book industries and trade
Booksellers and bookselling
- Bookbinding** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bookkeeping** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Bookmarks** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bookmobiles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Books** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Literature
NT Paperbacks
- Class sets
RT Children's literature
Printing

Publishers and publishing

Books and reading [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Books and reading

Booksellers and bookselling [*S*]

BT Selling

RT Publishers and publishing

Booksellers' catalogs

USE Catalogs, Booksellers'

Bookstores (*May add geog subd*)

Boomerangs

Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820

RT Kentucky-Biography
Pioneers

Boone family

Booth, Catherine Mumford, 1829-1890

RT Salvation Army
Salvationists

Booth, Evangeline, 1865-1950

RT Salvation Army
Salvationists

Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865

RT Actors
Assassins

Booth, Junius Brutus, 1796-1852

RT Actors

Booth, William, 1829-1912

RT Salvation Army
Salvationists

Booth family

Boots (*May add geog subd*)

BT Shoes

RT Spurs

Boran (African people) (*May add geog subd*) [610]

Borchgrave, Jacques de, Baron

Nobility
Belgium—Biography

Borchgrave, Sheri de, Baroness

RT Journalists
Abused wives
Suicide victims

Borden, Gail, 1801-1874

RT Condensed milk—History
Borden Company

Borden, Lizzie, 1860-1927

RT Murderers

Borden, William, d. 1913

RT Missionaries

Borden Company

Border collie (*May add geog subd*)

Boredom (*May add geog subd*)

Borg, Bjorn, 1956-

RT Tennis players
Sweden—Biography

Borges, Jorge Luis, 1899-

RT Authors, Argentine

Borgia, Cesare, 1476?-1507

RT Statesmen
Nobility
Machiavelli., Niccoló, 1469-1527. Principe
Papal States—Biography

Borgia, Lucrezia, 1480-1519

RT Nobility
Papal States—Biography

Borgia family [600]

Borglum, Gutzon, 1867-1941

RT Mount Rushmore National Memorial (S.D.)
Sculptors

Borglum, Lincoln

RT Mount Rushmore National Memorial (S.D.)

Boring [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Boris Fyodorovich Godunov, Czar of Russia, 1551 or 2-1605

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Borland, Hal, 1900-1978

RT Authors, American
Naturalists

Borman, Frank, 1928-

RT Astronauts

Bormann, Martin, 1900-1945

RT Nazis
Politicians

Borneo

Borrowing

USE Borrowing and lending [*AC only*]

Borrowing and lending [*AC only*]

UF Borrowing

Lending

RT Loans

Mortgages

Borzoi

Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516

RT Art, Dutch
Artists [*AC only*]

Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)

USE International Children's Rain Forest (Costa Rica) [*AC only*]

Bosnia and Hercegovina

Bosnian Americans (*May add geog subd*)

Boston (Mass.)

Boston Braves (Baseball team) [610]

Boston Bruins (Hockey team) [610]

Boston Celtics (Basketball team) [610]

Boston Marathon [650]

RT Running races

Boston Massacre, 1770 [650]

Boston Pops Orchestra [610]

Boston Post Roads

Boston Red Sox (Baseball team) [610]

Boston Tea Party, 1773 [650]

Botanical gardens [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Botanical illustration (*May add geog subd*)

Botanical literature (*May add geog subd*)

NT Herbals

Botanists [*S*]

Botany [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Plants

RT Plant names, Popular

—Anatomy

NT Bulbs

Botany, Economic (*May add geog subd*)

Botany, Medical (*May add geog subd*)

Botany projects (*May add geog subd*)

Botswana

Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 5-1510

RT Art, Italian
Artists [*AC only*]

Bottlenosed dolphins (*May add geog subd*)

Bottles (*May add geog subd*)

Botulism (*May add geog subd*)

Boucher, François, 1703-1770

RT Art, French
Artists [*AC only*]

Boulogne-Sur-Mer (France)

Bounty (Ship) [610]

Bounty Mutiny, 1789 [650]

Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971

RT Photographers

Bouvier des Frandres

Bovidae (*May add geog subd*)

Bow and arrow [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Bow and arrow making (*May add geog subd*)

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

RT Astronomers

Bowhunting (*May add geog subd*)

Bowie, James, d. 1836

RT Pioneers

Texas—History—Revolution, 1835-1836

Bowling [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Bowling balls (*May add geog subd*)

Box craft (*May add geog subd*)

Box turtle (*May add geog subd*)

Boxer (Dog breed) (*May add geog subd*)

UF Boxers (Dogs)

Boxers (Sports)

Boxes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Boxing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—**Fiction** [*AC only*]

UF Boxing stories

NT Sports—Fiction

Boxing stories

USE Boxing—Fiction [*AC only*]

Boy George, 1961-

RT Rock musicians

Boy Scouts [*S*] [650]

BT Scouts and scouting

Boy Scouts of America [610]

Boyce, Christopher John

RT Espionage, Soviet

Spies

Boyd, Belle, 1844-1900

RT Confederate States of America

Spies

Boyd, William, 1895-1972

RT Cassidy, Hopalong (Fictitious character)

Motion pictures

Boyington, Gregory

RT Prisoners of war

World War, 1939-1945

Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691

RT Scientists

Boys [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Boyz II Men (Musical group) [610]

Brachiosaurus (*May add geog subd*)

BT Dinosaurs

Brackenridge, George Washington, 1832-1921

RT Philanthropists

Bradbury, Ray, 1920-

RT Authors, American

Novelists, American

Bradford, William, 1588-1657

RT Governors

Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)

Bradley, Bill, 1943-

RT Basketball players

Legislators

Bradshaw, Terry

RT Football players

Bradstreet, Anne, 1612?-1672

RT Women poets, American

Puritans

Brady, Mathew B., 1823 (ca.)-1896

RT Historians

Photographers

Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897

RT Composers

Germany—Biography

Braid (*May add geog subd*)

Braille (*May add geog subd*)

Braille, Louis, 1809-1852

RT Blind teachers

France—Biography

Braille books

USE Blind—Books and reading

Braille system

USE Blind—Printing and writing systems

Brain [*S*]

NT Neurophysiology

—**Localization of functions**

—**Wounds and injuries**

Brain-damaged children

Brainwashing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Braithwaite, Edward Ricardo

RT Authors, English

South Africa—Race relations

Bramer, Mary

RT Poliomyelitis—Patients

Teachers

Bramwell-Booth, Catherine, 1883

RT Salvationists

Brand, Joel, 1906-

RT World War, 1939-1945—Jews—Rescue

Brand name products [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 1856-1941

RT Judges

Brandley, Clarence

RT Trials (Murder)—Texas

Brando, Marlon

RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

Brandt, Willy, 1913-

RT Heads of state

Germany—Biography

Branson, Richard

RT Balloonists

Businesspeople

Statesmen

Brant, Joseph, 1742-1807

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Mohawk Indians

Brass instruments (*May add geog subd*)

Brass rubbing (*May add geog subd*)

Brasses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Brasswork (*May add geog subd*)

Brazil

Brazilian free-tailed bat

USE Mexican free-tailed bat

Brazos River (Tex.)

Brazza, Pierre Savorgnan de, 1852-1905

RT Congo (Brazzaville)

Explorers

Bread [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Bread dough craft (*May add geog subd*)

Break dancing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Breakfasts [*S*]

Breast

—**Cancer**

Breast feeding [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Breast implants (*May add geog subd*)

Breast milk (*May add geog subd*)

UF Milk, Human

Breckingridge, Mary, 1881-1965

RT Frontier Nursing Service, Inc.

Nurses

Brendan, Saint, The voyager, ca. 483-577

RT Ireland—Biography

Saints

Bresnick-Perry, Roslyn

RT Jews—Soviet Union

Brett, George

RT Baseball players

Brewing

Breyer, Stephen G., 1938-

RT Judges

United States. Supreme Court

Brezhnev, Leonid Il'ich, 1906-

RT Heads of state

Brian's Song (Motion picture) [630]

- Bricklaying** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Brickmaking (*May add geog subd*)
Bricks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Bridge (Game) [*AC, S*] [650]
UF Bridge whist
 Contract bridge
 Bridge whist
USE Bridge (Game) [*AC only*]
Bridger, Jim, 1804-1881
RT Mormon Church
 Pioneers
Bridges [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA names of specific bridges and types of bridges
Bridges, Cantilever
 —Design and construction
Bridges, Concrete (*May add geog subd*)
Bridges in art
Bridges, Ruby
RT African Americans
 School integration
Bridgman, Laura Dewey, 1829-1889
RT Blind
 Deaf
 Physically handicapped
Bridles
 Brigands and robbers
USE Robbers and outlaws [*AC only*]
Brinkley, Christie
RT Models (Persons)
Brinkley, David
RT Television journalists
Britain, Battle of, 1940 [650]
Britannia (Rowboat) [610]
British (*May add geog subd*) [650]
British Americans (*May add geog subd*) [650]
British Antarctic Expedition, 1898-1900 [611]
 British Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904
USE British National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904
British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909 [611]
British Columbia
British Isles
British literature
British Museum
British National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904 [611]
UF British Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904
Britons (*May add geog subd*)
BT Celts
Broadcast journalism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Broadcasting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Journalism
NT Radio broadcasting
Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
Broat, Raymond
RT Cooks
Broca, Paul, 1824-1880
RT Anthropologists
 Surgeons
Broccoli (*May add geog subd*)
Brodie, William, 1741-1788
RT Criminals
 Scotland—Biography
Brokers
 Bromeliaceae
USE Bromeliads [*AC only*]
Bromeliads [*AC only*]
UF Bromeliaceae
Bronchitis (*May add geog subd*)
Brontë, Anne, 1820-1849
RT Authors, English
 Women authors, English
Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855. Jane Eyre
RT Authors, English
 Women authors, English
Brontë, Emily, 1818-1848. Wuthering Heights
Brontë, Patrick Branwell, 1817-1848
RT Authors, English
Brontë family [600]
Bronx (New York, N.Y.)
Bronze age (*May add geog subd*) [650]
Bronze founding (*May add geog subd*)
Bronze sculpture (*May add geog subd*)
Bronzes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Bronzes, Chinese (*May add geog subd*)
Bronzes, Renaissance (*May add geog subd*)
Brookings Institution
Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.) [651]
Brooklyn Dodgers (Baseball team) [610]
Brooklyn Museum [610]
Brooks, Garth
RT Country musicians
 Singers
Brooks, Gwendolyn, 1917-
RT African Americans
 Authors, American
Brooks, Mel
RT Comedians
 Motion picture producers and directors
Brooms and brushes (*May add geog subd*)
UF Brushes
Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters [610]
Brotherliness
Brothers
RT Brothers and sisters
 Sisters
Brothers and sisters [*AC, S*]
UF Siblings
RT Babies [*AC only*]
 Brothers
 Sisters
Broun, Heywood, 1888-1939
RT Authors, American
 Journalists
Brower, David Ross, 1912-
RT Conservationists
 Preservationists
Brown, Barnum
RT Paleontologists
Brown bear (*May add geog subd*)
Brown, Charles P., b. 1879
RT Railroads—Employees
 Seasonal labor
Brown, Claude, 1937-
RT African Americans
 Harlem (New York, N.Y.)
Brown County (Tex.)
Brown, Elaine, 1943-
RT African Americans
 Black Panther Party
Brown, Helen Gurley
RT Authors, American
 Periodical editors
Brown, Helene
RT Handicapped children
Brown, Jacob, 1775-1828
RT Generals
Brown, James, 1928-
RT African Americans
 Soul musicians
Brown, Jim, 1936-
RT Football players
Brown, John, 1800-1859

- RT* Abolitionists
- Brown, Julie**
RT Runners (Sports)
Marathon running
- Brown, Louise, 1978-**
RT Fertilization in vitro, Human
- Brown, Marcia**
RT Children's literature
Illustrators
- Brown, Margaret Tobin, 1867-1932**
UF Brown, Molly, 1867-1932
RT Denver (Colo.)—Biography
Titanic (Steamship)
- Brown, Margaret Wise, 1910-1952**
RT Authors, American
Children's literature
- Brown, Mark, Captain**
RT Fishers
- Brown, Molly, 1867-1932
USE Brown, Margaret Tobin, 1867-1932
- Brown pelican** (*May add geog subd*)
- Brownies (Cookery)
USE Cookery—Brownies [*AC pattern*]
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 1806-1861**
RT Poets, English
- Browning, Robert, 1812-1889**
RT Poets, English
- Brownstein, Karen Osney**
RT Brain—Tumors—Biography
- Bruce, Blanche Kelso, 1841-1898**
RT African Americans
Reconstruction—Biography
- Bruce, David, 1855-1931**
RT Ambassadors
- Bruce, James, 1730-1794**
RT Explorers
- Bruce, Preston, 1908-**
RT Presidents—Staff
Washington (D.C.)—Biography
- Bruce, Shelley**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
Leukemia in children
- Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569**
RT Art, Dutch
Artists [*AC only*]
- Bruegel, Pieter, 1564-1638**
RT Art, Dutch
Artists [*AC only*]
- Bruegel, Pieter, 1564-1638. Fair**
- Brunei** [651]
- Brunelleschi, Filippo, 1377-1446**
RT Architects
Italy—Biography
- Brushes
USE Brooms and brushes
- Bryan, William Jennings, 1860-1925**
RT Presidents
- Bryant, Louise, 1885-1936**
RT Communists
Journalists
- Bryant, Paul W.**
RT Football coaches
- Bryant, Rob, 1955-**
RT Athletes
Paraplegics
- Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878**
RT Poets
Poetry, American
- Bryce Canyon National Park (Utah)** [651]
Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV, 1935-
USE Tenzin Gyatso, Dalai Lama XIV, 1935-
- Bubble gum** (*May add geog subd*)
- Bubbles**
- Buber, Martin, 1878-1965**
RT Philosophers
- Buccaneers**
- Buchanan, Edna**
RT Journalists
Miami (Fla.)—Biography
- Buchanan, James, 1791-1868**
RT Presidents
- Buchwald, Ann**
RT Authors' spouses
- Buchwald, Art**
RT Authors, American
- Buck, Pearl S. (Pearl Sydenstricker), 1892-1973**
RT Novelists, American
- Budapest (Hungary)**
- Buddha** [*AC only*]
UF Gautama Buddha
- Buddhism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Religions
NT Zen Buddhism
- Buddhist saints
USE Saints [*AC only*]
- Buddhists**
- Buddy (Dog)**
- Budgerigar
USE Parakeets [*AC only*]
- Budget** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Budget deficits** (*May add geog subd*)
- Budgets, Personal** (*May add geog subd*)
- Buenoano, Judias**
RT Florida—Biography
Murderers
- Buffalo (N.Y.)**
- Buffalo Bill Historical Center** [610]
- Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917**
- Buffalo Bills (Football team)** [610]
- Buffalo Sabres (Hockey team)** [610]
- Buffalo Zoo**
- Buffaloes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Buffets (Cookery)
USE Cookery—Buffets [*AC only*]
- Bufo marinus
USE Giant toad [*AC only*]
- Buganda**
- Bugatti automobile**
- Bugle and drum corps
USE Drum and bugle corps
- Building** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Floors
- Building, Adobe** (*May add geog subd*)
- Building, Brick** (*May add geog subd*)
- Building, Wooden** (*May add geog subd*)
- Building failures** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Building laws** (*May add geog subd*)
- Building layout** (*May add geog subd*)
- Building materials** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Building stones** (*May add geog subd*)
- Building trades** (*May add geog subd*)
- Buildings** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Structural engineering
SA the subdivision —Buildings, structures, etc.
- Buildings in art**
- Bukusu (African people)** [650]
USE Kusu (African people) [*AC only*]
- Bukusu folklore
USE Kusu (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Bulbs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Flower gardening
NT Corms

Bulbs (Botany)**Bulgaria****Bulgarian Americans** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Bulimia** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861** [650]**Bull terrier** (*May add geog subd*)**Bulla, Clyde Robert***RT* Authors, American
Children's literature**Bulldog** (*May add geog subd*)**Bulldog bats***USE* Fisherman bats [*AC only*]**Bulldozers** (*May add geog subd*)**Bulletin boards** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Bullets****Bullfighters****Bullfights** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Bullies** [*AC, S*]*UF* Bully**Bulls** (*May add geog subd*)**Bully***USE* Bullies [*AC, S*]**Bullying** (*May add geog subd*)**Bumblebees** (*May add geog subd*)**Bunche, Ralph J. (Ralph Johnson), 1904-1971***RT* African Americans
Statesmen
United Nations**Bundy, Ted***UF* Bundy, Theodore Robert
RT Murderers

Bundy, Theodore Robert

USE Bundy, Ted**Bungee jumping** (*May add geog subd*)**Bunker, Chang, 1811-1874***RT* Siamese twins**Bunker, Eng, 1811-1874***RT* Siamese twins**Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775** [650]**Bunting, Eve, 1928-***RT* Authors, American
Children's literature**Bunyan, John, 1628-1688***RT* Authors, English
Puritans**Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)** [650]**Bunyips***RT* Animals, Mythical
Folklore—Australia**Burbank, Luther, 1849-1926***RT* Botanists**Burch, Jennings Michael***RT* Child psychology**Bureaucracy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Burger, Warren E., 1907-***RT* Judges
United States. Supreme Court**Burgess, Abbie, 1839-1892***RT* Lighthouse keepers**Burgess, Anthony, 1917-***RT* Authors, English**Burgess, Anthony, 1917- . Clockwork orange****Burglary** (*May add geog subd*)**Burglary protection** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Burgoyne, John, 1722-1792***RT* Generals
Great Britain—Biography**Burial** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Burial laws** (*May add geog subd*)**Buried treasure** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Sunken treasure

Treasure trove

Burke, Chris, 1965-*RT* Actors and actresses
Handicapped**Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797***RT* Philosophers
Political science**Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797. Reflections on the revolution in France****Burkina Faso** [651]*BT* Upper Volta**Burlesque (Theater)** (*May add geog subd*)**Burma****Burma-Siam Railroad****Burmese cat** (*May add geog subd*)**Burne-Jones, Edward Coley, Sir, 1833-1898***RT* Art, English
Artists [*AC only*]**Burnet, David Gouverneur, 1789-1870***RT* Presidents
Texas—Biography**Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715***RT* Geologists**Burnet County (Tex.)****Burnett, Carol***RT* Comedians
Entertainers**Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924***RT* Authors, American
Children's literature
Women authors**Burningham, John***RT* Voyages around the world**Burns, Anthony, 1834-1862***RT* African Americans
Slavery**Burns and scalds** (*May add geog subd*)**Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836***RT* Vice Presidents**Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807** [650]**Burrell, Kenny***RT* Guitar
Musicians**Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950***RT* Authors, American
Adventure stories**Burroughs, John, 1837-1921***RT* Authors, American
Naturalists**Burroughs, William S., 1914-***RT* Authors, American
Beat generation**Burrowing animals** (*May add geog subd*)**Burrowing owl** (*May add geog subd*)**Burton, Richard Francis, Sir, 1821-1890***RT* Explorers**Burundi** [650]**Bus drivers****Buscaglia, Rocco Bartolomeo***RT* Authors, American
Italian Americans**Buses** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Bush, Barbara, 1925-***RT* Presidents spouses**Bush, George, 1924-***RT* Presidents

Bush babies

USE Bushbabies**Bushbabies** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Bush babies
BT Primates

Bushnell, David, b. 1740

RT Inventors
Submarines (Ships)

Business [*S*]

RT Commercial correspondence
Success in business

—Information services
USE Business information services

Business communication (*May add geog subd*)**Business cycles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Business education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Business enterprises** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Business enterprises, Foreign****Business ethics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Business etiquette** (*May add geog subd*)**Business failures** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Business forecasting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Business information services** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Business—Information services

Business intelligence (*May add geog subd*)**Business libraries** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Business literature** (*May add geog subd*)**Business mathematics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Business names** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Trade names

RT Trademarks

Business presentations (*May add geog subd*)**Business psychology**

USE Psychology, Industrial

Business report writing**Business travel** (*May add geog subd*)**Business women**

USE Businesswomen

Business writing (*May add geog subd*)**Businessmen** [*S*]**Businesspeople**

UF Business people

Businesswomen [*S*]

UF Business women

Entrepreneurs, Women

Women entrepreneurs

Women in business

BT Women

Busing for school integration (*May add geog subd*)

BT School integration

RT Segregation in education

Bustles (*May add geog subd*)**Butcher, Solomon D. (Solomon Devore), 1856-1927**

RT Photographers

West (U.S.)

Butcher, Susan

RT Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska

Mushers

Sled dog racing

Butchers**Butter** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Cookery—Butter [*AC only*]

Butterflies [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Monarch butterfly

Butterflies as pets (*May add geog subd*)**Butterfly farming** (*May add geog subd*)**Butterworth, Emma Macalik**

RT Ballet dancers

World War, 1939-1945—Austria

Butterworts (*May add geog subd*)**Button craft** (*May add geog subd*)**Buttons** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Buying**

USE Purchasing

Buzzards (*May add geog subd*)**Byars, Betsy Cromer**

RT Authors, American
Children's literature

Bylot Island (N.W.T.)**Byrd, Dennis**

RT Football players

Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888-1957

RT Explorers

Byrd Antarctic Expedition [611]

UF Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 2nd, 1933-1935

Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 2nd, 1933-1935

USE Byrd Antarctic Expedition

Byron, George Gordon Byron, Baron, 1788-1824

RT Poets, English

Bywater, Hector C. (Hector Charles), 1884-1940

RT Journalists

Spies

Byzantine Empire [*S*]

—History

— —Constantine XI Dragases, 1448-1453

C. Fred (Dog)**Cabala** (*May add geog subd*)**Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 16th cent.** [*AC only*]

UF Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

Cabinet des Dr. Caligari (Motion picture)**Cabinet officers** [*S*]**Cabinetmakers****Cabinetwork** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Cable cars (Streetcars)** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Street-cars

Streetcars

BT Railroads, Cable

Cable News Network [610]

UF CNN

C.N.N.

Cable television (*May add geog subd*)**Cables, Submarine** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Cabot, John, d. 1498?**

RT Explorers

Cabot, Sebastian, 1474 (ca.)-1557

RT America—Discovery and exploration

Explorers

Cabral, Brian, 1956-

RT Football players

Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez, d. 1543

RT California—Description and travel

Explorers

Portuguese Americans

Cacao (*May add geog subd*)**Cacomistle**

USE Ringtail [*AC only*]

Cactus [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**CAD**

USE Computer-aided design

Caddis flies [*AC only*]

UF Caddisflies

Caddisflies

USE Caddis flies [*AC only*]

Caddo Indians (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Cadillac automobile****Cadmus (Greek mythology)** [650]**Caesar, Julius**

RT Heads of state

Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.

Caffeine**Cage birds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Cahuilla Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Caillaux, Henriette**

RT Political culture—France

Trials (Murder)

- Caillaux, Joseph, 1863-1944**
RT Statesmen—France
- Caisley, Raewyn**
RT Authors, New Zealand
 Children's literature
- Caito, Fred**
RT Sports medicine
- Cajun French dialect** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cajuns** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Cairo (Egypt)**
- Cairo (Ill.)**
- Caithness (Scotland)**
- Cake** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cake decorating** [*S*]
- Calcium**
- Calculating machines
USE Calculators [*AC, S*]
- Calculators** [*AC, S*]
UF Calculating machines
 Pocket calculators
RT Computers
- Calculus** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Calcutta (India)**
- Caldecott Medal** [650]
UF Caldecott Medal books
- Caldecott, Randolph, 1846-1886**
RT Caldecott Medal
 Illustrators
- Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976**
RT Art, American
 Artists [*AC only*]
- Calderone, Antonino, 1935-**
RT Mafia—Italy
- Caleb (Biblical figure)** [600]
- Calendar** (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Calendar
- Calendar, Gregorian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Calendars** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Calendars
- Calgary Flames (Hockey team)** [610]
- Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850**
RT Statesmen
 South Carolina—Biography
- California**
 —History
 — —To 1846
 — —1846-1850
 — —1850-1950
 — —1950-
- California, Northern**
- California, Southern**
- California Angels (Baseball team)** [610]
- California condor** (*May add geog subd*)
- California Dreams (Television program)** [630]
RT Rock musicians
- California sea lion** (*May add geog subd*)
- Caligula, Emperor of Rome, 12-41**
- Caliphs
USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]
- Callahan, Steven**
RT Napoleon Solo (Yacht)
 Survival [*AC only*]
- Callas, Maria, 1923-1977**
RT Singers
- Calligraphy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Lettering
- Calligraphy, Hebrew** (*May add geog subd*)
- Callinectes** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
UF Blue crab
- Calmette, Gaston, 1858-1914**
RT Murder victims
 France—Politics and government
- Calvert family** [600]
- Calves** (*May add geog subd*)
- Calvin, John, 1509-1564**
RT Calvinism
 Christianity—Philosophy
- Calvinism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Calydonian boar (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Calypso (Music)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Calypso (Ship)** [610]
UF Equipe Cousteau
- Camaj, Roko**
RT Hazardous occupations
- Camaro automobile**
- Cambodia**
NT Khmers
- Cambodian Americans** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-** (*May add geog subd*)
- Camden County (N.J.)**
- Camellia** (*May add geog subd*)
- Camels** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cameras** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cameron, Robert**
RT Hazardous occupations
- Cameroon**
- Camillus, de Lellis, Saint, 1550-1614**
RT Hospitals—History
 Saints
- Camouflage (Biology)** [*S*]
UF Mimicry (Biology) [*AC, S*]
SA the subdivision —Camouflage
- Camp counselors**
- Camp Fire, Inc.** [610]
- Camp sites, facilities, etc.** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Campgrounds
- Campaign funds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Campaign management** (*May add geog subd*)
- Campaign paraphernalia** (*May add geog subd*)
- Campanella, Roy, 1921-**
RT Baseball players
- Campbell, Arthur, 1742-1811**
RT Pioneers
 Southwest, Old
- Campbell, Chris**
RT Alcoholics
 Drug abuse
- Campbell, Earl**
RT Football players
- Campbell, John Wood, 1910-1971**
RT Authors, American
 Science fiction
- Campbell, Joseph, 1904-**
RT Religious historians
- Campbell, Mary, fl. 1764**
RT Delaware Indians
 Indian captivities—Ohio
- Campgrounds
USE Camp sites, facilities, etc.
- Camping** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Camps** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Camps, Music
USE Music camps [*AC only*]
- Camus, Albert, 1913-1960**
RT Authors, French
- Camus, Albert, 1913-1960. Etranger
USE Camus, Albert, 1913-1960. Stranger [*AC only*]
- Camus, Albert, 1913-1960. Stranger** [*AC only*]
UF Camus, Albert, 1913-1960. Etranger
- Canada** [*S*]
 —History [*S*]
 — —To 1763 (New France)

- —**Rebellion, 1837-1838**
 — —**1867-1914**
- Canada, Northern**
Canada. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Canada, Western
Canada goose (*May add geog subd*)
Canadian-American Challenge Cup [611]
UF Can-Am (Automobile race)
Canadian Invasion, 1775-1776 [650]
UF Québec Expedition, 1775
Canadian literature [*S*]
Canadian poetry [*S*]
Canadians [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Canal Zone
Canals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Canaries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Canary Islands
Canby, Peter
RT Guatemala—Description and travel
 Mayas
Cancer [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Tumors
NT Leukemia
 Cancer patients
USE Cancer—Patients
Cancer (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*) [650]
Cancún (Mexico)
 Candleholders
USE Candlesticks
Candlemaking (*May add geog subd*)
Candles [*S*]
Candlesticks (*May add geog subd*)
UF Candleholders
Candy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Cane toad
USE Giant toad [*AC only*]
Canidae (*May add geog subd*)
BT Carnivores [*AC only*]
Cannes Film Festival [611]
UF International Film Festival
Cannibalism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Canning and preserving [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Canoes and canoeing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Kayaks and kayaking [*AC only*]
NT White-water canoeing
Canseco, Jose, 1964-
RT Baseball players
 Cuban Americans
Canton (China)
Canute I, King of England, 995?-1035
Canutt, Yakima, 1895-
RT Stunt performers
Canvas embroidery (*May add geog subd*)
UF Needlepoint
BT Needlework
Canyon animals (*May add geog subd*)
UF Canyon fauna
 Canyon de Chelly (Ariz.)
USE Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)
 Canyon fauna
USE Canyon animals [*AC only*]
Canyonlands National Park (Utah) [651]
Canyons (*May add geog subd*)
Cape Cod (Mass.)
Capital punishment [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Executions and executioners
Capitalism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Capitalists and financiers [*S*]
Capitals (Cities) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Capital and capitol
- Capitols** [*S*]
SA the subdivision —Capital and capitol
Capone, Al, 1899-1947
UF Capone, Alphonse
RT Criminals
Capote, Truman, 1924-1984
RT Authors, American
Capra, Frank, 1897-
RT Comedy films
 Motion picture producers and directors
 Capreolus
USE Roe deer
Capriati, Jennifer
RT Tennis players
 Women athletes
Capricorn (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*) [650]
Captain America (Comic strip) [630]
Captive lizards (*May add geog subd*)
Captive mammals (*May add geog subd*)
Captive snakes (*May add geog subd*)
RT Snakes
Captive wild animals (*May add geog subd*)
Capuchin monkeys
Caputo, Philip
RT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
 War correspondents
Capybara (*May add geog subd*)
Car pools [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Car washes (*May add geog subd*)
Caras, Roger A.
RT Naturalists
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610
RT Art, Italian
 Artists [*AC only*]
Caravans (*May add geog subd*)
Caravels (*May add geog subd*)
Carbon [*S*]
Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Carbonated beverages (*May add geog subd*)
Carcinogens (*May add geog subd*)
Card games [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Card tricks [*AC, S*]
RT Magic tricks
Cardiac arrest (*May add geog subd*)
UF Heart arrest
Cardiff giant
Cardiff (N.Y.)
Cardigan, Jake (Fictitious character) [650]
RT Science fiction
Cardinal points
Cardinals (Birds) (*May add geog subd*)
UF Cardinal (Birds)
 Cardinal-bird
Cardinals [*S*]
BT Catholic Church—Clergy
Cardiology (*May add geog subd*)
Cardiopulmonary system
 Cardiovascular system
USE Circulatory system [*AC only*]
Career changes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Career couples
USE Dual-career families
Career development (*May add geog subd*)
Career education (*May add geog subd*)
RT Vocational guidance
 Career guidance
USE Vocational guidance
 Careers
USE Occupations
 Professions

- Vocational guidance
- Caregivers** [*S*]
- Carew, Rod, 1945-**
RT Baseball players
- Cargo handling**
- Cargo ships** (*May add geog subd*)
- Carib Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Caribbean Area**
- Caribbean literature (English)**
- Caribbean poetry (English)**
- Caribbean Sea**
- Caribou** (*May add geog subd*)
- Caricature** (*May add geog subd*)
- Caricatures and cartoons
USE Cartoons and comics [*AC only*]
- Caring**
- Carl Karcher Enterprises**
- Carle, Eric**
RT Authors, American
Illustrators
- Carlos, the Jackal**
RT Terrorists
- Carlota, Empress, consort of Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 1840-1927**
- Carlsbad Caverns National Park (N.M.)** [651]
- Carlton, Steve, 1944-**
RT Baseball players
- Carleton-Lausten, Esther, 1912-**
RT Farm life
Montana—Social life and customs
- Carmichael, Amy**
RT Church work with children
Missionaries
- Carmichael, Stokely**
RT African Americans
Civil rights workers
- Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919**
RT Philanthropists
Steel industry and trade
- Carnegie Hero Fund Commission** [610]
- Carnegie Institute, Museum of Art** [610]
- Carnival
RT Mardi Gras [*AC only*]
- Carnival glass** (*May add geog subd*)
- Carnivals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Carnivora
USE Carnivores [*AC only*]
- Carnivores** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Carnivora
NT Canidae
Mustelidae
- Carnivorous plants** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Carolina Panthers (Football team)** [610]
- Caroline, consort of George II, 1683-1737**
- Caroline, Princess of Monaco, 1957-**
- Caroline Mathilde, Queen, consort of Christian VII, King of Denmark, 1741-1775**
- Carols** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Christmas carols
- Carols, English** (*May add geog subd*)
- Carols, French** (*May add geog subd*)
- Carp** (*May add geog subd*)
- Carpal tunnel syndrome** (*May add geog subd*)
- Carpenter, Liz**
RT Feminists
Journalists
- Carpenter, M. Scott (Malcolm Scott), 1925-**
RT Astronauts
Project Sealab
- Carpenters**
- Carpenters' square**
- Carpentry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Industrial arts
- Woodwork
- Carpets** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Carrey, Jim, 1962-**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
Comedians
- Carriages and carts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Carrighar, Sally**
RT Naturalists
Zoologists
Wilderness areas
- Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898**
RT Authors, English
- Carrots** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cars
USE Automobile industry and trade
Automobiles
- Carson, Ben**
UF Carson, Benjamin S.
RT African Americans
Physicians
- Carson, Johnny, 1925-**
RT Comedians
- Carson, Kit, 1809-1868**
RT Pioneers
Scouts and scouting
West (.S.)—History
- Carson, Rachel, 1907-1964**
RT Ecologists
- Carson, Rachel, 1907-1964. Silent spring**
- Carter, Alden R.**
RT Authors, American
Children's literature
- Carter, Forrest**
RT Authors, American
Children's literature
- Carter, Gary, 1954-**
RT Baseball players
- Carter, Grady L.**
RT Stuttering
- Carter, Howard, 1874-1939**
RT Archaeologists
- Carter, Jimmy, 1924-**
RT Presidents
- Carter, Robert, 1663-1732**
RT Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Carter, Rosalynn**
RT Presidents' spouses
- Carter's Grove (Va.)**
- Carthage (Extinct city)** [651]
RT Phoenicians
- Cartier, Jacques, 1491-1557**
RT Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)
Explorers
- Cartilaginous fishes** [*AC only*]
UF Chondrichthyes
BT Fishes
- Cartographers**
- Cartography** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cartoon characters** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cartooning** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cartoonists**
- Cartoons, Animated
USE Animated films
- Cartoons and caricatures
USE Cartoons and comics [*AC only*]
- Cartoons and comics** [*AC only*]
▪ For fictional cartoons and comics, an additional entry is made under the heading [topic]—Fiction. [*AC only*] For nonfiction cartoons and comics, an additional entry is made under the heading [topic]—Cartoons and comics. [*AC only*]
UF Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoons and caricatures

- Comic books, strips, etc.
 Comic strips
 Comics and cartoons
RT Animated films
NT Goofy (Fictitious character)
 McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)
SA *the subdivision* —Cartoons and comics
- Carts**
USE Carriages and carts
- Cartwright, Jim**
RT Dramatists
- Cartwright, Peter, 1785-1872**
RT Methodist Church—Clergy
- Carver, George Washington, 1864?-1943**
RT African Americans
 Agriculturists
 Tuskegee Institute
- Carving (Decorative arts) [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Carwardine, Mark**
RT Endangered species
- Cary, Diana Serra**
SA Baby Peggy, 1918-
RT Actors and actresses [AC only]
 Child actors
- Casablanca (Motion Picture) [630]**
- Casals, Pablo, 1876-1973**
RT Violoncellists
 Spain—Biography
- Cascade Range**
- Casey, Joan Frances**
RT Multiple personality—Patients
- Cash, Johnny**
RT Country music
 Singers
- Casimir, H. B. G. (Hendrik Brugt Gerhard), 1909-**
RT Physicists
- Cassatt, Mary, 1844-1926**
RT Artists [AC only]
 Impressionism (Art)
- Casserole cookery**
- Cassidy, Butch, b. 1866**
UF Parker, George Leroy, b. 1866
RT Outlaws
 West (U.S.)—Biography
- Cassidy, Hopalong, 1895-1972**
USE Cassidy, Hopalong (Fictitious character)
- Cassidy, Hopalong (Fictitious character)**
UF Cassidy, Hopalong, 1895-1972
RT Boyd, William, 1895-1972
- Cassino (Italy), Battle of, 1944**
- Castañeda, Carlos, 1931-**
RT Anthropologists
- Castellano, Constantino Paul, 1915-1985**
RT Criminals
 Mafia
- Castilleja**
UF Indian paintbrush (Plant)
- Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)**
- Casting**
USE Plaster casts
- Castles [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-**
RT Communism—Cuba
- Cat breeds (May add geog subd)**
USE Cats
- Cataloging [S] (May add geog subd)**
RT Subject headings
- Cataloging of archival material**
- Cataloging of audio-visual materials (May add geog subd)**
- Cataloging of children's literature (May add geog subd)**
- Catalogs, Booksellers' (May add geog subd)**
UF Booksellers' catalogs

Catalogs, Card*SA* *the subdivisions* —Catalogs *and* —Catalogs and collections**Catalogs, Classified****Catalogs, Publishers' (May add geog subd)***UF* Publishers' catalogs**Catalogs, Subject***SA* *the subdivisions* —Catalogs *and* —Catalogs and collections**Catalogs, Union (May add geog subd)***UF* Union catalogs**Cataract (May add geog subd)****Catastrophes (Geology)****Catastrophes (Mathematics)****Catbird (May add geog subd)****Catchup***USE* Ketchup**Catechisms****Caterers and catering (May add geog subd)****Caterpillars [S] (May add geog subd)****Catfishes (May add geog subd)****Catharine Howard, Queen, consort of Henry VIII, King of England, d. 1542****Catharine of Aragon, Queen, consort of Henry VIII, King of England, 1485-1536****Catharine of Braganza, Queen, consort of Charles II, King of England, 1638-1705****Catharine Parr, Queen, consort of Henry VIII, King of England, 1512-1548****Cathedral of St. John the Divine (New York, N.Y.)****Cathedrals [S] (May add geog subd)****Cather, Willa, 1873-1947***RT* Authors, American

Women authors

Catherine de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of France, 1519-1589**Catherine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796****Catherwood, Frederick***RT* Explorers

Mayas—Antiquities

Catholic Church [S] (May add geog subd)*RT* Inquisition**Catholic high schools (May add geog subd)****Catholic literature [S] (May add geog subd)****Catholic schools (May add geog subd)****Catholics [S]****Catiline, ca. 108-62 B.C.***RT* Rome—History**Catlin, George, 1796-1872***RT* Artists [AC only]

Indians of North America—Pictorial works

Catnip (May add geog subd)**Cats [S] (May add geog subd)***UF* Kittens [AC only]**Cats in art****Cats in literature****Catskill Mountains (N.Y.)****Catskill Mountains Region (N.Y.)****Catsup***USE* Ketchup**Cattails [AC only]***UF* Typha**Cattell, Catherine***RT* Missionaries**Cattle [S] (May add geog subd)***NT* Texas longhorn cattle**Cattle brands [S] (May add geog subd)****Cattle drives (May add geog subd)****Cattle egret (May add geog subd)***BT* Herons**Cattle trade (May add geog subd)****Cattle trails (May add geog subd)****Cattraeth, Battle of, ca. 600****Caughley porcelain**

- Caulfield, Holden (Fictitious character)**
- Cauthen, Steve, 1960-**
RT Jockeys
- Cavalry (May add geog subd)**
- Cavasos, Juana, d. 1906**
RT Hispanic Americans
Indian captivities—Texas
- Cave animals (May add geog subd)**
UF Cave fauna
- Cave bear (May add geog subd)**
- Cave drawings [AC, S] (May add geog subd)**
UF Cave-drawings
RT Picture-writing
- Cave dwellers [S]**
UF Cave-dwellers
- Cave dwellings (May add geog subd)**
UF Cave-dwellings
- Cave ecology (May add geog subd)**
- Cave fauna**
USE Cave animals [AC only]
- Cave paintings (May add geog subd)**
- Cave-dwellers**
USE Cave dwellers
- Cave-dwellings**
USE Cave dwellings
- Caves [S] (May add geog subd)**
RT Speleology
- Caving (May add geog subd)**
UF Spelunking
- Caxton, William, ca. 1422-1491**
RT Printing—History
- Cayce, Edgar, 1877-1945**
RT Prophecies
Spiritual life
- Caylor, H. W. (Harvey Wallace), 1867-1932**
RT Artists [AC only]
West (U.S.) in art
- Cayman Islands**
- Cayuga Indians (May add geog subd) [650]**
- Cayuse Indians (May add geog subd) [650]**
- CD-ROMs [S] (May add geog subd)**
UF CDROM
- CDROM**
USE CD-ROMs
- Ceballos, Cedric**
RT Basketball players
- Cedar (May add geog subd)**
- Ceilings (May add geog subd)**
- Celebrations**
USE Holidays
- Celebrities [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Celia, d. 1855**
RT Slavery
Trials (Murder)
- Celine, Louis-Ferdinand, 1894-1961**
RT Authors, French
- Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571**
RT Art, Italian
Sculptors
- Cells [S]**
RT Cytology
- Cellulose**
- Celtic folklore**
USE Celts—Folklore [AC only]
- Celtic literature**
- Celts [S]**
—Folklore
UF Celtic folklore [AC only]
Folklore, Celtic [AC only]
- Cement [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Cemeteries [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Censorship [S] (May add geog subd)**
RT Prohibited books
SA the subdivision —Censorship
- Census [S]**
SA the subdivision —Census
- Center for Disease Control [610]**
- Centers (Basketball)**
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (U.S.)**
- Centipedes (May add geog subd)**
- Central African Republic**
- Central America [S]**
- Central American Americans (May add geog subd) [650]**
- Central American spider monkey (May add geog subd)**
- Central Americans (May add geog subd) [650]**
- Central Europe [S]**
UF Europe, Central
- Central High School (Little Rock, Ark.) [610]**
- Central Pacific Railroad Company [610]**
- Central Park (New York, N.Y.) [651]**
- Cepeda, Orlando**
RT Baseball players
- Cephalopoda**
USE Cephalopods [AC only]
- Cephalopods [AC only] (May add geog subd)**
UF Cephalopoda
- Ceramic materials (May add geog subd)**
- Ceramic sculpture (May add geog subd)**
- Ceramic teapots (May add geog subd)**
- Ceramics [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Ceratosaurus (May add geog subd)**
- Cerberus (Greek mythology) [650]**
- Cercopithecus (May add geog subd) [650]**
BT Primates
- Cercopithecus aethiops**
USE Vervet monkey [AC only]
- Cereals as food (May add geog subd)**
RT Cookery—Cereals [AC only]
- Cereals, Prepared (May add geog subd)**
RT Cookery—Cereals [AC only]
- Cerebral dominance (May add geog subd)**
UF Dominance, Cerebral
- Cerebral palsied**
- Cerebral palsy [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Cerebrovascular disease (May add geog subd)**
- Ceremonies**
USE Rites and ceremonies
SA the subdivision —Rites and ceremonies
- Ceres (Roman deity) [650]**
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616**
RT Authors, Spanish
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote**
- Cervidae**
- Cesarean section (May add geog subd)**
- Cesnola, Luigi Palma di, 1832-1904**
RT Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.)
- Cetacea**
USE Cetaceans [AC only]
- Cetaceans [AC only] (May add geog subd)**
UF Cetacea
- Cetewayo, King of Zululand, ca. 1826-1884**
- Cézanne, Paul, 1839-1906**
RT Artists, French
- Chad**
- Chaga (African people) (May add geog subd) [650]**
- Chagall, Marc, 1887-**
RT Artists [AC only]
French art
- Chain saws**
- Chain stores [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Chair caning [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Chairs (May add geog subd)**
- Chaka, Zulu chief, 1787?-1828**

Chalk-talks**Challenger (Spacecraft)** [610]**Challenger, Professor (Fictitious character)** [650]**Chamberlain, Henrietta***RT* King Ranch (Tex.)
Ranchers**Chamberlain, Shannin, 1979-***RT* Cancer—Patients
Children's writings**Chamberlain, Wilt, 1936-***RT* Basketball players**Chambers, Whittaker***RT* Spies

Chambers of commerce

USE Boards of trade

Chameleon, American

USE Anoles [*AC only*]**Chameleons** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Anoles [*AC only*]**Champion, Don F.***RT* Surveyors**Champlain Canal (N.Y.)****Champlain, Lake****Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635***RT* Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)
Explorers**Chancellorsville (Va.), Battle of, 1863****Chaney, John***RT* Baseball coaches**Chang, Grace, d. 1980***RT* Missionaries**Chang, Michael, 1972-***RT* Chinese Americans
Tennis players**Chang, Wah***RT* Artists [*AC only*]
Chinese Americans**Change****Change (Psychology)****Change of state (Physics)****Channel Islands (Calif.)****Chanson de Roland** [630]**Chaotic behavior in systems****Chapelle, Dickey, 1919-1965***RT* News photographers
War correspondents**Chaplin, Charlie, 1889-1977***RT* Comedy films

Chapman, John

USE Appleseed, Johnny, 1774-1845**Character jugs** (*May add geog subd*)**Character steins** (*May add geog subd*)**Character tests****Character toys** (*May add geog subd*)

Characters and characteristics in literature

USE Characters in literature [*AC only*]**Characters in literature** [*AC only*]*UF* Characters and characteristics in literature
Literary characters*SA* the subdivision —Characters**Charades** [*S*]**Charcoal drawing** (*May add geog subd*)**Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon, 1699-1779***RT* Artists [*AC only*]
French art**Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations** (*May add geog subd*)**Charities** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*SA* the subdivision —Charities**Charity** [*S*]**Charlemagne, Emperor, 742-814****Charles I, Emperor of Austria, 1887-1922****Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649****Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685****Charles II, King of France, 823-877****Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558****Charles, Edward, 1757-1828***RT* Authors, Welsh**Charles, Glen, 1943-***RT* Television comedy writers
Television producers and directors**Charles, Prince of Wales, 1948-****Charles, Ray, 1930-***RT* African Americans
Musicians**Charles Edward, Prince, grandson of James II, King of England, 1720-1788****Charleston (S.C.)****Charlottesville (Va.)****Charms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Charrière, Henri, 1906-1973***RT* Prisoners**Chartres (France)****Charts, diagrams, etc.****Chase County (Kan.)****Chasmosaurus** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Dinosaurs**Château-Thierry, Battle of, 1918** [650]**Chaucer, Geoffrey, d. 1400***RT* Poets, English**Chaucer, Geoffrey, d. 1400. Canterbury tales****Chavez, Cesar, 1927-***RT* Mexican Americans
Migrant agricultural laborers**Chávez, Julio César***RT* Boxers—Sports
Mexico—Biography**Cheating** [*AC only*]*UF* Cheating (Education)*BT* Honesty

Cheating (Education)

USE Cheating [*AC only*]**Checkers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Chee, Jim (Fictitious character)** [650]*RT* Hillerman, Tony
Navajo Indians in literature**Cheerfulness****Cheerleading** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Cheese** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Cookery—Cheese [*AC pattern*]

Cheesecake (Cookery)

USE Cookery—Cheesecake [*AC pattern*]**Cheetah** (*May add geog subd*)**Cheever, John***RT* Authors, American**Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904***RT* Authors, Russian**Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904. Cherry orchard** [*AC only*]*UF* Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904. Vishnevyy sad

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904. Vishnevyy sad

USE Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904. Cherry orchard [*AC only*]**Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)***UF* Canyon de Chelly (Ariz.)**Chelm (Chelm, Poland)** [*AC only*]**Chelsea porcelain****Chemical bonds****Chemical elements** [*S*]**Chemical engineering** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Chemical equations****Chemical industry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Chemical reactions** [*S*]*NT* Polymerization**Chemical warfare** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- SA the subdivision* —Chemical warfare
- Chemicals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Chemistry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Chemistry, Organic** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chemistry, Physical and theoretical**
- Chemistry, Technical** (*May add geog subd*)
- NT* Workshop recipes
- Chemists** [*S*]
- NT* Women chemists
- Chemotherapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Drug therapy
- Cheng, Nien, 1915-**
- RT* China—History—Cultural Revolution, 1966-1976
- Chennault, Claire Lee, 1890-1958**
- RT* Fighter pilots
- Cher, 1946-**
- RT* Singers
- Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, Chornobyl', Ukraine, 1986**
- Cherokee County, (Tex.)**
- Cherokee Indians** (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Iroquoian Indians
- Cherokee mythology**
- Cherokee Removal, 1838
- USE* Trail of Tears, 1838
- Cherry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cherry, Fred V.**
- RT* Prisoners of war
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
- Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)**
- Chesapeake Bay Region (Md. and Va.)**
- Chesapeake Bird and Wildlife Sanctuary** [610]
- Chess** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Chest pain** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chestniakov, Efim Vasil'evich, 1874-1961**
- RT* Illustrators
Children's literature
- Chestnut** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chests** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cheval, Ferdinand, 1836-1924**
- RT* Letter carriers
- Chevelle automobile**
- Chevrolet automobile** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chewa (African people)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Chewing gum** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cheyenne Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Cheyenne River Indian Reservation (S.D.)**
- Chez Panisse** [610]
- RT* Cookery, French
- Ch'i (Chinese philosophy)**
- Ch'i kung** (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Exercise
- Chiang, Kai-shek, 1887-1975**
- RT* Generals
- Chibcha Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Chibi (Duck)**
- Chicago (Ill.)** [*S*]
- Fire, 1871
- Chicago American Indian Center** [610]
- Chicago Bears (Football team)** [610]
- Chicago Blackhawks (Hockey team)** [610]
- Chicago Bulls (Basketball team)** [610]
- Chicago Cubs (Baseball team)** [610]
- Chicago Historical Society** [610]
- Chicago Strike, 1894** [650]
- Chicago tribune** [630]
- Chicago Tribune (Firm)** [610]
- Chicago White Sox (Baseball team)** [610]
- Chickasaw Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Chicken
- USE* Cookery—Chicken [*AC only*]
- Chicken industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chicken pox** [*AC only*]
- UF* Chickenpox
Varicella
- Chickenpox (*May add geog subd*)
- USE* Chicken pox [*AC only*]
- Chickens** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Chicks [*AC only*]
- Hens
- RT* Poultry
- Cookery—Chicken [*AC only*]
- Chicks
- USE* Chickens [*AC only*]
- Chief executive officers**
- Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880**
- RT* Reformers
- Child abuse** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Family violence
- RT* Child sexual abuse
Incest
- Child actors**
- UF* Children as actors
- Child analysis** (*May add geog subd*)
- Child and parent
- USE* Parent and child
- Child artists** [*S*]
- UF* Children as artists
- Child authors** [*S*]
- UF* Children as authors
- Child birth
- USE* Childbirth
- Child care** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Child care centers
- USE* Day care centers
- Child care services** (*May add geog subd*)
- Child care workers**
- Child development** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Child health services** (*May add geog subd*)
- Child molesting
- USE* Child sexual abuse
- RT* Child abuse
Incest
- Child prostitution** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Juvenile prostitution
Prostitution, Juvenile
- Child psychiatry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Child psychology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Child psychopathology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Child psychotherapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Child rearing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Children—Management
- Child sexual abuse** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Child molesting
- Child support** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Child welfare** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Childbirth** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Use for works on human birth. Works on birth in general or on animal birth in particular are entered under Birth. [*AC only*]
- BT* Reproduction
- RT* Birth
- Childbirth at home** (*May add geog subd*)
- Childlessness** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Children** [*S*]
- SA the subdivision* —Children
- Foreign countries
- UF*
Children in foreign countries
- Growth
- Health and hygiene
- USE* Pediatrics
- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Management

USE Child rearing

—**Preparation for medical care**

Children, Abandoned
USE Abandoned children

Children, Adopted

Children, Blind

Children, Deaf

Children, Missing
USE Missing children

Children, Poor
USE Poor children

Children, Problematic
USE Problem children

Children and adults [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Parent and child

Children and death (*May add geog subd*)
RT Bereavement
Death

Children and mothers
USE Mother and child

Children and politics

Children and strangers
USE Strangers [*AC only*]

Children as actors
USE Child actors

Children as artists
USE Child artists

Children as authors
USE Child authors

Children as inventors (*May add geog subd*)

Children in art

Children in the Bible

Children of alcoholics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Children of divorced parents [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Children of entertainers (*May add geog subd*)

Children of handicapped parents (*May add geog subd*)

Children of heads of state (*May add geog subd*)
RT Heads of state

Children of Holocaust survivors (*May add geog subd*)

Children of immigrants (*May add geog subd*)

Children of interracial marriage
USE Racially mixed children

Children of military personnel (*May add geog subd*)

Children of narcotic addicts (*May add geog subd*)

Children of presidents (*May add geog subd*)

Children of the mentally ill (*May add geog subd*)

Children of working parents [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Latchkey children

Children's art (*May add geog subd*)

Children's clothing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Children's Crusade, 1212 [650]

Children's Day (Japan) [*AC only*]
UF Kodomo no hi

Children's drama
USE Plays
SA *the subdivision* —Drama

Children's encyclopedias
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Children's gardens (*May add geog subd*)

Children's libraries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Libraries, Children's

—**Book selection**

Children's literature [*S*]
▪ Use for collections of works published for children, including literary works, nonliterary works, or both. Works on books for children considered as physical objects are entered under Children's books. Use Children—Books and reading for works on the reading interests of children, and/or lists of books read by or recommended for children. Use Children's writings for collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age. Use Child authors for works on child authors and/or discussions of their works.

UF Children's stories [*AC only*]

BT Literature

RT Books—Class sets
Children's writings
Plays [*AC only*]
Poetry [*AC only*]
Short stories

—**Technique**

Children's literature, American (*May add geog subd*)

Children's literature, Canadian (*May add geog subd*)

Children's literature, Danish (*May add geog subd*)

Children's literature, English (*May add geog subd*)

Children's literature, French (*May add geog subd*)

Children's literature, Latin American (*May add geog subd*)

Children's literature in series

Children's parties
USE Parties [*AC only*]

Children's plays
USE Plays [*AC only*]
SA *the subdivision* —Drama

Children's poems
USE Poetry [*AC only*]

Children's poetry
USE Poetry [*AC only*]
SA *the subdivision* —Poetry

Children's rights (*May add geog subd*)

Children's songs
USE Songs [*AC only*]

Children's stories
USE Children's literature [*AC only*]

Children's Theatre Company (Minneapolis, Minn.) [610]

Children's writings [*S*]
▪ Use for collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age. Use Child authors for works on child authors and/or discussions of their works. Use Children's literature for collections of works published for children, including literary works, nonliterary works, or both. Use Children's books for works on books for children considered as physical objects. Use Children—Books and reading for works on the reading interests of children, and/or lists of books read by or recommended for children.

Children's writings, American [English, French, etc.] (*May add geog subd*)

Chile

Chilean poetry (*May add geog subd*)

Chileans (*May add geog subd*)

Chilula Indians (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Chimera (Greek mythology) [650]

Chimney sweeps

Chimney swift (*May add geog subd*)
UF Swallow, Chimney
BT Swifts

Chimneys [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Chimpanzees (*May add geog subd*)

Chimpanzees as laboratory animals

Chimpanzees as pets [*AC only*]

Chin, Tiffany, 1967-
RT Chinese Americans
Ice skaters

China [*S*]
—**Description and travel**
—**To 1900**
—**History** [*S*]
—**Spring and Autumn period, 772-481 B.C.**
—**To 221 B.C.**
—**Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.**
—**221 B.C.-960 A.D.**
—**Sung dynasty, 960-1279**
—**Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368**
—**Ming dynasty, 1368-1644**
—**Li Tzu ch'eng Rebellion, 1628-1645**
—**Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644**
—**Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912**

- —19th century
- —Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864
- —Foreign intervention, 1857-1864
- —Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
- —20th century
- —Revolution, 1911-1912
- —1912-1928
- —Republic, 1912-1949
- —Long March, 1934-1935
- —1937-1945
- —1949- [S]
- —1949-1976 [S]
- —Cultural Revolution, 1966-1976
- —1976- [S]
- —Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989
- —Politics and government
- —1945-1949
- —1949-
- —1976-
- —Relations
- —United States
- China Air Force American Volunteer Group** [610]
- China Clipper (Airplane)** [650]
- China painting** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- China trade art** (*May add geog subd*)
- China trade porcelain** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chinatown (New York, N.Y.)**
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)**
- Chinchillas** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chinchillas as pets** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chincoteague Island (Va.)**
- Chincoteague pony** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chinese** (*May add geog subd*)
 - **Folklore** [AC only]
 - UF Chinese folklore
 - Folklore, Chinese
- Chinese American women** [650]
- Chinese Americans** [S] (*May add geog subd*) [650]
 - **Folklore**
 - UF Folklore, Chinese American [AC only]
- Chinese characters** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chinese folklore
 - USE Chinese—Folklore [AC only]
 - RT Chinese Americans—Folklore [AC only]
- Chinese language** (*May add geog subd*)
 - **Readers** [AC only]
 - ♦ Use for reading texts in Chinese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Chinese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Chinese language materials.
 - RT Chinese language materials [AC only]
 - **Chinese language materials** [AC only]
 - Use for works written in Chinese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Chinese language containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Chinese language language—Readers.
 - RT Chinese language—Readers [AC only]
 - **Bilingual** [AC only]
- Chinese literature** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chinese medicine
 - USE Medicine, Chinese
- Chinese New Year** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Chinese poetry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chinese Shar-Pei** (*May add geog subd*)
 - BT Dog breeds
- Ching, Lucy**
 - RT Blind
- Chinn, May Edward, 1896-**
 - RT Physicians
 - Women physicians
- Chinook Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Chinook salmon** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Chinstrap penguin** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chipewyan Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Chipmunks** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Chippewa Indians
 - USE Ojibwa Indians
- Chippewa language** (*May add geog subd*)
 - **Readers** [AC only]
 - ♦ Use for reading texts in Chippewa containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Chippewa intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Chippewa language materials.
 - RT Chippewa language materials [AC only]
 - **Chinese language materials** [AC only]
 - Use for works written in Chippewa intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Chippewa language containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Chippewa language language—Readers.
 - RT Chippewa language—Readers [AC only]
 - **Bilingual** [AC only]
- Chiropractic** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Chisholm, Jesse**
 - RT Frontier land pioneer life
 - Great Plains—Biography
- Chisholm, Shirley, 1924-**
 - RT African Americans
 - Legislators
- Chisholm Trail** [651]
- Chisum, John Simpson, 1824-1884**
 - RT Pecos River Valley (N.M. and Tex.)—Biography
 - Ranchers
- Chivalry** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 - Use for nonfiction works only. Works of fiction are entered under Knights and knighthood—Fiction. [AC only]
 - Fiction
 - USE Knights and knighthood—Fiction [AC only]
- Chivington, John M. (John Milton), 1821-1894**
 - RT Generals
 - Sand Creek Massacre, Colo., 1864
- Chlorofluorocarbons** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chocolate** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Chocolate (Cookery)
 - USE Cookery—Chocolate [AC pattern]
- Chocolate chip cookies**
- Chocolate processing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Choctaw Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Choice** [AC only]
 - UF Choice (Psychology)
- Choice of college
 - USE College, Choice of
- Choirboys** (*May add geog subd*)
- Choirs (Music)** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Chol Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Cholera** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cholesterol**
 - RT Blood cholesterol
- Cholisthan Desert (Pakistan)**
- Chondrichthyes
 - USE Cartilaginous fishes
- Chong, Gordon H.**
 - RT Architects
 - Chinese Americans
- Chopin, Frédéric, 1810-1849**
 - RT Composers
- Chopin, Kate, 1851-1904**
 - RT Authors, American
 - Louisiana—Biography
- Chopsticks** (*May add geog subd*)
- Chopstix Dim Sum Café** [610]
- Choral music** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Choral recitations**

Choral speaking [*S*]

Chordata

USE Chordates [*AC only*]**Chordates** [*AC only*]*UF* Chordata**Choreographers****Choruses, Sacred****Chou, En-lai, 1898-1976***RT* China—Biography

Prime ministers

Chow chows (Dogs) (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Dogs**Chowchilla (Calif.)**

Christ

USE Jesus Christ**Christian and Missionary Alliance** [610]**Christian art and symbolism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Christian biography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Religious biography*RT* Missionaries**Christian drama****Christian education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Christian ethics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Christian fiction

USE Christian life—Fiction [*AC only*]**Christian films****Christian giving****Christian life** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

▪ Use for works on the effect of Christian religions on everyday life.

RT Religious life

—Fiction

UF Christian fiction**Christian literature** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Christian martyrs** (*May add geog subd*)

Christian missions

USE Missions**Christian poetry**

Christian saints

USE Saints [*AC only*]**Christian Science** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Christian Scientists**

Christian sects

USE Sects [*AC only*]**Christianity** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Religions

—History

UF Church history [*AC only*]

— —Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

— —Middle ages, 600-1500

Christianity and culture (*May add geog subd*)**Christianity and other religions** [*S*] [650]**Christianity and politics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Christians

Christie, Agatha, 1890-1976*RT* Authors, EnglishMystery and detective stories [*AC only*]**Christmas** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—Drama [*AC, S*]*UF* Christmas plays—Fiction [*AC, S*]*UF* Christmas stories—Poetry [*AC, S*]*UF* Christmas poetry—Prayer books and devotions [*AC only*]

Christmas carols

USE Carols

Christmas music

Christmas plays

USE Christmas—Drama [*AC only*]

Christmas poetry

USE Christmas—Poetry [*AC only*]

Christmas stories

USE Christmas—Fiction [*AC only*]**Christmas, Annie (Legendary character)** [650]*RT* African Americans—Folklore**Christmas cards** (*May add geog subd*)**Christmas cookery** (*May add geog subd*)**Christmas decorations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Christmas drama

UF Christmas—Drama [*AC, S*]**Christmas in art****Christmas music**Christmas plays [*S*]*USE* Christmas—Drama [*AC, S*]**Christmas plays, American** [Canadian, Catalan, etc.] (*May add geog subd*)

Christmas poetry

USE Christmas—Poetry [*AC, S*]

Christmas stories

USE Christmas—Fiction [*AC, S*]**Christmas trees** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Christopher, Saint****Christ's Hospital (London, England)** [610]**Chromium in human nutrition** (*May add geog subd*)**Chronic diseases** (*May add geog subd*)**Chronic fatigue syndrome** (*May add geog subd*)**Chronic renal failure** (*May add geog subd*)**Chronically ill****Chronobiology** (*May add geog subd*)

Chronologies

USE Chronology, Historical**Chronology** [*S*]*RT* Chronology, Historical*NT* Morning [*AC only*]*SA* *the subdivision* —Chronology**Chronology, Historical***UF* Chronologies

Dates, Historical

Timelines

Chrysler Corporation [610]**Chuckwalla** (*May add geog subd*) [650]*BT* Lizards**Chukar partridge** (*May add geog subd*)**Chumash Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Chumash language** (*May add geog subd*)**Chung, Connie***RT* Chinese Americans

Journalists

Church [*S*]

—Authority

Church and education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Religion in the public schools**Church and state** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Church architecture** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Church attendance** (*May add geog subd*)**Church buildings** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Churches**Church camps** (*May add geog subd*)**Church controversies** (*May add geog subd*)**Church decoration and ornament** (*May add geog subd*)**Church fund raising** (*May add geog subd*)

Church history

USE Christianity—History [*AC only*]*SA* *the subdivision* —Church history**Church membership** (*May add geog subd*)**Church of England** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [610]**Church of God** (*May add geog subd*) [610]**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [610]*BT* Mormon Church*RT* Book of Mormon**Church of Scientology (Los Angeles, Calif.)** [610]**Church pennants****Church records and registers** (*May add geog subd*)**Church renewal** (*May add geog subd*)**Church schools** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- NT* Sunday schools
- Church work with teenagers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Church work with the poor** (*May add geog subd*)
- Church work with youth** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Church year** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Churches
- USE* Church buildings
- Churchill, Clementine, Lady, 1885-1977**
- Churchill, Randolph Spencer, Lady, 1854-1921**
- Churchill, Sarah, 1914-1981**
- RT* Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Churchill, Winston, Sir, 1620?-1688**
- Churchill, Winston, Sir, 1874-1965**
- RT* Prime ministers
- Churchill family** [600]
- CIA
- USE* United States. Central Intelligence Agency
- Ciardi, John, 1916-**
- RT* Poets, American
- Cibola, Seven cities of**
- Cicada (Genus)** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius**
- RT* Statesmen
- Orators
- Ciconiiformes
- USE* Wading birds [*AC only*]
- Cid, ca. 1043-1099**
- RT* Spain—History
- Cigarette habit** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cigarette industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cigarette smokers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cigarettes** [*S*]
- Ciliata
- USE* Ciliates [*AC only*]
- Ciliates** [*AC only*]
- UF* Ciliata
- Cincinnati Bengals (Football team)** [610]
- Cincinnati (Ohio)** [651]
- Cincinnati Reds (Baseball team)** [610]
- Cinco de Mayo, Battle of, 1862** [650]
- Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)** [650]
- Cinderella (Tale)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Cinematography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Special effects**
- Cipher and telegraph codes** [*S*]
- Cipher stories
- USE* Ciphers—Fiction [*AC only*]
- Ciphers** [*S*]
- Fiction** [*AC only*]
- UF* Cipher stories
- Code and cipher stories
- Code stories
- Cryptogram stories
- BT* Mystery and detective stories [*AC only*]
- Circle**
- Circle games** (*May add geog subd*)
- Circuit training** (*May add geog subd*)
- Circulatory system** [*AC only*]
- UF* Cardiovascular system
- Circumcision** (*May add geog subd*)
- Circus** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Fiction** [*AC only*]
- UF* Circus stories
- Circus animals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Circus in art**
- Circus owners**
- Circus performers**
- Circus stories
- USE* Circus—Fiction [*AC only*]
- Cisneros, Evelyn, 1958-**
- RT* Ballet dancers
- Mexican Americans
- Cisneros, Henry**
- RT* Mayors
- Cities and towns** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Local government
- Cities and towns, Ancient** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
- Extinct cities
- Cities and towns, Medieval** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
- USE* Cities and towns, Ancient
- Ghost towns
- Cities and towns in art**
- Cities and towns in literature**
- Citizen GSX-140 Plus dot matrix printer** [650]
- Citizen Kane (Motion picture)** [630]
- Citizens band radio** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Citizenship** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Civics
- SA* the subdivision —Citizen participation
- Citrus fruits** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- City and town life** (*May add geog subd*)
- City council members**
- City halls** (*May add geog subd*)
- City of Benares (Ship)** [610]
- City planners**
- City planning** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- City sounds** (*May add geog subd*)
- City traffic** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Civics**
- RT* Citizenship
- Political science
- Civil Air Patrol
- USE* United States. Civil Air Patrol
- Civil defense** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Civil engineering** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Civil engineers**
- Civil law** (*May add geog subd*)
- Civil procedure** (*May add geog subd*)
- Civil rights** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- SA* the subdivision —Civil rights
- Civil rights movements** (*May add geog subd*)
- Civil rights workers**
- Civil service** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Civil service positions** (*May add geog subd*)
- Civil War
- USE* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Civilization** [*S*]
- RT* Animals and civilization
- Science and civilization
- SA* the subdivision —Civilization
- Indian influences**
- Civilization and technology
- USE* Technology and civilization
- Civilization, Aegean**
- Civilization, Ancient**
- Civilization, Anglo-Saxon**
- Civilization, Arab**
- Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian**
- Civilization, Celtic**
- Civilization, Christian**
- Civilization, Classical**
- Civilization, Greco-Roman**
- Civilization, Islamic**
- Civilization, Medieval**
- NT* Twelfth century
- Civilization, Modern**
- Roman influences**
- 1950-**
- 20th century**
- Civilization, Mycenaean**
- Civilization, Oriental**
- Civilization, Western**

- Roman influences
- Clairmont, Clara Mary Jane, 1798-1879**
RT Adventure and adventurers
- Clairvoyance [S]**
- Clallam Indians (May add geog subd) [650]**
- Clams (May add geog subd)**
- Clans [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Clapman, Yehuda**
RT Scribes, Jewish
- Clapton, Eric**
RT Rock musicians
- Clarinet [S] (May add geog subd)**
- ClarisWorks [630]**
RT Integrated software
- Clark, Charlotte Moon, Mrs., 1829-1895
USE Clay, Charles M., 1829-1895
- Clark, Eugenie**
RT Zoologists
- Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818**
RT Generals
 Northwest, Old—History
- Clark, Kenneth, 1903-1983**
RT Art historians
- Clark, Septima Poinsette, 1898-1987**
RT African Americans
 Civil rights workers
- Clark, Will, 1964-**
RT Baseball players
- Clark, William, 1770-1838**
RT Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-1806)
- Clarke, Arthur Charles, 1917-**
RT Authors, English
 Science fiction
- Clarke, Bobby, 1949-**
RT Canadians
 Hockey players
- Classical antiquities [S]**
- Classical drama (May add geog subd)**
- Classical geography**
- Classical literature [S]**
BT Literature
- Classicism [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Classicism in art (May add geog subd)**
- Classification [S]**
SA *the subdivision* —Classification
 —Books [S]
RT Subject headings
- Classification, Dewey decimal**
- Classroom environment (May add geog subd)**
- Classroom management [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Claudius, Emperor of Rome, 10 B.C.-54 A.D.**
- Claws**
- Clay [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Clay, Charles M., 1829-1895**
UF Clark, Charlotte Moon, Mrs., 1829-1895
RT American dramatists
- Clay, Henry, 1777-1852**
RT Legislators
- Clay industries [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Clay modeling [AC only]**
BT Modeling
- Clayton, Billy**
RT Political corruption
 Texas—Politics and government
- Cleaner fish [AC only]**
UF Blue-streaked cleaner wrasse
 Labroides dimidiatus
- Cleaning [S]**
- Cleanliness [AC, S]**
UF Dirtiness
 Hygiene
- Messiness
- Neatness
- Tidiness
- Untidiness
- BT* Health
- Sanitation
- RT* Grooming [AC only]
 Orderliness [AC only]
- NT* Baths
- Cleary, Beverly**
RT Authors, American
 Children's literature
- Cleft lip (May add geog subd)**
- Cleft palate (May add geog subd)**
- Clemenc, Ana K., 1888-1956**
RT Labor leaders
- Clemenceau, Georges, 1841-1929**
RT Statesmen
 France—Biography
- Clemens, Roger**
RT Baseball players
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910
USE Twain, Mark, 1835-1910
- Clemens, Susy, 1872-1896**
RT Children's writings
- Clemente, Roberto, 1934-1972**
RT Baseball players
- Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.**
- Clerc, Laurent, 1785-1869**
RT Deaf
 Teachers of the deaf
- Clergy [S]**
SA *the subdivision* —Clergy
- Clerical ability and aptitude tests**
- Clerical occupations (May add geog subd)**
- Clerks of court**
- Cleveland, Barbara Villiers Palmer, Duchess of, 1641-1709**
- Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908**
RT Presidents
- Cleveland Browns (Football team) [610]**
- Cleveland Cavaliers (Basketball team) [610]**
- Cleveland Indians (Baseball team) [610]**
- Cleverness**
USE Problem solving
- Cliburn, Van, 1934-**
RT Pianists
- Clicquot-Ponsardin, Barbe-Nicole, 1777-1866**
RT Businesswomen
 Champagne (Wine)
- Cliff dwellers [AC only]**
UF Cliff-dwellers
- Cliff-dwellers**
USE Cliff dwellers [AC only]
- Cliff dwellings [AC only] (May add geog subd)**
UF Cliff-dwellings
- Cliff-dwellings**
USE Cliff dwellings [AC only]
- Clift, Montgomery**
RT Actors and actresses [AC only]
- Climatic changes (May add geog subd)**
- Climatology**
UF Climate
SA *the subdivision* —Climate
- Climate**
USE Climatology
- Climbing plants [S] (May add geog subd)**
- Clinton, Bill, 1946-**
RT Presidents
- Clinton, Chelsea**
RT Children of presidents
- Clinton, Hillary Rodham**

- RT* Presidents' spouses
- Clip art** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Clipper ships** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Clipper-ships
- Clipper-ships
- USE* Clipper ships
- Cloaks** (*May add geog subd*)
- Clock and watch makers**
- Clock and watch making** (*May add geog subd*)
- Clocks and watches** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cloisonné** (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Art metalwork
- Enamel and enameling
- Clones of IBM computers
- USE* IBM-compatible computers
- Clones of Macintosh computers
- USE* Macintosh-compatible computers
- Cloning** [*S*]
- BT* Genetic engineering
- Close air support**
- Close corporations** (*May add geog subd*)
- Closed captioned video recordings
- USE* Video recordings for the hearing impaired
- Closed ecological systems** (*May add geog subd*)
- Closed ecological systems (Space environment)**
- Closing of factories
- USE* Plant shutdowns
- Clothing and dress** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Clothing trade** (*May add geog subd*)
- Clothing workers**
- Clouds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Clown anemonefish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Clowning** (*May add geog subd*)
- Clowns** [*S*]
- Clowns in art**
- Clubs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- SA* the subdivisions—Clubs, —Societies and clubs, and —Societies, etc.
- Clum, John Philip, 1851-1932**
- RT* United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- Clumsiness** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cluny (Benedictine abbey)** [610]
- Clyde, 1909-1934
- USE* Barrow, Clyde
- Clydesdale horse** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coaches (Athletics)**
- RT* Coaching (Athletics)
- SA* the names of athletic activities and sports with the word coaches, e.g., Baseball coaches
- Coaching (Athletics)** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- SA* headings followed by the subdivision—Coaching, e.g., Baseball—Coaching
- RT* Coaches (Athletics)
- Coal** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Coal miners** [*S*]
- NT* Molly Maguires
- Coal mines and mining** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Coalbrookdale (England)**
- Coast changes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coast Guard
- USE* United States. Coast Guard
- Coast Salish Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Coastal ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coastal surveillance** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coastal zone management** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coaster cars** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coasts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Coatis** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Coats** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cobb, Ty, 1886-1961**
- RT* Baseball players
- COBOL (Computer program language)** [650]
- UF* Common Business Oriented Language (Computer program language)
- RT* English language
- Cobra automobile**
- Cobras** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coca-Cola Company** [610]
- Cocaine** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cocaine habit** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cocaine industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cochise, Apache chief, d. 1874**
- Cochiti (N.M.)**
- Cochiti Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Cochran, Jacqueline**
- RT* Air pilots
- Women air pilots
- Cochran, Lolly, 1953-**
- RT* Veterinarians
- Women scientists
- Cochrane, Elizabeth, 1867-1922
- USE* Bly, Nellie, 1864-1922
- Cockatiel** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cockatoos** (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Parrots
- Cocker spaniels** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cockroaches** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cocoa Beach (Fla.)**
- Coconut** (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Cookery—Coconut [*AC only*]
- Cocoons**
- Code and cipher stories
- USE* Ciphers—Fiction [*AC only*]
- Code stories
- USE* Ciphers—Fiction [*AC only*]
- Codependence
- USE* Codependency
- Codependency** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Codependence
- Coding, Product
- USE* Product coding
- Coelacanth** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coelenterata
- USE* Coelenterates [*AC only*]
- Coelenterates** [*AC only*]
- UF* Coelenterata
- Coelophysis** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coeur, Jacques, d. 1456**
- RT* Capitalists and financiers
- Coffee** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Coffee (Cookery)
- USE* Cookery—Coffee [*AC pattern*]
- Coffin, John (Fictitious character)** [650]
- RT* Mystery and detective stories [*AC only*] [655]
- Cognition**
- UF* Theory of knowledge
- NT* Cognitive styles
- RT* Intellect
- Personality and cognition
- Cognition in animals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cognitive learning** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cognitive psychology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cognitive styles** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Learning styles
- BT* Cognition
- Intellect
- Personality and cognition
- Cognitive therapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cohen, Ben (Ben R.)**
- RT* Businesspeople
- Ice cream industry

Social responsibility of business

Cohen, S. T.

RT Neutron bomb
Inventors

Coin collecting

USE Coins—Collectors and collecting [AC only]

Coin collectors

USE Coins—Collectors and collecting [AC only]

Coin tricks (May add geog subd)**Coinage** [S] (May add geog subd)**Coincidence****Coins** [S] (May add geog subd)

UF Numismatics

—Collectors and collecting [AC only]

Coins, American (May add geog subd)**Coins, Greek** (May add geog subd)**Coins as an investment****Colbert, Edwin Harris, 1905-**

RT Paleontologists

Cold [S] (May add geog subd)**Cold (Disease)** [S] (May add geog subd)

UF Common cold

Cold adaptation (May add geog subd)**Cold-blooded animals** (May add geog subd)

UF Poikilotherms

Cold Comfort Farm Society [610]**Cold cookery**

USE Cookery—Cold dishes [AC pattern]

Cold dishes

USE Cookery—Cold dishes [AC pattern]

Cold Harbor, Battle of, 1864 [650]**Cold regions****Cold War****Cold weather clothing** (May add geog subd)**Cole, Joanna**

RT Authors, American
Children's literature

Cole, Nat King, 1917-1965

RT African Americans
Singers

Cole, Natalie, 1950-

RT African Americans
Singers

Cole, Richie

RT Jazz musicians

Cole, Thomas, 1801-1848

RT Artists [AC only]
Landscape in art

Coleman, Bessie, 1896-1926

RT African Americans
Air pilots

Coleman, Gary, 1968-

RT Child actors

Coleman, Thomas, 1945-

RT Potters

Coleman, Wayne Carl

RT Mass murder

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834

RT Poets, English

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834. Rime of the ancient mariner**Colette, 1873-1954**

RT Authors, French

Colgate, Melissa

RT Ballet dancers

Collage [S] (May add geog subd)**Collagen diseases** (May add geog subd)**Collared peccary** (May add geog subd)**Collectibles** (May add geog subd)**Collecting of accounts** [S] (May add geog subd)**Collection agents** (May add geog subd)**Collection laws** (May add geog subd)**Collective bargaining** [S] (May add geog subd)**Collective settlements** [AC, S] (May add geog subd)

UF Collectives

Communes

RT Kibbutzim

—China

UF Communes (China)

Collectives

USE Collective settlements [AC, S]

Collectors and collecting [S] (May add geog subd)

SA the subdivision —Collectors and collecting

College, Choice of

USE College choice

College administrators**College admission**

USE Universities and colleges—Admission

College and school drama [S]**College applications** [S] (May add geog subd)**College choice** [S] (May add geog subd)

UF College, Choice of

College costs [S] (May add geog subd)**College Entrance Examination Board. College-Level Examination Program** [610]

UF CLEP

BT Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

College graduates [S]**College-level examinations** (May add geog subd)**College presidents****College readers**

▪ Use for literary and non-literary selections of reading material in the English language, compiled for teaching rhetoric, comprehension, etc. on the college level.

College sports [S] (May add geog subd)**College stories**

USE Universities and colleges—Fiction [AC only]

College student orientation (May add geog subd)**College students** [S]**College teaching** (May add geog subd)

BT Teaching

Colleges and universities

USE Universities and colleges

SA the names of specific universities and colleges

Collie (May add geog subd)**Collier, Holt**

RT African Americans
Cowboys

Collin County (Tex.)**Collingsworth County (Tex.)****Collins, Judy, 1939-**

RT Singers

Collins, Michael, 1930-

RT Astronauts
Project Apollo (U.S.)

Collins, Wilkie, 1824-1889

RT Authors, English

Collinsworth, Millicent

RT Blind
Psychotherapy patients

Collisions (Physics)**Collisions at sea** (May add geog subd)

RT Maritime law
Salvage

Collodi, Carlo, 1826-1890

RT Authors, Italian

Colombia**Colomnagua (Honduras : Refugee camp)**

Colón, Diego, d. 1526

USE Columbus, Diego, d. 1526 [AC only]

Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539

USE Columbus, Ferdinand, 1488-1539 [AC only]

Colonial Williamsburg, Inc. [610]

Colonization [*S*]

SA the subdivisions —Colonies and —Colonization

Color [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Colors

SA the subdivisions —Color and —Coloring

Color computer graphics**Color drawing** (*May add geog subd*)**Color in art** [*S*]**Color of animals****Color of man**

USE Human skin color

Color photography [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Color prints** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Color variation (Biology)** [*AC only*]

UF Color-variation (Biology)

Color-variation (Biology)

USE Color variation (Biology) [*AC only*]

Color vision (*May add geog subd*)**Colorado**

—Social life and customs

— —19th century [*AC only*]

Colorado Avalanche (Hockey team) [610]**Colorado River (Colo.-Mex.)****Colorado River (Tex.)****Colorado River Watershed (Colo.-Mex.)****Colorado Rockies (Baseball team)** [610]**Colored pencil drawing** (*May add geog subd*)**Colored pencils** (*May add geog subd*)**Colored people (South Africa)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Coloring books** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Colors**

USE Color [*AC, S*]

Colosseum (Rome, Italy)**Colostomy** (*May add geog subd*)**Colson, Charles W.**

RT Watergate Affair, 1972-1974

Colt, Samuel, 1814-1862

RT Colt firearms

Gunsmiths

Colt firearms**Colter, John, ca. 1775-1813**

RT Explorers

Trappers

Yellowstone National Park

Columba, Saint, 521-597**Columban, Saint, 543-615****Columbia (Spacecraft)** [610]

UF U.S.S. Columbia (Spacecraft)

Columbo (Television program) [630]**Columbo, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)** [650]**Columbus, Christopher**

RT America—Discovery and exploration

Explorers

Columbus, Diego, d. 1526 [*AC only*]

UF Colón, Diego, d. 1526

RT Taino Indians

Columbus, Ferdinand, 1488-1539 [*AC only*]

UF Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539

Columbus Day**Coma** (*May add geog subd*)**Comanche County (Okla.)****Comanche Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Comaneci, Nadia, 1961-**

RT Gymnasts

Combat**Combinations****Combines (Agricultural machinery)** (*May add geog subd*)**Combs, Ann, 1935-**

RT Air force spouses

Combustion**Comedians** [*S*]**Comedies**

USE Humorous plays [*AC only*]

Comedy [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Comedies

Comedy films [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Comedy programs** (*May add geog subd*)**Comedy radio programs**

USE Radio comedies

Comedy television programs

USE Television comedies

Comets [*S*]**Comic art paraphernalia** (*May add geog subd*)**Comic books, strips, etc.**

USE Cartoons and comics [*AC only*]

Comics and cartoons

USE Cartoons and comics [*AC only*]

Coming of age [*AC only*]

▪ Use for works about coming to a new awareness of life and the world during the passage from youth to adulthood.

—Fiction

UF Bildungsroman

Bildungsromans

Coming-of-age stories

Coming-of-age stories

USE Coming of age—Fiction [*AC only*]

Coming out (Sexual orientation) (*May add geog subd*)**Commandments (Judaism)****Commemorative porcelain** (*May add geog subd*)**Commemorative pottery** (*May add geog subd*)**Commerce** [*S*]

▪ Use for works on trade, both foreign and domestic. Works on the commerce of countries, cities, etc. are entered under headings of the type [Place]—Commerce. If the heading is further subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned with the place names in reverse position, e.g., 1. Canada—Commece—United States. 2. United States—Commerce—Canada.

SA the subdivisions —Commerce and —Commercial policy

Commercial art [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Commercial correspondence** (*May add geog subd*)**Commercial crimes** (*May add geog subd*)**Commercial geography****Commercial law** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Commercial loans** (*May add geog subd*)**Commercial photography** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Photography, Commercial

Commercial products [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Commercial products in art****Commercial statistics****Commodore computers** [650]

UF Commodore 64 (Computer)

Commodore 128 (Computer)

VIC 20 (Computer)

Commodore 64 (Computer)

USE Commodore computers

Commodore 128 (Computer)

USE Commodore computers

Commodore VIC 20 computer

USE Commodore computers

Common cold

USE Cold (Disease)

Common dolphin (*May add geog subd*)**Commonwealth countries** [*S*]

UF Commonwealth of Nations

Commonwealth of Independent States [610]

RT Former Soviet Republics

Commonwealth literature (English)**Communal living** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Counter culture

RT Collective settlements [*AC, S*]

Commonwealth of Nations

USE Commonwealth countries

Communes

USE Collective settlements [*AC, S*]

Communes (China)

USE Collective settlements—China [AC only]

Communicable diseases [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Communication [S] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Nonverbal communication (Psychology)

Oral communication

Communication in art

Communication in marriage (*May add geog subd*)

Communication in politics (*May add geog subd*)

Communication in sex (*May add geog subd*)

Communication in the family (*May add geog subd*)

Communications software

Communicative disorders in old age (*May add geog subd*)

Communism [S] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Socialism

Communism and religion [S]

Communist countries

Communist Party of the United States of America [610]

Communists

Community

Community colleges (*May add geog subd*)

RT Junior colleges

Community development [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Community gardens (*May add geog subd*)

Community health services [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Community leadership (*May add geog subd*)

Community life [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Community services

USE Municipal services

Comoros [651]

Compact disc players [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Comparative education

Comparative government [S]

Comparative grammar

USE Grammar, Comparative and general

Comparative linguistics (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Comparison

Comparative literature

USE Literature, Comparative

Comparative psychology

USE Psychology, Comparative

Compass [S]

Compensation management (*May add geog subd*)

Competition (Psychology)

SA the subdivision —Competitions

Competition, International

UF International competition

Complex carbohydrate diet (*May add geog subd*)

Composers [S]

Compositae (*May add geog subd*)

UF Composites (Plants)

Composites (Plants)

USE Compositae

Composition (Art) [S]

Composition (Language arts)

▪ Use for elementary and/or secondary level works in or about written composition, but not limited to one language. For advanced level works on written composition use the heading Rhetoric.

Composition (Rhetoric)

Writing (Composition)

Written composition

SA the subdivision —Composition and exercises under individual languages, and the heading Written communication

Composition (Music) [S]

Composition (Rhetoric)

USE Composition (Language arts)

Compost [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Compressed air [S]

Compromise (Ethics)

Compsognathus (*May add geog subd*)

BT Dinosaurs

Compson, Caddy (Fictitious character) [650]

Compulsive behavior [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Compulsive eaters

Compulsive eating (*May add geog subd*)

Compulsive shopping (*May add geog subd*)

Computer adventure games (*May add geog subd*)

Computer-aided design (*May add geog subd*)

UF CAD (Computer-aided design)

Computer animation

Computer art [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer-assisted instruction (*May add geog subd*)

Computer bulletin boards [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer crimes [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer drawing

Computer engineers

Computer engineering (*May add geog subd*)

Computer files (*May add geog subd*)

Computer furniture (*May add geog subd*)

Computer games [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer graphics [S]

Computer industry [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer input-output equipment (*May add geog subd*)

Computer integrated manufacturing systems (*May add geog subd*)

Computer interfaces [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer literacy [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer managed instruction (*May add geog subd*)

Computer music [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer networks [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer programmers

Computer programs

BT Computer software

NT Electronic spreadsheets

Emulators (Computer programs)

Integrated software

Word processing

SA the names of specific computer programs and the subdivisions

—Computer programs and —Programming

Computer science [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer science literature (*May add geog subd*)

Computer security [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer simulation [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer software [S] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Computer programs

Integrated software

Computer software industry [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer sound processing [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer storage devices [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computer viruses [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Computerized instruments (*May add geog subd*)

Computerized typesetting (*May add geog subd*)

ComputerLand (Firm) [610]

Computers [S] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Electronic digital computers [AC, S]

RT Automation

Calculators

Data processing

Robotics

—Programming

USE Programming (Computers) [AC, S]

Computers and civilization [S]

Computers and the handicapped (*May add geog subd*)

Comstock Lode (Nev.)

Conaway-Parsloe, Linda

RT Set designers

Theater—Production and direction

Concentration camps [S] (*May add geog subd*)

▪ See also the names of individual concentration camps

Conception

Concepts [S]

Concessions (*May add geog subd*)

Concerts [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Concord, Battle of, 1775 [650]

- Concord (Mass.)**
Concrete [S]
Concrete construction [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Formwork
- Condensation**
Condensed matter
Condiments (*May add geog subd*)
 NT Ketchup
- Condominiums** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Condoms (*May add geog subd*)
Condors (*May add geog subd*)
Conduct (Behavior)
 USE Conduct of life
- Conduct of court proceedings** (*May add geog subd*)
Conduct of life [AC, S]
 ■ Use for works on moral and ethical values in everyday life.
 UF Conduct (Behavior)
 BT Ethics
 Life skills
 RT Behavior [AC only]
 NT Selfishness [AC only]
- Conducting** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Conductors (Music) [S]
Cone
 BT Geometry, Solid
- Confectionery** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Desserts
 RT Cookery
- Confederate States of America** [S]
Confederate States of America. Army
Confession [S]
 BT Forgiveness of sin
- Confidence** (*May add geog subd*)
Confidential communications (*May add geog subd*)
Conflict (Psychology)
Conflict management (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Negotiation
- Conflict of generations** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Counter culture
- Conformity** [S]
Confucianism [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Confucius
Congenital heart disease (*May add geog subd*)
Conglomerate corporations [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Democratic Republic)
Congo River
Congress (U.S.)
 USE United States. Congress
- Congress of Vienna (1814-1815)** [611]
 UF Vienna Congress
- Conic sections**
 RT Ellipse
 Parabola
 NT Hyperbola
- Conifers** (*May add geog subd*)
Conjugal violence (*May add geog subd*)
Conjuring
 USE Magic tricks
- Connally, John Bowden, 1917-**
 RT Governors
 Texas—Politics and government
- Connecticut**
Conner, Kenyon
 RT Acrobats
 Tumbling
- Conniff, George, d. 1935**
 RT Police corruption
- Connor, Brian Joseph**
 RT Scientists
 Ozone
- Connors, Jimmy, 1952-**
 RT Tennis players
- Conquerors**
Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924
 RT Authors, English
- Conscience** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Conscientious objectors [S]
Consciousness [S]
Conservation of natural resources [AC, S] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Nature conservation
- Conservation of water
 USE Water conservation
- Conservation tillage** (*May add geog subd*)
Conservationists
 RT Preservationists
- Conservatism** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Conservatories (*May add geog subd*)
Consolation [S]
Consolidation and merger of corporations (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Corporate mergers
- Conspiracies** (*May add geog subd*)
Conspiracy (*May add geog subd*)
Constable, John, 1776-1837
 RT Artists [AC only]
- Constantine I, Emperor of Rome, d. 337**
Constellations
Constitution (Frigate) [610]
 UF Old Ironsides
- Constitution (U.S.)
 USE United States—Constitution
 SA the subdivision —Constitution
- Constitutional amendments** (*May add geog subd*)
Constitutional history [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 SA the subdivision —Constitutional history
- Constitutional law** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 SA the subdivision —Constitutional law
- Constitutions** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Construction equipment (*May add geog subd*)
Construction industry (*May add geog subd*)
 NT Underground construction
- Construction workers**
Constructivism (Education) (*May add geog subd*)
Consultants [S]
Consumer affairs directors
Consumer behavior (*May add geog subd*)
Consumer credit [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Consumer education [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Consumer goods [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Consumer price indexes [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Consumer protection [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Consumer satisfaction (*May add geog subd*)
Consumers [S]
Consumption (Economics) [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Contact lenses [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Container gardening [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Containers (*May add geog subd*)
 NT Parfleches
 Pitchers
- Contemporary Christian music** (*May add geog subd*)
Contentment
Contests [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Continental drift [S]
 BT Plate tectonics
- Continental shelf** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Continents [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Continuing education [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 Contraception
 USE Birth control [AC, S]
- Contraceptives** (*May add geog subd*)
 Contract bridge
 USE Bridge (Game) [AC, S]
- Contract labor** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Contractors

Contracts [*S*] (May add *geog subd*)

Controlled fusion (May add *geog subd*)

Conures (May add *geog subd*)

BT Parrots

Convection (Meteorology) (May add *geog subd*)

Convenience foods [*S*] (May add *geog subd*)

Convention on the Rights of the Child (1989) [630]

Convents [*S*] (May add *geog subd*)

Conversation [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Conversation and phrase books

Conversion [*S*]

Converts [*S*]

Converts from Judaism

Conveying machinery [*S*] (May add *geog subd*)

Convulsions (May add *geog subd*)

Conway, Jill K., 1934-

RT College presidents

Women scholars

Cook, James, 1728-1779

RT Explorers

Cook, Stephani, 1944-

RT Cancer—Patients

Cook, Thomas, 1738-1827

RT Massachusetts—History

Cooke, Alistair, 1908-

RT Great Britain—Emigration and immigration

Cookery (May add *geog subd*)

▪ Use for works on the art of cooking, as well as for collections of recipes. Subdivide geographically if desired, as for larger collections. Works on national cuisines and styles of cooking are entered under headings of the type *Cookery*, *American*, [*Chinese*, etc.], which also may be subdivided geographically if desired. Use more than one heading for works that discuss both a style and a locality, e.g., *Cookery*, *American—Southern style*; *Cookery—Georgia*.

▪ AC usage: The pattern used for this type of heading takes the form *Cookery—[Food]*. Not all foods have yet had headings established in this way, but because LC would establish the headings following the same pattern if it cataloged such a work, the following list follows that pattern, using a *UF* reference to the term in the main list. Each such entry is followed by [*AC pattern*].

NT Appetizers

Barbecue cookery

Casserole cookery

Christmas cookery

Desserts

Easter cookery

Food processor cookery

Halloween cookery

Hanukkah cookery

Holiday cookery

Indian cookery

Lunchbox cookery

Microwave cookery

Outdoor cookery

Passover cookery

Pressure cookery

Quantity cookery

Quick and easy cookery

Thanksgiving cookery

Vegetarian cookery

Wok cookery

—**Apples** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Apples)

RT Apples

—Appetizers

USE Appetizers

—**Bananas** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Bananas)

RT Bananas

—Bean curd

USE Cookery—Tofu [*AC only*]

—**Beans** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Beans)

RT Beans

—**Beef** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Beef)

RT Beef

NT Cookery—Veal [*AC pattern*]

—**Brownies** [*AC pattern*]

UF Cookery (Brownies)

RT Desserts

—**Buffets** [*AC only*]

UF Buffets (Cookery)

Cookery (Buffets)

Smorgasbord

—**Butter** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Butter)

RT Butter

—**Cereals** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Cereals)

BT Cereals as food

RT Grain

—**Cheese** [*AC pattern*]

UF Cookery (Cheese)

RT Cheese

Dairy products

—**Cheesecake** [*AC pattern*]

UF Cookery (Cheesecake)

RT Cheese

Dairy products

—**Chicken** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Chicken)

RT Chickens

—**Chocolate** [*AC pattern*]

UF Cookery (Chocolate)

RT Chocolate

Desserts

—**Coconut** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Coconut)

RT Coconut

—**Coffee** [*AC pattern*]

UF Cookery (Coffee)

—**Cold dishes** [*AC pattern*]

UF Cookery (Cold dishes)

Cold cookery

Cold dishes

—**Crabs** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Crabs)

RT Crabs

—**Dairy products** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Dairy products)

RT Dairy products

—Desserts

USE Desserts

—**Ducks** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Duck)

RT Ducks

—**Eggs** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Eggs)

RT Eggs

—**Entrees**

USE Cookery—Entrees [*AC pattern*]

—**Fish** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Fish)

RT Fish as food

—**Frankfurters** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Frankfurters)

RT Frankfurters

—**Frozen foods** [*AC pattern*]

UF Cookery (Frozen foods)

RT Frozen foods

—**Fruit** [*AC only*]

UF Cookery (Fruit)

- RT Fruit
- Garlic** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Garlic)
RT Garlic
- Garnishes** [AC only]
UF Garnishes (Cookery)
- Greens** [AC pattern]
UF Cookery (Greens)
RT Cookery—Vegetables [AC pattern]
Greens, Edible
- Health foods
USE Cookery—Natural foods [AC only]
- Herbs** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Herbs)
RT Herbs
- Honey** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Honey)
RT Honey
- Hot peppers** [AC pattern]
UF Cookery (Hot peppers)
RT Cookery—Vegetables [AC pattern]
Hot peppers
- Ingredient substitutions** [AC pattern]
UF Ingredient substitutions (Cookery)
- Lamb and mutton** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
RT Lamb (Meat)
Mutton
- Macaroni
USE Cookery—Pasta [AC only]
- Meat** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Meat)
RT Meat
- Milk** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Milk)
RT Milk
- Molasses** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Molasses)
RT Molasses
- Natural foods** [AC only]
UF Cookery—Health foods
Cookery (Natural foods)
Cookery—Organic foods
RT Natural foods
- Noodles
USE Cookery—Pasta [AC only]
- Nuts** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Nuts)
- Organic foods
USE Cookery—Natural foods [AC only]
RT Organic farming
- Pasta** [AC only]
UF Cookery—Macaroni
Cookery—Noodles
Cookery—Spaghetti
Cookery—Vermicelli
Cookery (Pasta)
RT Pasta products
- Patés** [AC pattern]
UF Cookery (Patés)
- Peanut butter** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Peanut butter)
RT Peanut butter
- Peanuts** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Peanuts)
RT Peanuts
- Pork** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Pork)
RT Pork
- Potatoes** [AC pattern]
UF Cookery (Potatoes)
- RT Cookery—Vegetables [AC pattern]
Potatoes
- Poultry** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Poultry)
RT Poultry
- Pumpkin** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Pumpkin)
RT Pumpkin
- Rice** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Rice)
RT Rice
- Seafood** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Seafood)
RT Seafood
- Spaghetti
USE Cookery—Pasta [AC only]
- Sprouts** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Sprouts)
BT Cookery—Vegetables
- Tea** [AC pattern]
UF Cookery (Tea)
RT Tea
- Tofu** [AC only]
UF Cookery—Bean curd
Cookery (Tofu)
RT Tofu
- Turkey** [AC pattern]
UF Cookery (Turkey)
RT Turkeys
- Veal** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Veal)
BF Cookery—Beef
RT Veal
- Vegetables** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Vegetables)
RT Vegetables
- Venison** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Venison)
RT Venison
- Vermicelli
USE Cookery—Pasta [AC only]
- Wild foods** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Wild foods)
RT Wild foods
- Wine** [AC only]
UF Cookery (Wine)
RT Wine and wine making
- Cookery (Brownies)
USE Cookery—Brownies [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Buffets)
USE Buffets—Cookery [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Cheese)
USE Cookery—Cheese [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Cheesecake)
USE Cookery—Cheesecake [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Chocolate)
USE Cookery—Chocolate [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Coffee)
USE Cookery—Coffee [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Cold dishes)
USE Cookery—Cold dishes [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Entrees)
USE Cookery—Entrees [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Frozen foods)
USE Cookery—Frozen foods [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Greens)
USE Cookery—Greens [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Hot peppers)
USE Cookery—Hot peppers [AC pattern]
- Cookery (Nuts)
USE Cookery—Nuts [AC pattern]

- Cookery (Potatoes)
USE Cookery—Potatoes [*AC pattern*]
- Cookery (Tea)
USE Cookery—Tea [*AC pattern*]
- Cookery (Turkey)
USE Cookery—Turkey [*AC pattern*]
- Cookery, African**
- Cookery, Algerian**
- Cookery, American**
 —California style
 —Louisiana style
 —Midwestern style
 —New England style
 —Pacific Northwest style
 —Southern style
 —Western style
 —Southwestern style
- Cookery, Australian**
- Cookery, Austrian**
- Cookery, Belgian**
- Cookery, British**
- Cookery, Bulgarian**
- Cookery, Cajun**
- Cookery, Canadian**
- Cookery, Caribbean**
- Cookery, Chinese**
- Cookery, Cuban**
- Cookery, Easy
USE Quick and easy cookery
- Cookery, Egyptian**
- Cookery, English**
- Cookery, European**
- Cookery, French**
- Cookery, Georgian (Transcaucasian)**
- Cookery, German**
- Cookery, Greek**
- Cookery, Guatemalan**
- Cookery, Hawaiian**
- Cookery, Hungarian**
- Cookery, Indian**
- Cookery, Indic**
- Cookery, Indonesian**
- Cookery, International**
- Cookery, Israeli**
- Cookery, Italian**
- Cookery, Japanese**
- Cookery, Jewish**
NT Passover cookery
- Cookery, Korean**
- Cookery, Latin American**
- Cookery, Lebanese**
- Cookery, Maya**
- Cookery, Mediterranean**
- Cookery, Mexican**
- Cookery, Middle Eastern**
- Cookery, Moroccan**
- Cookery, New Zealand**
- Cookery, Norwegian**
- Cookery, Oriental**
- Cookery, Philippine**
- Cookery, Polish**
- Cookery, Portuguese**
- Cookery, Quantity
USE Quantity cookery
- Cookery, Romanian**
- Cookery, Russian**
- Cookery, Scandinavian**
- Cookery, Swiss**
- Cookery, Thai**
- Cookery, Tunisian**
- Cookery, Vietnamese**
- Cookery, West African**
- Cookery for one**
- Cookery for the sick** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cookery for two**
- Cookie industry**
- Cookies**
- Cooking
USE Cookery
- Cooks**
- Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933**
RT Presidents
- Cooney, Barbara, 1917-**
RT Illustrators
- Cooper, Adrienne**
RT Horseback riding
- Cooper, Gary, 1901-1961**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Cooper, Michael J.**
RT African Americans
 Basketball players
- Cooper, Peter, 1791-1883**
RT Pennsylvania—Politics and government
- Cooper, Susan**
RT Authors, Welsh
- Cooperation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cooperation (Psychology)
USE Cooperativeness
- Cooperativeness** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Cooperation (Psychology)
- Cooper's hawk** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cope, E. D. (Edward Drinker), 1840-1897**
RT Paleontologists
- Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543**
RT Astronomers
- Copland, Aaron, 1900-**
RT Composers
- Copley, John Singleton, 1738-1815**
RT Artists [*AC only*]
- Copp, Joseph (Fictitious character)** [650]
RT Mystery and detective stories [*AC only*]
- Copper** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Copper enameling** (*May add geog subd*)
- Copper Miners' Strike, Bisbee, Ariz., 1917** [650]
- Copperhead** (*May add geog subd*)
- Copperwork** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Copy art** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Copying machine industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Copying processes** [*S*]
- Copyright** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Intellectual property
- Cora Indians** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coral reef animals** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Coral reef fauna
- Coral reef biology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coral reef ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coral reef fauna
USE Coral reef animals [*AC only*]
- Coral reefs and islands** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Coral Sea, Battle of the, 1942** [650]
- Coral snakes** [*AC only*]
UF Micrurus
BT Snakes
- Corals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Corcoran family** [600]
- Cordobés, 1936-**
- Cookery, Southeast Asian**
- Cookery, Spanish**

- RT* Bullfighters
- Corfu Island (Greece)**
- Cork craft** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cormier, Robert**
RT Authors, American
- Cormorants** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Sea birds
- Corns** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Bulbs
- Corn** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cornet** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cornhusk craft** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cornell, Sarah Maria, 1802-1832**
RT Fall River (Mass.)
Murder victims
- Cornish, Sam**
RT African Americans
Poets, American
- Cornwall (England : County)**
- Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, Marquis, 1738-1805**
RT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de, 1510-1554** [*AC only*]
UF Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
RT Explorers
West (U.S.)—Discovery and exploration
- Coronary artery bypass** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coronary heart disease** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Silent myocardial ischemia
- Coroners**
- Corporal punishment** (*May add geog subd*)
- Corporate culture** (*May add geog subd*)
- Corporate mergers
USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Corporate reorganizations** (*May add geog subd*)
- Corporate turnarounds** (*May add geog subd*)
- Corporation law** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Corporations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Corporations, Foreign** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Corporations, Japanese
- Corporations, Japanese** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Corporations, Foreign
- Corpus Christi (Tex.)**
- Correctional institutions** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Corrections** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Corregidor Island (Philippines)**
- Correspondence courses
USE Correspondence schools and courses
- Correspondence schools and courses** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Correspondence courses
- Corruption (in politics)
USE Political corruption
- Corruption investigation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cortés, Hernán, 1485-1547
USE Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547 [*AC only*]
- Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547** [*AC only*]
UF Cortés, Hernán, 1485-1547
Cortez, Hernando, 1485-1547
RT Explorers
Mexico—History—Conquest, 1519-1540
- Cortez, Gregorio, 1875-1916**
RT Outlaws
Texas—History
- Cortez, Hernando, 1485-1547
USE Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547 [*AC only*]
- Corvette automobile**
- Corvidae** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Songbirds
- Corythosaurus** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Dinosaurs
- Cosby show (Television program)** [630]
- Cosby, Bill, 1937-**
RT African Americans
Comedians
- Cosell, Howard, 1918-**
RT Sportscasters
- Cosmetics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cosmetics industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cosmic rays** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cosmogony
USE Cosmology [*AC only*]
Universe [*AC only*]
- Cosmography
USE Cosmology [*AC only*]
Universe [*AC only*]
- Cosmology** [*AC, S*]
▪ Use for works on the general science or philosophy of the universe. Works limited to the physical description of the universe are entered under the heading Universe.
UF Cosmogony
Cosmography
BT Universe [*AC only*]
- Cosmology, Ancient**
- Cosmology, Babylonian**
- Cosmopolitan (New York, N.Y. : 1952)** [630]
- Cost accounting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cost and standard of living** (*May add geog subd*)
- Costa Rica**
- Costello, Lou**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
Comedians
- Costner, Kevin**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Costume** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivisions —Costume and —Costume and adornment
- Costume design** (*May add geog subd*)
- Costume designers**
- Côte d'Ivoire**
UF Ivory Coast
- Cottages** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cotton** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cotton picking** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cotton manufacture** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cotton yarn** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cottonmouth
USE Water moccasin [*AC only*]
- Cottontails** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cottonwood** (*May add geog subd*)
- Coubertin, Pierre de, 1863-1937**
RT Olympics—Revival, 1896-
Sports promoters
- Coucy, Enguerrand de, 1340-1397**
RT France—History—14th century
Nobility
- Cougars
USE Pumas
- Cough** (*May add geog subd*)
- Counseling** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Counseling of
- Counselors**
- Counter culture
USE Communal living
Conflict of generations
Life style
- Counterfeits and counterfeiting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Forgery

- Fraud
 Impostors and imposture
 Quacks and quackery
- Counting** [*S*]
RT Counting-out rhymes [*AC only*]
- Counting games** [*AC only*]
BT Mathematical recreations
 Number games
- Counting-out rhymes** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
 ■ Use for works containing rhymes traditionally used to count out or eliminate a player in a child's game. Counting books in rhyme are entered under Counting. [*AC only*]
RT Counting [*AC only*]
- Country homes** (*May add geog subd*)
Country life [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Country music [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Country musicians
County courts (*May add geog subd*)
County services (*May add geog subd*)
UF Public services
NT Municipal services
- Courage** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877
RT Artists [*AC only*]
 Realism in art
- Court records** (*May add geog subd*)
 Courtesy
USE Etiquette [*AC only*]
- Courthouses** (*May add geog subd*)
Courts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Judges
 Jurisprudence
 Justice
NT Criminal courts
 Juvenile courts
- Courts and courtiers** [*S*]
SA *the subdivision*—Court and courtiers
- Courts of last resort** (*May add geog subd*)
Courtship (*May add geog subd*)
RT Love
NT Dating (Social customs)
- Courtship of animals
USE Animals—Courtship [*AC only*]
- Cousins**
BT Family
- Cousins, Norman**
RT Journalists
- Cousteau, Jacques Yves**
RT Oceanographers
- Covenants** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Cover letters (*May add geog subd*)
Covered bridges (*May add geog subd*)
Coverlets (*May add geog subd*)
 Covetousness
USE Greed [*AC only*]
- Coward, Noel, 1899-1973**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
 Dramatists, English
- Cowart, Donald**
RT Burns and scalds—Patients
- Cowboys**
Cowboys in art
Cowgirls
Cowens, David W., 1948-
RT Basketball players
- Cows** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cox, Lynne**
RT Swimmers
- Coyne, Brady (Fictitious character)** [650]
RT Legal stories
 Mystery and detective stories [*AC only*]
- Coyote (Legendary character)** [650]
Coyotes (*May add geog subd*)
CPR (First aid) (*May add geog subd*)
Crabbing (*May add geog subd*)
Crabs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Crabtree & Evelyn (Firm) [610]
Crack (Drug) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Craft, Ellen
RT African Americans
 Fugitive slaves
- Craft, Robert**
RT Biographers
- Craft, William**
RT African Americans
 Fugitive slaves
- Crafts
USE Handicraft [*AC, SJ*]
- Craighead, Frank C. (Frank Cooper), 1916-**
RT Yellowstone National Park
 Zoologists
- Craighead, John Johnson, 1916-**
RT Yellowstone National Park
 Zoologists
- Cranach, Lucas, 1472-1553**
RT Artists [*AC only*]
 Art, German
- Cranberries** (*May add geog subd*)
Cranberry industry (*May add geog subd*)
Cranbrook Academy of Art [610]
Crane, Cheryl
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Crane, Hart, 1899-1932**
RT Poets, American
- Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900**
RT Authors, American
- Cranes, derricks, etc.** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Cranes (Birds) (*May add geog subd*)
Crapper, Thomas, 1837-1910
RT Toilets
- Crater, Joseph Force, b. 1889**
RT Judges
 Missing persons
- Craven, Margaret**
RT Authors, American
 Women authors
- Crawdads
USE Crayfish
- Crawfish
USE Crayfish
- Crawford, Christina, 1939-**
RT Victims of family violence
- Crawford, Cindy, 1966-**
RT Models (Persons)
- Crawford, Joan, 1908-1977**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Crawford, John S.**
RT Zoologists
- Crayfish** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Crawdads
 Crawfish
- Crayfish culture** (*May add geog subd*)
Crayon drawing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Crayons (*May add geog subd*)
- Crazy Horse, ca. 1842-1877**
RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
 Oglala Indians

Cream, Thomas Neill, 1850-1892

RT Serial murderers
Physicians

Creation [*S*]**Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)****Creationism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Creative ability** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Creativeness
NT Genius

Creative ability in business (*May add geog subd*)**Creative ability in science** (*May add geog subd*)

Creative activities and seat work

USE Handicraft [*AC only*]
Indoor games [*AC only*]
Mathematical recreations [*AC only*]
Puzzles [*AC only*]

Creative thinking [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Creative writing** [*S*]**Creative writing (Elementary education)**

Creativeness

USE Creative ability

Creaton, David

RT Farmers

Crèches (Nativity scenes) (*May add geog subd*)**Credit** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Credit bureaus** (*May add geog subd*)**Credit control** (*May add geog subd*)**Cree Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Cree language** (*May add geog subd*)—**Readers** [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Cree containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Cree intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Cree language materials.

RT Cree language materials [*AC only*]

Cree language materials [*AC only*]

▪Use for works written in Cree intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —**Bilingual**. For reading texts in Cree language containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Cree language language—**Readers**.

RT Cree language—**Readers** [*AC only*]

—**Bilingual** [*AC only*]**Creeds** [*S*]**Creek Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Creighton, Christopher****Crenshaw, Mary Ann**

RT Medication abuse

Crests (*May add geog subd*)

BT Heraldry

Crete (Greece)**Crewelwork** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Crib quilts** (*May add geog subd*)**Crick, Francis, 1916-**

RT Biologists
Physicists

Cricket (*May add geog subd*)

BT Ball games

—**Fiction** [*AC only*]

UF Cricket stories [*AC only*]

BT Sports—**Fiction** [*AC only*]

Cricket stories

USE Cricket—**Fiction** [*AC only*]

Crickets (*May add geog subd*)

BT Orthoptera

NT Mole crickets

Crickets as pets**Crime** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Criminals

Victims of crimes

NT Organized crime

Political crimes and offenses

Racketeering

White collar crimes

Crime and narcotics

USE Narcotics and crime

Crime and the press (*May add geog subd*)

Crime films

USE Mystery and detective films [*AC only*]

Crime laboratories (*May add geog subd*)**Crime prevention** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Vigilance committees

Crimean Tatars**Crimean War, 1853-1856** [*S*]

Crimes

USE Crime

Crimes without victims [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Victimless crimes

Criminal courts (*May add geog subd*)

Criminal insane

USE Insane, Criminal and dangerous

Criminal investigation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Criminal justice, Administration of** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Criminal law** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Criminal procedure** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Criminal registers** (*May add geog subd*)**Criminal statistics** (*May add geog subd*)

Criminally insane

USE Insane, Criminal and dangerous

Criminals [*S*]

RT Crime

Organized crime

NT Pirates

Criminology (*May add geog subd*)

RT Crime

Crisis intervention (Mental health services) (*May add geog subd*)

UF Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)

Criswell College [610]**Critical path analysis****Critical thinking** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Thought and thinking

Critically ill**Criticism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Literary criticism

RT Literature—**Criticism and interpretation**

SA *the subdivisions* —**Criticism and interpretation and** —**Criticism, interpretation, etc.**

Criticism, Personal**Critics****Croatia****Croatian Americans** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Crocheting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—**Patterns****Crockett, Davy, 1786-1836**

RT Pioneers

Legislators

Crockett, Sally Ann Thunder Ann Whirlwind

RT Folklore

Tall tales

Crocodiles [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Crocodylians** (*May add geog subd*)**Croft, George A.**

RT Businesspeople

Transportation—**West (U.S.)**

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658

RT Great Britain—**History**

Statesmen

Cronkite, Walter

RT Journalists

Crooked Creek (Kan.), Battle of, 1859 [650]

- Crops** (*May add geog subd*)
- Crosby County (Tex.)**
- Crosby, Fanny, 1820-1915**
RT Poets, American
 Hymn writers
 Methodists
- Crosby, Stills & Nash** [610]
RT Musicians
 Rock music
- Cross-cultural studies** (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Cross-cultural studies
- Cross-country skiing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cross-stitch** (*May add geog subd*)
- Crossword puzzles** [*S*]
- Crouch, John Russell, 1916-1976**
UF Hondo
- Crouse, Russel, 1893-1966**
- Crow Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Crown jewels** (*May add geog subd*)
- Crows** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cruise ships** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cruisers (Warships)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Crusades** [*S*]
- Crustacea
USE Crustaceans [*AC only*]
- Crustaceans** [*AC only*]
UF Crustacea
- Crying** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cryptogram stories
USE Ciphers—Fiction [*AC only*]
- Cryptograms** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cryptography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cryptozoa** (*May add geog subd*)
- Crystal City (Texas)**
- Crystal growth** (*May add geog subd*)
- Crystallography** [*S*]
- Crystals** [*S*]
- Cub Scouts** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Scouts and scouting
NT Webelos
- Cuba** [*S*]
 —**History** [*S*]
 —**—Revolution, 1959**
 —**—1959-** [*S*]
 —**—Invasion, 1961**
 —**—Politics and government**
 —**—1959-**
- Cuban American literature (Spanish)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cuban Americans** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
BT Hispanic Americans
- Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962** [650]
- Cubans** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cubism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cuchulain (Legendary character)** [650]
- Cuckoos** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cuffe, Paul, 1759-1817**
RT African Americans
 Back to Africa movement
- Culloden, Battle of, 1746** [650]
- Cultivated plants
USE Plants, Cultivated
- Cults** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Brainwashing
 Religions
 Sects
- Culture** [*S*]
- Culture, Popular
USE Popular culture
- Culture Club (Musical group)** [610]
- Culture conflict** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cumberland Mountains**
- Cummings, E. E. (Edward Estlin), 1894-1962**
RT Poets, American
- Cuneiform inscriptions**
- Cupboards** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cupid (Roman deity)** [650]
- Curaçao**
- Curie, Marie, 1867-1934**
RT Chemists
 Women chemists
- Curie, Pierre, 1859-1906**
RT Chemists
- Curiosities and wonders** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Curiosity**
- Current events** [*S*]
- Curriculum evaluation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Curriculum planning** (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Curricula
- Currie, Cherie, 1959-**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
 Rock music
 Singers
- Currier & Ives** [610]
- Curry family** [600]
- Cursing
USE Blessing and cursing
- Curtis, Edward S., 1868-1952**
RT Indians of North America—Pictorial works
 Photographers
- Curtis, Tony, 1925-**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Cushing, Harvey, 1869-1939**
RT Surgeons
- Cushions** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cushman, Charlotte, 1816-1876**
RT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon, 1842-1933**
RT Frontier and pioneer life
 West (U.S.)
- Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876**
RT Generals
 West (U.S.)
- Custis, George Washington Parke, 1781-1857**
RT Presidents—Family
- Custody of children** (*May add geog subd*)
- Customer relations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Customer service** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Customs, Social
USE Manners and customs
SA the subdivisions —Customs and practices *and* —Social life and customs
- Cut flowers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cut glass** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cut-out craft** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cuthbert, Saint, Bishop of Lindisfarne, ca. 635-687**
- Cutthroat trout** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cutucú Mountains (Ecuador)**
- Cy Young Award** [650]
RT Pitchers (Baseball)
- Cybernetics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Cycles** [*S*]
UF Periodicity
- Cycling
USE Bicycles and bicycling [*AC only*]
- Cycling for women** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cyclists
USE Bicyclists [*AC only*]
- Cyclones** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- Cyclopes (Greek mythology)** [650]
UF Cyclops (Greek mythology)
- Cyclops (Greek mythology)**
USE Cyclopes (Greek mythology)
- Cymbals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cynomys ludovicianus**
USE Black-tailed prairie dog [*AC only*]
- Cypriotes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cyprus**
- Cyrano de Bergerac, 1619-1655**
RT Authors, French
- Cyrillic alphabet**
- Cyrus, the younger, d. 401 B.C.**
RT Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
- Cystic fibrosis** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cystitis** (*May add geog subd*)
- Cytology** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Cells
- Czech Americans** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
 Czech folklore
USE Czechs—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Czech Republic** [*S*]
- Czechoslovakia** [*S*]
- Czechs** (*May add geog subd*)
 —Folklore
UF Czech folklore [*AC only*]
 Folklore, Czech [*AC only*]
- Czerkas, Stephen**
RT Paleontologists
- Czerkas, Sylvia Massey**
RT Paleontologists
- Czerny, Carl, 1791-1857**
RT Musicians
- Czolgosz, Leon F., 1873?-1901**
RT Assassins
 McKinley, William, 1843-1901—Assassination
- D Day**
USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France—Normandy
- D.N.A.**
USE DNA
- Da Free John, 1939-**
- Da Terni, Giorgio Maria**
UF Terni, Giorgio
- Dachshunds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dadaism** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Arts, Modern—20th century
- Daddy longlegs** [*AC only*]
UF Harvestmen
 Opiliones
- Daedalus (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Dahl, Roald**
- Daigo Fukury Maru (Trawler)** [610]
- Daily news (New York, N.Y. : 1920)** [630]
- Daimler Company** [610]
- Dairy cattle** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dairy farming** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dairy products** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dairying** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Daisies**
- Daisy Rothschild (Giraffe)**
- Dakota Indians** [650]
- Dalai Lama XIV, 1935-**
- Dalai lamas**
- Dale, Sam, 1772-1841**
- Dali, Salvador, 1904-**
- Dallas Cowboys (Football team)** [610]
- Dallas Mavericks (Basketball team)** [610]
- Dallas Start (Hockey team)** [610]
- Dalmatian dog** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dalton family** [600]
- Daly, John, 1966-**
- Daly, Maureen, 1921-**
- D'Amboise, Jacques, 1934-**
RT Dancers
- Damien, Father, 1840-1889**
- Dams** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Damselflies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dana, Richard Henry, 1815-1882**
- Danbury (Conn.)**
- Dance** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Dancing
RT Movement education
 Physical education and training
NT Square dancing
SA the subdivision —Dances
- Dance, Black** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Blacks—Dancing
- Dance in art**
- Dance music** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dance Theatre of Harlem** [610]
- Dance therapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dancers** [*S*]
- Dancers in art**
- Dances with wolves (Motion picture)** [630]
 Dancing
USE Dance
- Dandelions**
- Danes**
- Dangerous animals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Animal attacks
- Dangerous fishes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dangerous marine animals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Daniel (Biblical character)** [600]
- Daniels, Charmian (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Daniken, Erich von, 1935-**
- Danish Americans** [650]
- Danish language** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Readers [*AC only*]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Danish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Danish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Danish language materials.
RT Danish language materials [*AC only*]
- Danish language materials** [*AC only*]
 ■Use for works written in Danish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Danish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Danish language—Readers.
RT Danish language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —Bilingual [*AC only*]
- Danish poetry**
- Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321**
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321. Divina commedia
USE Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321. Divine comedy [*AC only*]
- Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321. Divine comedy** [*AC only*]
UF Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321. Divina commedia
- Danube River (Europe)**
- Danziger, Paula, 1944-**
- DAR Museum (Denton, Tex.)** [610]
- Dare, Virginia, b. 1587**
- Daredevils**
- Dark matter (Astronomy)**
- Darling, Grace, 1815-1842**
- Darlington Stock Car Race** [611]
- Darragh, John**
- Darrow, Clarence, 1857-1938**
UF Darrow, Clarence Seward, 1857-1938
- Dartmoor (England)**
- Darwin, Charles, 1809-1882**
- Data General Corporation** [610]

Data processing [AC only]

UF Electronic data processing

RT Computers

Programming (Computers)

Programming languages (Computers)

SA *the subdivision* —Data processing—**Keyboarding** [AC only]**Data protection** (May add *geog subd*)**Data transmission systems** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Database management** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Database searching** (May add *geog subd*)**Databases** (May add *geog subd*)SA *the subdivision* —Databases

Date rape

USE Dating violence

Dates, Historical

USE Chronology, Historical

Dating (Social customs) [S]

BT Courtship

RT Love

NT Interethnic dating

Interracial dating

Dating violence (May add *geog subd*)

UF Date rape

Datini, Francesco, 1335-1410**Daughters**

RT Mothers and daughters

Daughters of the American Revolution [610]**Daumier, Honoré, 1808-1879****Davenport, Lucas (Fictitious character)****Davenport, Robert****David, Jacques-Louis, 1748-1825****David, King of Israel** [600]**Davis, Benjamin O. (Benjamin Oliver), 1912-****Davis, Bette, 1908-****Davis, Cullen, 1933-****Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889****Davis, Jim****Davis, Melodie M., 1951-****Davis, Miles****Davis, Paul Vincent****Davis, Paxton, 1925-****Davis, Tom, 1948-****Davis, Sammy, 1925-****Davis, Stuart, 1892-1964****Dawkins, Darryl****Dawn Animal Agency** [610]**Dawn redwood****Dawson, Charles, 1846-1916****Dawson, Sarah Morgan, 1842-1909****Day** [S]

NT Morning [AC only]

Day care centers [S] (May add *geog subd*)

UF Child care centers

Day of the Dead

USE All Souls' Day

Day, Doris, 1924-**Day, Dorothy, 1897-1980****Day, Thomas, ca. 1801-1861****Days** [S]**Daytona 200 Motorcycle Race** [650]**Daytona 500 (Automobile Race)** [611]

UF Daytona International Speedway Race

Daytona International Speedway Race

USE Daytona 500 (Automobile Race)

Daytona Literary and Industrial School for Training Negro Girls (Daytona Beach, Fla.) [610]**dBASE IV (Computer file)** [630]**De Forest, Lee, 1873-1961****De La Beche, Henry T. (Henry Thomas), 1796-1855****De la Hoya, Oscar, 1973-****De la Renta, Oscar****De Mille, Agnes****De Paola, Tomie****De Passe, Suzanne, 1947-****De Rivera, Jose Ruiz, 1904-****De Ruyter, Michael, 1607-1676** [AC only]

UF Ruyter, Michiel Andriaanszoon de, 1606-1676

De Soto, Hernando, ca. 1500-1542 [AC only]

UF Soto, Hernando de, ca. 1500-1542

De Valera, Eamonn, 1882-1975**Dead****Dead Sea scrolls** [S]**Deaf** [S]—**Means of communication** [S]

RT Nonverbal communication (Psychology)

Deaf, Films for the

USE Films for the hearing impaired

Deaf, Teachers of the

USE Teachers of the deaf

Deafness [S]**Deal, Tara P., 1965-****Dean, Dizzy, 1911-****Dean, James, 1931-1955****Dean, John W. (John Wesley), 1938-****Death** [S]

RT Immortality

Terminal care

Tragedy

SA *the subdivision* —Mortality**Death, Apparent**

UF Near-death experiences

Death Valley (Calif. and Nev.)**Death Valley National Park (Calif. and Nev.)** [651]**Death in literature****Death row** (May add *geog subd*)**Debates and debating** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Deborah (Biblical judge)** [600]**Debs, Eugene V. (Victor), 1855-1926****Debt relief** (May add *geog subd*)**Debtor and creditor** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Debts, External****Debts, Public** (May add *geog subd*)**Debussy, Claude, 1862-1918****Decathlon****Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820****December****Deception****Decimal system** [S]**Decision making** [S]

UF Decision making in children

Decision-making

SA *the subdivision* —Decision making

Decision-making

USE Decision making

Decker, Mary, 1958-**Decks (Architecture, Domestic)** (May add *geog subd*)

RT Patios

Deconstruction**Decoration and ornament** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Decoration and ornament, Rustic** (May add *geog subd*)**Decorations of honor** [S] (May add *geog subd*)

RT Medals

Decorative arts [S] (May add *geog subd*)—**Egyptian influences****Decorative arts, Early American** (May add *geog subd*)**Decorative arts, Shaker** (May add *geog subd*)**Decorative arts, Victorian** (May add *geog subd*)**Decorative cast-ironwork** (May add *geog subd*)

RT Art metalwork

- Decorative paper** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Paper work
 Handicraft
- Decoupage** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Decoys (Hunting)** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Deep diving** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Diving, Submarine
 Submarine diving
- Deep-sea ecology**
- Deep-sea fauna** (*May add geog subd*)
- Deer** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Deer hunting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Deere, John, 1804-1886**
- Deerfield (Mass.)**
- DeFalco, Cindy**
- Defecation**
- Defectors** [*S*]
- Defence (Game)** [650]
- Defense industries** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Defense information, Classified** (*May add geog subd*)
- Defenses**
USE Actions and defenses
SA the subdivision —Defenses
- Deficiency diseases** (*May add geog subd*)
- Deficit financing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731**
- Deford, Alexandra, 1971-1980**
- Deforestation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Degas, Edgar, 1834-1917**
- DeGraf, Anna, 1839-1930**
- Degrees, Academic** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dehydration (Physiology)**
- Deinonychus**
- Deirdre (Legendary character)** [650]
- Deitrick, Frances I.**
- Delacroix, Eugene, 1798-1863**
- DeLauney, Robert, 1885-1941**
- Delaware**
- Delaware Indians** [650]
- Delibes, Leo, 1836-1891**
- Delicatessens**
- Delilah (Biblical figure)** [600]
- Delius, Frederick, 1862-1934**
- Delivery of goods**
- Delivery of health care**
USE Medical care
- Delta Queen (Steamboat)** [610]
- Deluge**
- Dementia** (*May add geog subd*)
- Demeter (Greek deity)** [650]
- Deming, W. Edwards (William Edwards), 1900-**
- Democracy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Democratic Party (U.S.)** [*S*] [610]
- Demolition derbies**
- Demonology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Demonstrations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dena'ina Indians** [650]
- Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska)** [651]
- Dendrobatidae**
USE Poison frogs
- Denmark**
- Densmore, John**
- Dental auxiliary personnel**
- Dental care** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Gums
SA the subdivision —Dental care
- Dental hygiene**
- Dental hygienists**
- Dental schools** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dentistry** [*S*]
NT Pedodontics
- Dentists**
- Denver (Colo.)**
- Denver, John**
- Denver Broncos (Football team)** [610]
- Denver Nuggets (Basketball team)** [610]
- DePalma, Ralph G., 1931-**
- Department stores** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dependency (Psychology)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Depression, Mental** (*May add geog subd*)
- Depression in adolescence** (*May add geog subd*)
- Depression in children** (*May add geog subd*)
- Depressions**
 —United States
 — —1929
- Dershowitz, Alan M.**
- Desai, Narayan**
- Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650**
- Deschamps, Hélène**
- Descriptive cataloging** (*May add geog subd*)
- Desert animals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Desert fauna
- Desert animals in art**
- Desert biology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Desert ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Desert fauna**
USE Desert animals [*AC only*]
- Desert plants** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Desert storm, Operation, 1991**
USE Persian Gulf War, 1991
- Desert survival**
- Desert tortoise** [*S*]
- Desertification** (*May add geog subd*)
- Deserts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Design** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivisions —Design and —Design and construction
NT Stripes
- Design, Industrial** (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Design and construction
- Designer drugs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Designers**
- Desire (Philosophy)**
- Desiree, Queen, consort of Charles XIV John, King of Sweden and Norway, 1777-1860**
- Desks** (*May add geog subd*)
- Desktop publishing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Desserts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Confectionery
RT Cookery—Desserts [*AC pattern*]
- Destroyers (Warships)**
- Detective and mystery films**
USE Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Detective and mystery plays**
USE Mystery and detective plays [*AC only*]
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Detective and mystery programs**
USE Mystery and detective programs [*AC only*]
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Detective and mystery stories**
USE Mystery and detective stories [*AC only*]
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Detectives** [*S*]
NT Pinkerton's National Detective Agency
- Detectives in literature**
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Detectives in mass media** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Detente**
- Determination (Personality trait)**
- Detroit Institute of Arts** [610]
- Detroit (Mich.)**
- Detroit Lions (Football team)** [610]

- Detroit Pistons (Basketball team)** [610]
Detroit Red Wings (Hockey team) [610]
Detroit Tigers (Baseball team) [610]
Developing countries [*S*] [650]
UF Third World
- Developmental biology** (*May add geog subd*)
Developmental disabilities (*May add geog subd*)
Developmental psychology (*May add geog subd*)
Developmentally disabled children (*May add geog subd*)
Devereaux (Fictitious character)
Devers, Gail, 1966-
Deviant behavior
Devil [*S*]
Devlin, Bernadette, 1947-
DeVol, Charles E.
Devotional calendars [*S*]
 Devotional exercises
USE Prayer books and devotions [*AC only*]
- Dewey, John, 1859-1952**
Di Maggio, Joe, 1914-
Diabetes (*May add geog subd*)
UF Diabetes mellitus
RT Insulin
- Diabetes in children** (*May add geog subd*)
 Diabetes mellitus
USE Diabetes
- Diabetics**
Diagnosis [*S*]
RT Pathology
 Medicine
- Diagnosis, Laboratory** (*May add geog subd*)
Dialogues
Diamond, Dustin, 1977-
Diamond industry and trade (*May add geog subd*)
Diamonds [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Gems
- Diana, Princess of Wales, 1961-**
Dianetics
RT Scientology
- Diaries** [*S*]
UF Diaries (Blank-books) [*AC only*]
SA the subdivision —Diaries
- Diaries (Blank-books)
USE Diaries [*AC only*]
- Diazepam** [650]
BT Muscle relaxants
- Dick Tracy (Motion picture)** [630]
Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870
Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. Great expectations
Dickens County (Tex.)
Dickenson, Susanna
Dickerson, Eric, 1960-
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886
Dictators [*S*]
RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]
 Totalitarianism
- Dictionaries, Medical**
BT Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Dictionaries, Polyglot**
BT Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Didion, Joan**
Diegueño Indians
Diego, Juan, 1474-1548
Diesel motor
Diesel, Rudolf, 1858-1913
Diet [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Weight control [*AC only*]
NT High-carbohydrate diet
 High-fiber diet
 Low-calorie diet
 Low-fat diet
- Salt-free diet
- Diet therapy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Diet therapy
- Dietary supplements**
Dieters (*May add geog subd*)
Dietetics
Dieticians
Diethylstilbestrol [650]
BT Estrogen
- Dietrich, Marlene**
 Dietrich, von Freiberg, ca. 1250-ca. 1310
USE Theodoric of Freiberg, ca. 1250-ca. 1310 [*AC only*]
- Diff'rent strokes (Television program)** [630]
Digestion [*S*]
 Digestive organs
USE Digestive system
- Digestive system** [*AC only*]
UF Digestive organs
- Digital communications**
Digital electronics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Diktyнна (Greek deity) [650]
Dillard, Annie
Dillinger, John, 1903-1934
Dillon, Matt
Dilophosaurus
Dimensions
Dimetrodon
Dimorphodon
Dinah (Dog)
Diners (Restaurants) (*May add geog subd*)
Dingo
BT Dogs
 Wild dogs
- Control
- Dinkelsbuhl (Germany)**
Dinners and dining
Dino, Dorothee, duchesse de, 1793-1862
UF Talleyrand, Dorothee, duchess of
- Dinosaur National Monument (Colo. and Utah)** [650]
Dinosaur Valley State Park (Tex.) [651]
Dinosaurs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Fossils [*AC only*]
SA names of specific dinosaurs, e.g., Brachiosaurus
- Dinosaurs in art**
Dionysus (Greek deity) [650]
Dioxins
Diphtheria [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Diplodocus
Diplomacy [*S*]
Diplomatic and consular service [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic Conference on the Protection of the Ozone Layer (1985 : Vienna, Austria)** [611]
UF Vienna Convention for the Protection of the Ozone Layer (1985)
- Diplomats** [*S*]
Dippers (Birds)
Diptera (*May add geog subd*)
BT Insects
- Direct action**
Direct marketing (*May add geog subd*)
BT Marketing
- Directories** [*S*]
SA the subdivisions —Directories and —Telephone directories
- Dirt, Household
USE Household dirt [*AC only*]
- Dirtiness
USE Cleanliness [*AC only*]
- Disappointment**
BT Hope [*AC only*]
- Disarmament**

- Disaster relief** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Disasters** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Accidents
 - SA* names of specific disasters and types of disaster, e.g., Shipwrecks
- Disc jockeys**
- Disciples of Christ** [610]
- Discipline**
- RT* Discipline of children
 - Punishment
 - NT* School discipline
 - SA* the subdivision —Discipline
- Discipline of children** (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Punishment
- Disco dancing**
- Discount brokers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Discount houses (Retail trade)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Discounts for the aged** (*May add geog subd*)
- Discoveries in geography**
- SA* the subdivision —Discovery and exploration
- Discoveries in science** (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Inventions
 - Patents
- Discrimination** [*S*]
- RT* Apartheid
 - Segregation
 - NT* Discrimination against the handicapped
 - Discrimination in education
 - Discrimination in employment
 - Race discrimination
 - Sex discrimination
- Discrimination against the handicapped** (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Discrimination
 - Handicapped
- Discrimination in education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Discrimination
- Discrimination in employment** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Discrimination
- Discrimination in sports**
- Discussion**
- Disease outbreaks
- USE* Epidemics
- Diseases** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Illness
 - RT* Diagnosis
 - Medicine
 - Pathology
 - SA* the names of individual diseases and the subdivisions —Diseases and —Diseases and pests
- Diseases and history** (*May add geog subd*)
- Disguise** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dishwashing**
- Disks, Rotating**
- Disney, Walt, 1901-1966**
- Disneyland (Calif.)** [651]
- Displacement (Ships)**
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 1804-1881**
- Dissection** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dissenters**
- Dissertations, Academic** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dissident art** (*May add geog subd*)
- Distributive education** (*May add geog subd*)
- District attorneys
- USE* Public prosecutors
- Divali**
- Divers**
- Divination** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Diving** [*S*]
- Diving, Submarine
- USE* Deep diving (*May add geog subd*)
- Diving bells**
- Division**
- Divorce** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887**
- Dixon, Jeane**
- Dlamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte, 1798-1859**
- DNA** [*S*]
- BT* Nucleic acids
 - RT* Genes
 - NT* rDNA
- DNA fingerprinting**
- Do-it-yourself work**
- Doberman pinscher**
- Dobie, J. Frank (James Frank), 1888-1964**
- Dobu Island (Papua New Guinea)**
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, 1900-**
- Doctor-patient relationship
- USE* Physician and patient (*May add geog subd*)
- Doctors
- USE* Physicians
- Doctor Who (Television program)** [630]
- Doctrinal theology
- USE* Theology, Doctrinal
- Dodge City (Kan.)**
- Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-1916**
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1832-1898
- USE* Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898
- Dodo** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dods, Mary Diana**
- Dog breeds** (*May add geog subd*)
- SA* names of specific breeds
- Dog shows** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dog trainers**
- Dog walking**
- Dogfighting**
- Dogon**
- Dogs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Puppies [*AC only*]
 - NT* Beagles (Dogs)
 - Chow chows (Dogs)
 - Hunting dogs
 - Police dogs
 - Rescue dogs
 - Search dogs
 - Sled dogs
 - Working dogs
 - SA* names of specific breeds of dogs
- Dogs as laboratory animals**
- Dogs in art**
- Dogs in motion pictures**
- Dogs in television**
- Dogs in the performing arts**
- Dogsledding**
- Doink**
- Dolch, Edward W. (Edward William), 1889-1961**
- Dolcino, fra, d. 1307**
- Dole, Elizabeth Hanford**
- Dole, Robert J., 1923-**
- Dolensek, Emil**
- Doll clothes**
- Doll furniture** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dollar**
- Dollar, American**
- Dollhouses** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dollmaking** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dolls** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dolomedes** [650] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Fishing spiders, Giant
 - BT* Fishing spiders
- Dolphin Research Center** [610]
- Dolphins** (*May add geog subd*)
- Domenikos Theotokopoulos
- USE* El Greco, 1541?-1614
- Domestic animals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Animal husbandry
Farm animals
- NT* Livestock
- Domestic education** (*May add geog subd*)
Domestic employees
USE Household employees [*AC only*]
- Domestic relations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Domestication**
Domestics
USE Household employees [*AC only*]
- Dominance, Cerebral
USE Cerebral dominance
- Domingo, Plácido, 1941-**
- Dominican Americans** [650]
- Dominican Republic**
- Dominoes** [*S*]
- Don Quixote (Fictional character)** [650]
- Donahue, Phil**
- Donahue (Television program)** [630]
- Donald Duck (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Donaldson, Maureen**
- Donaldson, Sam**
- Donkeys** (*May add geog subd*)
- Donne, John, 1572-1631**
- Donner Party** [650]
- Donovan, William J. (William Joseph), 1883-1959**
- Doo-wop (Music)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dooley, Thomas A. (Thomas Anthony), 1927-1961**
- Doolittle, James Harold, 1896-**
- Doonesbury (Comic strip)** [630]
- Doors** [*S*]
- Doors (Musical group)** [610]
- Dopa** [*S*]
- Doping in sports** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Drugs and sports
- Dorfman, Ariel**
- Dormice** [*S*]
- Dorsett, Tony**
- DOS (Computer operating system)
USE MS-DOS (Computer file)
PC-DOS (Computer file)
- DOS device drivers**
- Dos Passos, John, 1896-1970**
- Doss, Helen**
- Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881**
- Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Crime and punishment** [*AC only*]
UF Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Prestuplenie i nakazanie
- Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Prestuplenie i nakazanie
USE Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Crime and punishment [*AC only*]
- Doubleday, Abner, 1819-1893**
- Doubt in literature
USE Belief and doubt in literature
- Dough**
- Douglas, Margaret, Countess of Lennox, 1515-1578**
- Douglas, Marjory M.**
- Douglas, Marjory Stoneman**
- Douglas, Michael, 1944-**
- Douglas, Mike**
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-1861**
- Douglas, William O. (William Orville), 1898-**
- Douglas fir**
- Douglass, Frederick, 1817?-1895**
- Doulton and Company** [610]
- Dove (Sloop : Lapworth)** [610]
RT Boats and boating
- Down Syndrome** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Down's Syndrome
- Dowling, Father (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Downie, Jean, 1945-**
- Downs, Hugh**
- Down's Syndrome**
USE Down Syndrome
- Dowers**
- Doyle, Arthur Conan, Sir, 1859-1930**
- Doyle, Charles Altamont**
- Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Motion picture)**
- Dr. Who (Television program)** [630]
- Dracula (Motion picture)** [630]
- Dracula, Count (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Draft** [*S*]
UF Military service, Draft
- Draft horses** (*May add geog subd*)
- Draft resisters** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Draft Riot, New York, N.Y., 1863** [650]
- Drafters**
- Drag racing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dragonflies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dragons** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dragons in art**
- Dragons in literature**
- Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596**
- Drama** [*S*]
—Collections
USE Plays—Collections [*AC only*]
BT Literary form
Literature
SA *the subdivision* —Drama
- Drama in education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dramatic criticism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dramatists** [*S*]
NT Women dramatists
- Dramatists, American**
- Dramatists, Czech**
- Dramatists, English**
- Drapery** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dravecky, Dave**
- Drawing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Pastel drawing
Pencil drawing
Portrait drawing
Topographical drawing
- Drawing books**
- Drawn-work**
- Dreadnought (Battleship)** [610]
- Dreams** [*S*]
- Dreidel (Game)** [650]
UF Hanukkah tops (Game)
- Dress accessories** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dressage**
- Dressmakers**
- Dressmaking** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Drew, Charles Richard, 1904-1950**
- Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated** [610]
- Dreyfus, Alfred, 1859-1935**
- Dreyfus, Jack, 1913-**
- Dried flower arrangement** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Flower arrangement
- Drift bottles**
- Driftwood**
BT Wood [*AC only*]
- Drill (not military)
USE Marching drills
- Drilling platforms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Offshore structures
- Drill presses**
- Drilling and boring machinery**
- Drinker family**
- Drinking and traffic accidents**
- Drinking of alcoholic beverages** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Drinking water** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Driving, Automobile**

- USE* Automobile driving
BT Motor vehicle driving
- Drone aircraft** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dropouts** [*S*]
- Droughts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Drowning** (*May add geog subd*)
- Drucker, Olga Levy**
- Drug abuse** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Drugs and youth [*AC only*]
SA the subdivision —Drug use
- Drug abuse and crime** (*May add geog subd*)
- Drug abuse in pregnancy**
- Drug dealers**
USE Narcotics dealers
- Drug interactions** (*May add geog subd*)
- Drug legalization** (*May add geog subd*)
- Drug-nutrient interactions** (*May add geog subd*)
- Drug resistance**
- Drug testing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Drug therapy**
USE Chemotherapy
- Drug traffic** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Drugs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Drugs and youth [*AC only*]
RT Pharmacology
 Pharmacy
NT Psychotropic drugs
 Tranquilizing drugs
- Drugs and employment**
UF Employees—Drug use
- Drugs and sex**
- Drugs and sports**
USE Doping in sports
- Drugs and the arts**
- Drugs and youth**
USE Drug abuse [*AC only*]
 Drugs [*AC only*]
- Drugs, Nonprescription** (*May add geog subd*)
- Druids and Druidism** [*S*]
- Drum**
RT Percussion instruments
- Drum and bugle corps**
UF Bugle and drum corps
- Drum majoring**
- Drummers (Musicians)**
- Drunk driving** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dry wall**
- Dryden, John, 1631-1700**
- Du Barry, Jeanne Becu, comtesse, 1743-1793**
- Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963**
- Du Pont family** [600]
- Dual-career families** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Career couples
- Dualism**
- Dubois, Silvia, 1988 or 9-1988**
- Dubek, Alexander, 1921-**
- Dublin (Ireland)**
- Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968**
- Duchenne muscular dystrophy**
- Duck shooting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Ducks** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Ducks as pets**
- Dude ranches** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dudley, Amy Robsart, Lady, 1532?-1560**
- Dudley, Robert, Sir, 1574-1649—Fiction**
- Dudley, William, 1964-**
- Due process of law** [*S*]
- Dufy, Raoul, 1877-1953**
- Dugong** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Mammals
- Dugout canoes**
- Dukakis, Kitty**
- Dukakis, Michael S. (Michael Stanky), 1933-**
- Duke, Patty, 1946-**
- Dukes of Hazzard (Television program)** [630]
- Dull, Christine**
- Dull, Ralph**
- Dulles, John Foster, 1888-1959**
- Duluth (Minn.)**
- Dumars, Joe**
- Dump trucks**
- Dunant, Henry, 1828-1910**
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 1872-1906**
- Duncan, Isadora, 1878-1927**
- Duncan, Lois, 1934-**
- Dundee, John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount, 1648-1689**
- Dungee, George Elder**
- Dungeons and dragons (Game)** [650]
- Dunham, Katherine**
- Duniway, Abigail Scott, 1834-1915**
- Dunkel, Brian**
- Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1940** [650]
UF Dunkirk, Battle of, 1940
- Dunkirk, Battle of, 1940**
USE Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1940
- Dunn, Pete**
- DuPont, Alfred I. (Alfred Irénée), 1864-1935**
- Dupree, Marcus**
- Duran Duran (Musical group)** [610]
- Durante, Jimmy**
- Durbin, Joseph Walter, 1860-1916**
- Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528**
- Durham (England)**
- Durham priory**
- Durrell, Gerald Malcolm, 1925-**
- Dust** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Household dirt
- Dust storms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dutch**
- Dutch Americans** [650]
- Duval County (Tex.)**
- Duvalier, François, 1907-1971**
- Duvalier, Jean-Claude, 1951-**
- Dwarf hamsters**
- Dwarfs**
RT Achondroplasia
- Dwellings** (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Dwellings
- Dwellings in literature**
- Dye, Charlie, 1906-1973**
- Dye plants** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dyer, Mary, d. 1660**
- Dyes and dyeing** [*S*]
 —Wool
- Dykes, Eva Beatrice, 1893-**
- Dylan, Bob, 1941-**
- Dynamic programming**
- Dynamics** [*S*]
- Dynamite** [*S*]
- Dysentery** (*May add geog subd*)
- Dyslexia** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Dyslexic children**
- Dyslexics**
- Dyson, Freeman J.**
- Dyson, George, 1953-**
- Dyson, John, 1943-**
- E.T., the Extra-Terrestrial (Motion picture)** [630]
- Eagle (Ship)** [610]
- Eagles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Eanes Independent School District (Tex.)**
- Ear** [*S*]

Earache**Earhart, Amelia, 1897-1937****Earle, Sylvia A., 1935-****Early, Biddy, 1798-1874****Early childhood education** (*May add geog subd*)—**Activity programs****Early, Jubal Anderson, 1816-1894****Early retirement** (*May add geog subd*)**Earnhardt, Dale, 1951-****Earp, Wyatt, 1848-1929****Earrings** (*May add geog subd*)

Ear-shells

USE Abalones**Earth** [*S*]—**Crust** [*S*]—**Internal structure** [*S*]—**Rotation****Earth Day****Earth movements****Earth sciences** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Earth sheltered houses** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)****Earthmoving machinery** (*May add geog subd*)**Earthquake prediction** (*May add geog subd*)**Earthquakes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Earthworms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Easels****East (U.S.)****East, Lorecia****East Asia** [*S*]**East European Americans** [650]**East Indian Americans** [650]**East Indians** [*S*] [650]**East Liverpool (Ohio)****East Village (New York, N.Y.)****Easter** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—**Fiction***UF* Easter stories [*AC only*]**Easter cookery****Easter decorations** (*May add geog subd*)**Easter eggs** (*May add geog subd*)**Easter Island****Easter music**

Easter stories

USE Easter—Fiction [*AC only*]

Eastern Europe

USE Europe, Eastern**Eastern grey kangaroo** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Grey kangaroo**Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)****Eastman, Charles Alexander, 1858-1939****Eastman, George, 1854-1932****Eastman, Kevin B.**

Eating

USE Dinners and dining**Eating customs** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Table etiquette**Eating disorders** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Eaton, Ann****Eavesdropping** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Ebal, Mount (West Bank)****Eberly, Angelina Belle Peyton, 1798-1860****Eccentrics and eccentricities** [*S*]**Ecclesiastical embroidery***BT* Embroidery**Echidnas** [*AC only*] [650]*UF* Spiny anteaters

Tachyglossidae

BT Monotremes [*AC only*]

Echinodermata

USE Echinoderms [*AC only*]**Echinoderms** [*AC only*]*UF* Echinodermata**Eckankar Constitution Saksang Society** [610]*UF* Eckankar (Organization)

Eckankar (Organization)

USE Eckankar Constitution Saksang Society**Eclecticism in architecture** (*May add geog subd*)**Eclipses**

Eclipses, Lunar

USE Lunar eclipses

Eclipses, Solar

USE Solar eclipses**Ecological succession****Ecologists****Ecology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Environmental protection*SA* *specific habitats, e.g.,* Mountain ecology, Seashore ecology, etc., *and the subdivisions* —Ecology *and* —Environmental aspects**Economic assistance** (*May add geog subd*)**Economic assistance, Domestic** (*May add geog subd*)**Economic conditions** [*S*]*SA* *the subdivision* —Economic conditions**Economic conversion** (*May add geog subd*)**Economic development** [*S*]**Economic forecasting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Economic geography**

Economic geology

USE Geology, Economic**Economic history**—**20th century**—**1918-**—**1918-1945**—**1945-**—**1945-1971**—**1971-1990**—**1990-****Economic indicators** (*May add geog subd*)**Economic policy** [*S*]

Economic recessions

USE Recessions**Economics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*SA* *the subdivision* —Economic conditions**Economics in literature****Economists****Ecuador****Eddy, Mary Baker, 1821-1910****Edelman, Marian Wright****Edentata***BT* Mammals**Edible insects**

Edible plants

USE Plants, Edible**Edinburgh (Scotland)****Edison, Thomas A. (Thomas Alva), 1847-1931****Edisto Island (S.C.)****Editing** [*S*]**Editors***RT* Journalism

Publishers and publishing

Edmonds, S. Emma E. (Sara Emma Evelyn), 1841-1898**Edmonton Oilers (Hockey team)** [610]**Edmund Fitzgerald (Ship)** [610]**Education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Learning and scholarship

Libraries

NT Basic education*SA* *the subdivision* —Education—**Aims and objectives** [*S*]—**Experimental methods** [*S*]—**Parent participation**

- Education, Bilingual** (*May add geog subd*)
Education, Elementary (*May add geog subd*)
 Education, Graduate
USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work
Education, Higher (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Education (Higher)
Education, Humanistic (*May add geog subd*)
Education, Preschool (*May add geog subd*)
RT Kindergarten
Education, Primary (*May add geog subd*)
 Education, Professional
USE Professional education
Education, Secondary (*May add geog subd*)
Education, Urban (*May add geog subd*)
 Education and church
USE Church and education
 Religion in the public schools
Education and state [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Educational change (*May add geog subd*)
Educational equalization (*May add geog subd*)
Educational exchanges (*May add geog subd*)
Educational games
Educational innovations (*May add geog subd*)
 Educational measurement
USE Educational tests and measurements
Educational planning (*May add geog subd*)
Educational psychology [*S*]
Educational sociology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Educational surveys [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Educational technology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Educational tests and measurements [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Educators [*S*]
Edward, King of England, ca. 1003-1066
Edward I, King of England, 1239-1307
Edward II, King of England, 1284-1327
Edward III, King of England, 1312-1377
Edward IV, King of England, 1442-1483
Edward V, King of England, 1470-1483
Edward VI, King of England, 1537-1553
Edward VII, King of Great Britain, 1841-1910
Edwards, Robert Geoffrey
Eels [*S*]
Egg decoration [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Egg-laying mammals
USE Monotremes [*AC* only]
Eggs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Eggs
 —Incubation
Egypt [*S*]
 —Civilization
 —To 332 B.C.
 —History
 —To 332 B.C.
 —Politics and government
 —1970-
 —Social life and history
 —To 332 B.C.
Egyptian language [*S*]
Egyptologists
Ehlert, Lois
Ehmke, Howard
Ehretsmann family [600]
Ehrlich, Paul, 1854-1915
Ehrlichman, John
Eiffel Tower (Paris, France) [*AC* only]
UF Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)
Eiffel Tower (Paris, France) in art
Eiger (Switzerland)
Eight (The number)
 Eighteen wheelers
USE Tractor trailers [*AC* only]
- Eighteenth century** [*S*]
SA the subdivisions —18th century *and* —History—18th century
Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (David), 1890-1969
Eisenhower family [600]
Eisenreich, Jim, 1959-
Eisner, Michael, 1942-
Ejagham (African people) [650]
El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942 [650]
El Chino [600]
UF Bong Way Bong
El Dorado
 El Greco (Domenico Theotocopoulos), 1541?-1614
USE Greco, 1541?-1614
El Paso (Tex.)
El Salvador
 Elaphe
USE Rat snakes [*AC* only]
Elasmosaurus morgani
 Elder abuse
USE Aged—Abuse of
Elderhostels (*May add geog subd*)
 Elderly
USE Aged
Eldredge, Niles
Eleanor, of Aquitaine, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of England, 1122?-1204
Electoral college
Election Day
Election law (*May add geog subd*)
Electioneering (*May add geog subd*)
UF Politics
Elections [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Primaries
Electric apparatus and appliances [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Electric circuits [*S*]
Electric conductors [*S*]
Electric currents [*S*]
Electric drafting
Electric engineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Electric eye cameras
Electric generators [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Electric industries [*S*]
Electric kilns
Electric lamps [*S*]
Electric lighting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Electric motors [*S*]
Electric organs in fishes
Electric power [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Electric power failures [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Electric power plants [*AC, S*]
UF Electric power-plants
NT Electric power plants, Underground [*AC* only]
Electric power plants, Underground [*AC* only]
BT Electric power plants [*AC, S*]
 Electric power-plants
USE Electric power plants [*AC* only]
 Electric power plants, Underground
USE Underground electric power plants
Electric power production (*May add geog subd*)
Electric railroads [*S*]
 —Cars
NT Trolley cars
Electric utilities
Electric vehicles
Electric wiring [*S*]
Electric wiring, Interior
Electricians
Electricity [*S*]
Electrochemistry [*S*]
Electrolysis

Electromagnetic fields (*May add geog subd*)

Electromagnetic waves [*S*]

RT Infrared radiation

Electromagnetism [*S*]

Electron microscopes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Electron microscopy (*May add geog subd*)

Electronic apparatus and appliances [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Electronic cameras

Electronic circuits [*S*]

Electronic data processing

USE Data processing [*AC only*]

Electronic digital computers

USE Computers [*AC, S*]

Electronic encyclopedias

Electronic games

Electronic mail systems [*S*]

Electronic music [*S*]

Electronic publishing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Electronic spreadsheets [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Computer programs

Electronic surveillance

Electronic toys [*S*]

Electronic warfare aircraft

Electronics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Electrons [*S*]

Electrophysiology

UF Bioelectricity

Electrostatics

Elementary education

USE Education, Elementary

Elementary school libraries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Elementary school teachers

Elementary school teaching (*May add geog subd*)

Elementary schools (*May add geog subd*)

Elephant man

USE Merrick, Joseph Carey, 1862 or 3-1890

Elephant seals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Elephants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Elevators

Eleven (The number)

Elgar, Edward, 1857-1934

Eliezer, of Touques, 13th cent.

Elijah (Biblical prophet) [600]

Elijah Muhammad, 1897-

Elion, Gertrude B.

Eliot, George, 1819-1880

Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-1965

Elisha (Biblical prophet) [600]

Elite (Social sciences) [*S*]

Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603

Elizabeth II, Queen of Great Britain, 1926- [*S*]

Elizabeth, consort of Edward IV, King of England, 1437?-1492

Elizabeth, Empress of Russia, 1709-1762

Elizabeth, Queen, consort of George VI, King of England, 1900-

Elizabeth, Queen, consort of Henry VII, King of England, 1465-1503

Elk (*May add geog subd*)

Ellington, Duke, 1899-1974

Ellipse

RT Conic sections

Ellis, C. Howard (Charles Howard), 1895-

Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.)

Ellison, Ralph

Ellison lettering machine

Ellsworth, Lincoln, 1880-1951

Elon, Amos

Elsa (Lion)

Elton (Cambridgeshire, England)

Elves

Elway, John, 1960-

Emancipation of slaves

USE Slaves, Emancipation

Emancipation Proclamation [610]

UF United States. President (1861-1865 : Lincoln). Emancipation Proclamation

Embarrassment

Emblems (*May add geog subd*)

RT Insignia

Emblems, National (*May add geog subd*)

UF National emblems

Emblems, State (*May add geog subd*)

UF State emblems

Embroidery [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Ecclesiastical embroidery

Embryology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA *the subdivision* —Embryos

—Birds

Emergencies

USE Accidents

Emergency medical personnel

Emergency medical services (*May add geog subd*)

Emergency medical technicians [*S*]

Emergency medicine [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Emergency nursing (*May add geog subd*)

Emergency physicians (*May add geog subd*)

Emergency vehicles (*May add geog subd*)

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

Emery, Ralph

Emigration and immigration

SA *the subdivision* —Emigration and immigration

Emigration and immigration law (*May add geog subd*)

Eminent domain [*S*]

Emma, Queen, consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885

Emmerich, Elsbeth

Emmert, Amy

Emotional problems [*AC only*]

UF Emotional problems of adolescents

Emotional problems of children

Emotional problems of adolescents

USE Emotional problems [*AC only*]

Emotional problems of children

USE Emotional problems [*AC only*]

Emotions [*S*]

NT Joy

Emotions in art

Empathy

Emperor penguin

Emperors

USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]

Emphysema, Pulmonary (*May add geog subd*)

Empire State Building (New York, N.Y.)

Employee assistance programs (*May add geog subd*)

Employee ownership (*May add geog subd*)

Employee rights (*May add geog subd*)

Employees [*S*]

SA *the subdivisions* —Employees *and* —Officials and employees

RT Age and employment

—Drug use

USE Drugs and employment

—Dismissal of

—Rating of

Employees, Professional

USE Professional employees

Employer-employee relations

USE Industrial relations

Employment

USE Work

RT Job hunting

SA *the subdivision* —Employment

Employment (Economic theory)

RT Unemployment

Employment agencies [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Employment forecasting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Occupational forecasting**Employment in foreign countries****Employment interviewing****Employment tests** (*May add geog subd*)**Emulators (Computer programs)** [650]*BT* Computer programs**Emus** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Enamel and enameling** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Enameled ware** (*May add geog subd*)**Encephalitis** (*May add geog subd*)

Encopresis in children

USE Soiling [*AC only*]**Encyclopedias and dictionaries** [*S*]*UF* Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries*RT* Lexicographers*NT* Dictionaries, Medical

Dictionaries, Polyglot

Picture dictionaries

SA *the subdivisions* —Dictionaries and —Encyclopedias**End of the world** [*AC, S*]*UF* End of the world (Astronomy)

End of the world (Islam)

End of the world (Astronomy)

USE End of the world [*AC only*]

End of the world (Islam)

USE End of the world [*AC only*]

Endangered animals

USE Rare animals [*AC only*]**Endangered plants***RT* Rare plants*RT* Endangered plants*RT* Endangered species**Endangered species** [*S*]*RT* Rare animals [*AC, S*]**Endangered species in art****Endocrine glands** [*S*]**Endocrinology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Endowments** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Endurance (Ship)** [610]**Endurance flights****Endurance riding (Horsemanship)**

Energy

USE Force and energy

Power (Mechanics)

Power resources

Energy conservation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Energy consumption** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Renewable energy resources**Energy development** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Energy industries** (*May add geog subd*)**Energy policy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Energy resources

USE Power resources**Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895****Engineering** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Aeronautical engineering

Municipal engineering

Structural engineering

Engineering design (*May add geog subd*)**Engineering mathematics****Engineering models****Engineers** [*S*]*SA* engineers in specific branches of engineering, *e.g.*, Aeronautical engineers**Engines** [*S*]*NT* Fire engines

Internal combustion engines

Marine engines

SA *the subdivision* —Motors**England** [*S*]

—Antiquities

NT Lindow Man

—Civilization

—1066-1485

—History

USE Great Britain—History

—Social life and customs

—1066-1485

—20th century

English as a second language

USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers

English as a foreign language

USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers**English Channel****English composition test****English drama** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—17th century

English essays [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**English fiction** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—19th century

English language [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—Business English [*S*]

—Composition and exercises

—Orthography and spelling

USE English language—Spelling [*AC only*]—Spelling [*AC, S*]*UF* English language—Orthography and spelling—Study and teaching [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Foreign speakers

UF English as a second language

English as a foreign language

ESL

ESOL

Teaching English as a second language

Teaching English to speakers of other languages

Teaching English as a foreign language

TEFL

TESL

TESOL

—Textbooks for foreign speakers

English literature [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Middle English, 1100-1500

—Old English, ca. 450-1100

—19th century

English-only movement**English poetry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—19th century

—20th century

English prose literature [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**English sparrow** (*May add geog subd*)

English wit and humor

USE Wit and humor [*AC only*]**Engraving** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Enlightenment** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Enola Gay (Bomber)** [610]**Ensor, James, 1860-1949****Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976** [650]*RT* Arab-Israeli Conflict**Enterprise (Space shuttle)** [610]**Enterprise (Television program)** [630]**Entertainers** [*S*]**Entertainers in art****Entertaining** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Parties [*AC only*]**Entomology***RT* Insects

Entrees (Cookery)

USE Cookery—Entrees [*AC pattern*]*BT* Cookery**Entrepreneurs** [*S*]

Entrepreneurs, Women

USE Businesswomen

Entrepreneurship [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Enuresis

USE Bedwetting [*AC only*]**Environment** [*S*]*RT* Ecology

Environmental protection

Natural resources

SA the subdivision—Environmental aspects

Environmental advertising claims

USE Green marketing**Environmental degradation** (*May add geog subd*)**Environmental education** (*May add geog subd*)

—Activity programs

Environmental engineering (*May add geog subd*)**Environmental ethics** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Human ecology—Moral and ethical aspects**Environmental health** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Environmental indicators** (*May add geog subd*)**Environmental law** (*May add geog subd*)**Environmental policy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Environmental pollution

USE Pollution**Environmental protection** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Environmental psychology****Environmental sciences** (*May add geog subd*)**Environmentalists****Environmentally induced diseases** (*May add geog subd*)

Envy

Enzymes [*S*]**EPCOT Center** (Fla.)**Epic literature** [*S*]**Epic poetry****Epic poetry, Greek****Epic poetry, Latin***UF* Latin epic poetry**Epidemics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Disease outbreaks**Epidemiologists****Epidemiology****Epigrams** [*S*]**Epilepsy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Episcopal Church** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Episcopalians****Eponyms****Epson printers** [650]**Equal pay for equal work** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Equality** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Equality before the law** (*May add geog subd*)**Equations****Equidae****Equilibrium***UF* Balance**Equilibrium (Physiology)****Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536****Eratosthenes, 276-192 B.C.****Erdstein, Erich****Eric, The Red, fl. 985****Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020***UF* Leif Ericson, d. ca. 1020

Leiv Eiriksson, d. ca. 1020

Ericsson, John, 1803-1889**Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813** [650]**Erie Canal** (N.Y.)**Erinyes** (Greek mythology) [650]**Eritrean Americans** [650]**Eros** (Greek deity) [650]**Erosion** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Errors** [*S*]*SA* the subdivision—Errors of usage**Errors, Popular****Errors and blunders, Literary** (*May add geog subd*)**Ervin, Sam J. (Samuel James), 1896-1985****Erving, Julius****Esasky, Nick****Esau** (Biblical figure) [600]**Escalante, Jaime****Escapes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Escher, M. C. (Maurits Cornelis), 1898-1972****Escoffier, A. (Auguste), 1846-1935****Escrows** (*May add geog subd*)**Esiason, Boomer****Eskimo art****Eskimo language**—Readers [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in the Eskimo languages containing material for instruction and practice in reading those languages. For works written in Eskimo languages intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Eskimo language materials.

RT Eskimo language materials [*AC only*]**Eskimo language materials** [*AC only*]

▪Use for works written in the Eskimo languages and intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision—Bilingual. For reading texts in Eskimo languages containing material for instruction and practice in reading those languages, use Eskimo language—Readers.

RT Eskimo language—Readers [*AC only*]—Bilingual [*AC only*]**Eskimo poetry** (*May add geog subd*)**Eskimos** (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Inuit—Folklore [*AC only*]*UF* —Legends

—Languages

RT Eskimo language

Eskimo language materials

ESL*USE* English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers**ESOL***USE* English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers**Espionage** [*AC, S*]

▪Use for works on the art and techniques of espionage.

RT Intelligence service

Spies

Trials (Espionage)

—Fiction

USE Spies—Fiction [*AC only*]**Espionage, American****Essay** [*S*]*BT* Literary form

Literature

Essayists, American [French, German, etc.] [*AC only*]*UF* Essayists—[geographical subdivision]**Essays****Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 1566-1601****Essex (Frigate)** [610]**Estate planning** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Estefan, Gloria****Estes, Eleanor, 1906-****Estevan, d. 1539****Esther, Feast of***USE* Purim**Esther, Queen of Persia***RT* Purim**Estimation theory****Estonia****Estrogen***NT* Diethylstilbestrol**Estuarine ecology****ET, The extra-terrestrial** (Motion picture)*USE* E.T., the Extra-Terrestrial (Motion picture)**Etching** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Ethics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Medical ethics

- Political ethics
 Religious ethics
SA the subdivision —Moral and ethical aspects
- Ethics, Jewish**
 Ethics, Medical
USE Medical ethics
 Ethics, Political
USE Political ethics
 Ethics, Religious
USE Religious ethics
- Ethics in the Bible**
- Ethiopia**
- Ethnic groups** [*S*]
 Ethnic literature
USE American literature—Minority authors
NT American literature
 American literature—African American authors
 American literature—Indian authors
 American literature—Mexican-American authors
- Ethnic relations** [*S*]
SA the subdivision —Ethnic relations
- Ethnicity** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Ethnobotany** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Ethnobotany
- Ethnohistory** (*May add geog subd*)
- Ethnologists**
- Ethnology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Syria**
NT Phoenicians
- Etiquette** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 ■ Use for works on prescribed patterns and conventions of social behavior.
 [*AC only*]
UF Courtesy
RT Behavior [*AC only*]
 Eating customs [*AC only*]
 Manners and customs
NT Table etiquette
- Etons, Ursula**
- Etrog**
- Etruria**
- Etruscans** [650]
- Euclid**
- Eugenics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Euphrates River**
- Euripides**
- Europe** [*S*]
UF Western Europe
 —**Civilization**
 — —17th-18th centuries
 — —18th century
 — —19th century
 —**Economic conditions**
 — —1945-
 —**History** [*S*]
 — —To 476
 — —392-814
 — —476-1492 [*S*]
 — —1492-1648
 — —1492-1789 [*S*]
 — —1648-1789
 — —18th century
 — —1789-1815
 — —1789-1900 [*S*]
 — —20th century
 — —1914-1945 [*S*]
 — —1918-1945
 — —1945- [*S*]
 —**Politics and government** [*S*]
 — —1789-1900
 — —1918-1945
- —1945-
Europe 1992
BT European Economic Community countries—Economic policy
 Europe, Central
USE Central Europe
- Europe, Eastern**
UF Eastern Europe
 —**History**
 — —1945-
 — —20th century
 —**Politics and government**
 — —1989-
- European Americans** [650]
European Economic Community [*S*]
European Economic Community countries
 —**Economic policy**
NT Europe 1992
- European federation** [*S*]
- European hare**
UF Brown hare
 Lepus europaeus
- European hedgehog**
- European literature**
- European rabbits** [*AC only*]
UF Oryctolagus cuniculus
- European War
USE World War, 1914-1918
- Eurydice (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Eurythmy**
- Euthanasia** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Evaluation, Educational
USE Educational tests and measurements
SA the subdivision —Evaluation
- Evangelicalism** (*May add geog subd*)
- Evangelists**
- Evans, Arthur, Sir, 1851-1941**
- Evans, Augusta, J. (August Jane), 1835-1909**
- Evans, Julian, 1955-**
- Evans, Minnie, 1892-**
- Evaporation**
- Eve (Biblical figure)** [600]
- Everest, Frank Kendall, 1920-**
- Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)**
- Everglades (Fla.)**
- Everglades National Park (Fla.)** [651]
- Evergood, Philip, 1901-1973**
- Evergreens** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Evert, Chris**
- Evil
USE Good and evil
- Evolution** [*S*]
UF Human evolution [*AC only*]
SA the subdivision —Evolution
- Evolution and religion
USE Evolution—Religious aspects
- Evolution (Biology)**
- Ewing, Patrick Aloysius, 1962-**
- Ewing's sarcoma**
- Ex-convicts**
- Ex-presidents**
- Examinations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Questions and answers
NT Scholastic Aptitude Test
SA the subdivision —Examinations, questions, etc.
- Excavating machinery**
- Excavation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Excavations (Archaeology)** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Excellence**
- Exceptional children** [*S*]
- Exchange of persons programs** [*S*]
- Exchanges, Educational

- USE* Educational exchanges
- Excretion
USE Excretory system [AC only]
- Excretory organs**
RT Excretory system [AC only]
- Excretory system** [AC only]
UF Excretion
RT Excretory organs [AC only]
- Excuses**
- Executions and executioners**
RT Capital punishment
- Executive ability** [S]
- Executive departments** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Executive power** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Executives**
NT Women executives
- Executors and administrators** [S]
- Exercise** [S]
NT Ch'i kung
Isometric exercises
- Exercise tests**
- Exercise therapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Exhibitions** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Existentialism** [S]
- Existentialism in literature**
- Exodus, The** [650]
RT Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
- Exorcism** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Exotic shorthair cat**
- Expatriate painters**
- Expectation (Psychology)**
- Expeditions
USE Scientific expeditions
SA *the names of specific exploring and scientific expeditions and the subdivision* —Discovery and exploration
- Experiential learning** (*May add geog subd*)
- Experimental aircraft
USE Research aircraft
- Experimental automobiles**
- Experimental design**
- Experiments** [AC only]
RT Science—Experiments [AC only]
SA *the subdivision* —Experiments under subjects, *e.g.*, Chemistry—Experiments
- Expert systems (Computer science)** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Exploration** [S]
SA *the subdivision* —Exploring expeditions
- Explorers** [S]
NT Women explorers
- Explosions** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Explosives** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Export marketing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Exports** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Exposition (Rhetoric)**
- Express service** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Extinct amphibians
USE Extinct animals [AC, S]
- Extinct animals** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Extinct amphibians
Extinct birds
Extinct insects
Extinct mammals
- Extinct animals in art**
- Extinct birds
USE Extinct animals
- Extinct birds** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Birds, Extinct
- Extinct cities
USE Cities and towns, Ancient
- Extinct insects
USE Extinct animals
- Extinct mammals
USE Extinct animals
- Extinct plants** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Plants—Extinction
- Extinction (Biology)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Extrasensory perception** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Extrasensory perception in animals**
- Extraterrestrial anthropology**
- Extraterrestrial environment
USE Space environment
- Extraterrestrial beings** [AC, S]
UF Alien beings
Aliens from outer space
Interplanetary visitors
- Extravehicular activity (Manned space flight)**
- Extremities, Lower
USE Leg
- Eyam (Derbyshire)**
- Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440**
UF Van Eyck, Jan, ca. 1390-1441
- Eye** [S]
- Eyeglasses** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Eyler, Larry**
- F-16 (Jet fighter plane)**
- Fabergé (Firm)** [AC only] [610]
UF Faberzhe (Firm)
- Fabergé, Peter Carl, 1846-1920**
Faberzhe (Firm)
USE Fabergé (Firm) [AC only]
- Fables** [S]
BT Literature
RT Allegories
Animals—Fiction
Animals—Folklore
Folklore
- Fables, Chinese** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fables, English** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fables, Greek** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fables, Japanese** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fables, Latin** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fabre, Jean-Henri, 1823-1915**
- Fabric flowers**
- Fabrics
USE Textiles [AC only]
- Face** [S]
RT Physiognomy
- Face in art**
- Face painting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Facial expression**
- Facsimile transmission** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Fax
- Factorials**
- Factories** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Factory and trade waste** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fads** (*May add geog subd*)
- Faerie mound of dragonkind (Game)** [650]
- Fafnir (Germanic mythology)** [650]
- Failure (Psychology)**
- Fair use (Copyright)** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)**
- Fairies** [AC, S] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Menehune
—Poetry [AC only]
UF Fairy poetry
- Fairness**
- Fairs** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Fairs in art**
- Fairstein, Linda A.**
- Fairview Cemetery (New Albany, Ind.)**
- Fairy poetry
USE Fairies—Poetry [AC only]
- Fairy poetry, English** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fairy tales** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Literature

- RT* Folklore
- Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975**
- Faith** [*S*]
- Falashas**
- Falconry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Falcons**
NT Kestrels [*AC only*]
- Falk, Lisanne**
- Falkland Islands**
- Fall
USE Autumn
- Fall foliage**
- Fall of man**
- Fallingwater (Pa.)**
- Falsehood
USE Honesty
- Falstaff, John, Sir (Fictitious character)**
- Fame**
- Familial behavior in animals**
- Family** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
▪ Use for works stressing the sociological concept and structure of the family. Works stressing the everyday life, interaction, and relationships of family members are entered under Family life. [*AC only*]
RT Family life [*AC only*]
NT Cousins [*AC only*]
Uncles [*AC only*]
Single-parent family
—Prayer-books and devotions
USE Prayer books and devotions [*AC only*]
SA the subdivision —Family
- Family Bible records
USE Bible records
- Family circus**
- Family corporations** (*May add geog subd*)
- Family festivals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Family history
USE Genealogy
- Family in art**
- Family life** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
▪ Use for works stressing the everyday life, interaction, and relationships of family members. Works stressing the sociological concept and structure of the family are entered under Family.
RT Family
SA the subdivision —Family relationships
- Family life education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Family medicine** (*May add geog subd*)
- Family-owned business enterprises** (*May add geog subd*)
- Family policy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Family problems** [*AC only*]
UF Problem families
- Family psychotherapy**
- Family recreation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Family reunions** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Family size** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Family violence** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Child abuse
Incest
Wife abuse
- Famine relief
USE Food relief
- Famines** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Potato famine
BT Food supply
- Famous Amos Chocolate Chip Cookie Corporation** [610]
- Famous animals**
- Fanaticism**
- Fancy work**
- Fang (West African people)**
- Fannin, James Walker, 1804?-1836**
- Fans** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Fantastic fiction
USE Fantasy fiction [*S*]
- Fantastic films
USE Fantasy films
- Fantastic Four (Comic strip)** [630]
- Fantastic literature
USE Fantasy literature
- Fantastic poetry
USE Fantasy poetry
- Fantastic poetry, English** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fantasy** [*S*]
RT Fantastic fiction
- Fantasy fiction**
UF Fantastic fiction
- Fantasy films**
UF Fantastic films
- Fantasy games** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fantasy in art**
- Fantasy in children**
- Far East (Russia)
USE Russian Far East (Russia)
- Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867**
- Farfan, Armando**
- Farm animals
USE Domestic animals
- Farm buildings** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Farm foreclosures** (*May add geog subd*)
- Farm life** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Farm life in art**
- Farm management** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Farm produce** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Farm sounds**
- Farm tenancy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Farm trucks**
- Farmer, Hallie, 1891-1960**
- Farmer, James, 1920-**
- Farmers** [*S*]
NT Women farmers
- Farmers' markets**
- Farmhouses** (*May add geog subd*)
- Farming
USE Agriculture
- Farms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Farnese family** [600]
- Faroe Islands**
- Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870**
- Farrakhan, Louis**
- Farrier, Denis, 1921-**
- Farrow, Mia, 1945-**
- Fascism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Neo-Nazism
RT Totalitarianism
- Fashion** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Fashion and art**
- Fashion designers**
- Fashion drawing**
- Fashion models
USE Models, Fashion
- Fashion photography** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fast, Christian**
- Fast food restaurants** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fasteners**
- Fasts and feasts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
—Judaism
RT Cookery, Jewish
Passover cookery
NT All Souls' Day
- Fat**
- Fat persons
USE Overweight persons
- Fate and fatalism** [*S*]
- Father and child** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Father Flanagan's Boys Home** [610]

Fathers [*S*]*RT* Mothers*NT* Unmarried fathers**Fathers and daughters** [*S*]*RT* Daughters

Mothers and daughters

Fathers and sons [*S*]*RT* Mothers and sons

Sons

Father's Day

Fats and oils

USE Oils and fats**Fatuhiva Island****Faulk, John Henry****Faulkner, William, 1897-1962****Faulkner, William, 1897-1962. Sound and the fury****Fauvism***BT* Art, Modern—20th century**Favorites, Royal****Favre, Brett****Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, Dame, 1847-1929****FBI***USE* United States. Federal Bureau of Investigation**FDA***USE* United States. Food and Drug Administration**Fear** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Phobias*NT* Stage fright**Fear of the dark****Fearing, Maria, 1838-1937**

Feast of Esther

USE Purim

Feasts

USE Fasts and feasts**Feathers** [*S*]**Feature films** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Motion pictures**Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)****Fecal incontinence***RT* Soiling [*AC only*]

Urinary incontinence

Federal aid to education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Federal aid to higher education** (*May add geog subd*)**Federal aid to libraries** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Federal aid to the arts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Federal government** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Federalism**Federal Reserve banks**

Federalism

USE Federal government**Federalist Party****Feedback (Psychology)** [*S*]**Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)** [650]**Feinstein, Dianne, 1933-****Felice, Cynthia****Felidae***NT* Felis

Wildcat

Felis*BT* Felidae*NT* Wildcat**Feller, Robert William Andrew, 1918-****Feller, Bob, 1918-****Feller, Jim Bob****Felt marker decoration****Felt work***RT* Handicraft**Felts, Leslie****Female offenders**

Female reproductive system

USE Reproductive system, Female**Femininity (Psychology)****Feminism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Feminism and literature** (*May add geog subd*)**Feminist criticism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Feminist theory** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Feminism**Feminists****Fences** (*May add geog subd*)**Fencing** [*S*]*UF* Fighting**Fendler, Donn, 1927?-****Fenelon, Fania****Fennec****Fens, The (England)****Fenway Park (Boston, Mass.)** [610]**Feral animals** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Wild animals**Feral cats** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Wild cats**Feral children***UF* Wild children**Ferber, Edna, 1885-1968****Ferdinand V, King of Spain, 1452-1516****Ferguson, Amos, 1920-****Ferguson, James Edward, 1871-1944****Ferland, Carol****Fermat, Pierre, 1601-1665****Fermi, Enrico, 1901-1954****Fernando II, King of Aragon, 1452-1516****Fernea, Elizabeth Warnock****Ferns** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Ferrari automobile****Ferraro, Geraldine****Ferret** (*May add geog subd*)**Ferries** (*May add geog subd*)**Ferris wheels****Fertility, Human** (*May add geog subd*)

Fertilization in vitro, Human

USE Test tube babies [*AC only*]**Fertilization of plants** [*S*]**Fertilizers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Festivals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Fetal alcohol syndrome** (*May add geog subd*)**Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866****Fetus** [*S*]**Feudalism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Feuds

USE Vendetta**Feynman, Richard Phillips****Fiber in human nutrition****Fiber optics****Fiberglass craft** (*May add geog subd*)**Fibers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Textile fibers*RT* Textiles [*AC only*]**Fiberwork** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Handicraft**Fiction** [*S*]*BT* Literary form

Literature

SA *the subdivision* —Fiction

—20th century

Fiction, Gothic

USE Gothic revival (Literature)**Fiddler (Fictitious character)** [650]**Fiddlers****Fiddling****Fidler, Noah****Field, Cyrus W. (Cyrus West), 1819-1892****Field, Eugene, 1850-1895****Field, Rachel, 1894-1942**

Field hockey [*S*]

Field trips

USE School field trips**Fielder, Cecil, 1963-****Fielding (Baseball)** [650]**Fields, Mamie Garvin, 1888-****Fields, Mary, b. ca. 1832****Fields, W. C., 1879-1946****Fifteenth century** [*S*]**Fighter pilots****Fighter plane combat** (*May add geog subd*)**Fighter planes** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Airplanes, Military**Fighting (Psychology)**

Fighting fishes

USE Betta**Figure drawing** [*S*]*RT* Human figure in art**Figures of speech***NT* Metaphor**Figurines** (*May add geog subd*)**Fiji****File organization (Computer science)****Filing systems****Filipino Americans** [650]**Filipinos** [650]**Filippo, Fra, ca. 1406-1469****Filisola, Vicente****Fillmore, Millard, 1800-1874****Fills (Earthwork)****Film adaptations** [*S*]**Film criticism** (*May add geog subd*)**Film genres** (*May add geog subd*)

Films

USE Motion pictures*SA* *the subdivisions* —Film and video adaptations *and* —Film catalogs**Films for the hearing impaired***UF* Deaf, Films for the**Filmstrips** [*S*]

Fin M'Coul

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]**Final Bug (Game)** [650]**Finance** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*SA* *the subdivision* —Finance**Finance, Personal** (*May add geog subd*)*SA* *the subdivision* —Finance, Personal

Finance, International

USE International finance**Finance, Public** (*May add geog subd*)

Financial aid, Student

USE Student aid**Financial institutions**

Financial planning, Personal

USE Finance, Personal**Financial security***UF* Financial planning**Financial services industry** (*May add geog subd*)**Financial statements**

Financiers

USE Capitalists and financiers**Finback whale****Finches** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Birds

Finding things

USE Lost and found possessions [*AC only*]**Findlay, J. B. (James B.), 1904-1973****Fine, Joan****Fine artist****Fines (Penalties)** (*May add geog subd*)

Fingal, 3rd cent.

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]**Finger calculation****Finger painting****Finger play** [*S*]**Finger spelling****Fingerprints** [*S*]*RT* Thumbprints in art**Fingers****Fink, Mike, 1770-1823?****Finland****Finlay, Carlos Juan, 1833-1915**

Finn Mac Cool

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]

Finn mac Cumal

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]**Finn MacCool** [*AC only*]*UF* Fin M'Coul

Fingal, 3rd cent.

Finn Mac Cool

Finn mac Cumal

Finn MacCool (Legendary character)

Finn MacCumal

Finn MacCumhaill, 3rd cent.

Finn McCool

Fionn Mac Cumhail

MacCool, Finn

Finn MacCool (Legendary character)

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]

Finn MacCumal

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]

Finn MacCumhaill, 3rd cent.

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]

Finn McCool

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]**Finn, Huckleberry (Fictitious character)** [650]**Finnegan, William****Finnish Americans** [650]**Finnmark fylke (Norway)** [651]

Fionn Mac Cumhail

USE Finn MacCool [*AC only*]**Fir** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Trees**Fire** [*S*]**Fire alarms** (*May add geog subd*)**Fire departments** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Fire-departmentFire stations [*AC only*]**Fire detectors****Fire ecology** (*May add geog subd*)**Fire engines** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Fire etching

USE Pyrography**Fire extinction** (*May add geog subd*)**Fire fighters** [*S*]**Fire investigation** (*May add geog subd*)**Fire Island (N.Y.)****Fire lookouts****Fire prevention** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Fire safety*SA* *the subdivision* —Fires and fire prevention

Fire safety

USE Fire prevention

Fire stations

USE Fire departments [*AC, S*]**Firearms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Guns*SA* *the names of specific guns and types of firearms***Firearms ownership****Fireball XL5 (Television program)** [630]**Firebird automobile****Firebird (Choreographic work : Béjart)** [630]

Fireflies**Fireplaces** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Fires** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Fires and fire prevention

Fireworks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**First aid** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF First aid in illness and injury

First aid in illness and injury

USE First aid [*AC, S*]**First century, A.D.****First communion****First day of school****First ladies** [*AC only*]

UF Presidents—Wives

Presidents' wives

Fiscal policy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Fischer, Bobby, 1943-****Fish as food** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Fish culture** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Fish-culture

BT Aquaculture

Fish habitat improvement (*May add geog subd*)**Fish ponds** (*May add geog subd*)**Fish trade** (*May add geog subd*)**Fisher spiders** [*AC only*]

UF Fishing spiders

NT Dolomedes

Fisheries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Fisherman bats** [*AC only*]

UF Bulldog bats

Noctilio

Fishers**Fishery conservation****Fishes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Aquariums

Ichthyologists

Tropical fish

NT Cartilaginous fishes [*AC only*]**Fishes, Fossil**

Fishes, Rare

USE Rare animals [*AC, S*]**Fishing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—Fiction [*AC only*]

UF Fishing stories

BT Sports—Fiction [*AC only*]

SA types of fishing, and locations, e.g., Fly fishing, Ice fishing

Fishing boats

Fishing spiders

USE Fisher spiders [*AC only*]

Fishing spiders, Giant

USE Dolomedes

BT Fisher spiders

Fishing stories

USE Fishing—Fiction [*AC only*]**Fisk, Carlton, 1947-**

Fitness

USE Physical fitness

Fitzgerald, Ella**Fitzgerald, F. Scott (Francis Scott), 1896-1940****Fitzgerald, Francis Scott Key, 1896-1940****Fitzgerald, Zelda, 1900-1948****Five (The number)****Flack, Roberta****Flagler, Henry Morrison, 1830-1913****Flags** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—United States [*S*]RT Pledge of Allegiance [*AC only*]

—States

Flags in art**Flambard, Rannulf, d. 1128****Flamenco**

RT Dance

Flamenco music**Flamingos** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Flanagan, Edward Joseph, 1886-1948****Flanders**

Flannel boards

USE Flannelgraphs

Flannelgraphs

UF Flannel boards

BT Teaching—Aids and devices

Flashlights**Flatboats**

Flathead Indians

USE Salish Indians

Flatulence**Flatware** (*May add geog subd*)**Flatworms** [*AC only*]

UF Plathelminthes

Platyhelminthes

Flavoring essences [*S*]**Flax** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Flea markets** (*May add geog subd*)**Fleas** (*May add geog subd*)**Fleetwood Mac (Musical group)** [610]**Fleischman, Sid, 1920-****Fleming, Alexander, 1881-1955****Fleming, Peggy****Flemings**

—Folklore

UF Flemish folklore

Folklore, Flemish

Flemish folklore

USE Flemings—Folklore

Fletch (Fictitious character) [650]**Fletcher, Elijah, b. 1824****Flies** [*S*]**Flies, Artificial** (*May add geog subd*)**Flight** [*S*]**Flight attendants** [*S*]**Flightless birds** (*May add geog subd*)**Flights around the world****Flipper, Henry Ossian, 1856-1940****Floating bodies****Floods** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Floors** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Building

Florence (Italy)**Florida****Florida Keys (Fla.)****Flour** [*S*]**Florida Marlins (Baseball team)** [610]**Florida Panthers (Hockey team)** [610]**Flour mills** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Flower arrangement** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Dried flower arrangement

Miniature flower arrangement

Flower gardening [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Gardening

NT Bulbs

Flower language**Flower painting and illustration** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Flowering shrubs** (*May add geog subd*)**Flowering trees** (*May add geog subd*)**Flowers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Botany

Gardens

RT Pressed flower pictures

NT Perennials

SA the names of specific flowers

Flowers in art**Fluid mechanics** [*S*]**Flute**

- RT* Woodwind instruments
- Flutie, Doug**
- Fly casting** [*S*]
- Fly fishing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fly tying**
- Flying Cloud (Clipper-ship)** [610]
- Flying discs (Game)** [650]
UF Frisbee (Game)
- Flying foxes**
- Flying machines** [*AC only*]
UF Flying-machines
RT Airplanes
- Flying squirrels**
- Flyingfishes**
- Flynn, Errol, 1909-1959**
- Foals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)**
- Fog** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Folger Shakespeare Library** [610]
- Folk art** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk dancing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk dancing, Mexican** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk dancing, Scottish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk drama** [*AC, S*]
UF Folk-drama
- Folk literature** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Folklore
- Folk literature, Irish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk literature, Mexican** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk literature, Russian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk medicine
USE Traditional medicine
- Folk music** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk poetry**
- Folk poetry, American**
- Folk songs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk songs, American**
- Folk songs, English** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk songs, Hebrew** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk songs, Irish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk songs, Scots** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk songs, Spanish** (*May add geog subd*)
- Folk tales
USE Folk literature
Folklore
- Folklore** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Legends [*AC only*]
Folk tales
Folktales
Tales [*AC only*]
RT Oral tradition
SA *the subdivision* —Folklore
—[**State, country, region, continent, etc.**] [*AC only*]
♦Use for single folktales or collections of folklore originating in a particular geographic area, *e.g.*, Folklore—Georgia. Single folktales or collections of folklore of ethnic groups are entered under the heading for the group with the subdivision Folklore and are given a second heading for the folklore of the appropriate geographic area; *e.g.*, 1. Ashanti (African people)—Folklore. 2. Folklore—Ghana; 1. Navajo Indians—Folklore, 2. Folklore—Southwest, New.
- Folklore, African
USE Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
RT African Americans—Folklore [*AC only*]
Blacks—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, African American
USE African Americans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Altai
USE Altai (Turkic people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, American
USE Folklore—United States [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Arab
USE Arabs—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Ashanti
USE Ashanti (African people)—Folklore
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Australian aborigines
USE Australian aborigines—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Bantu
USE Bantu speaking peoples—Folklore
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Bengali
USE Bengali (South Asian people)—Folklore
- Folklore, Black
USE Blacks—Folklore [*AC only*]
RT African Americans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Bukusu
USE Kusu (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Celtic
USE Celts—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Chinese
USE Chinese—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Chinese American
USE Chinese Americans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Czech
USE Czechs—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Flemish
USE Flemings—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, French Canadian
USE French Canadians—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Frisian
USE Frisians—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Germanic
USE Germanic peoples—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Gypsy
USE Gypsies—Folklore [*AC, S*]
- Folklore, Hmong
USE Hmong (Asian people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Igbo
USE Igbo (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Indian
USE India—Folklore [*AC only*]
Indians of North America, [South America, etc.]—Folklore [*AC, S*]
- Folklore, Jewish
USE Jews—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Kamba
USE Kamba (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Kazakh
USE Kazakhs—Folklore
- Folklore, Khoikhoi
USE Khoikhoi (African people)—Folklore
- Folklore, Kuzu
USE Kusu (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Malay
USE Malays (Asian people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Maori
USE Maori (New Zealand people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Masai
USE Masai (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Mpongwe
USE Mpongwe (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Navajo
USE Navajo Indians—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Folklore, Negro

USE African Americans—Folklore [*AC only*]
 Folklore, Oriental
USE Folklore—Asia [*AC, S*]
 Folklore, Persian
USE Folklore—Iran [*AC, S*]
 Folklore, San
USE San (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
 Folklore, Slavic
USE Slavs—Folklore [*AC, S*]
 Folklore, Tonga
USE Tonga (Zambesi people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
 Folklore, Yoruba
USE Yoruba (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT Africans—Folklore [*AC only*]
 Folklore, Zulu
USE Zulu (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
BT African s—Folklore [*AC only*]

Folklore and children
Folklorists
 Folktales
USE Folklore

Fonda, Henry, 1905-
Fonda, Jane, 1937-
Fonteyn, Margot, Dame, 1919-
 Fonts
USE Type and type-founding

Food [*S*]
SA the names of specific foods and the subdivision —Food

Food additives [*S*]
Food adulteration and inspection [*S*]
Food allergy [*S*]
RT Nutritionally induced diseases

Food chains (Ecology) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Food contamination [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Legionnaires' disease

Food crops (*May add geog subd*)
Food habits (*May add geog subd*)
Food handling
Food in art
Food industry and trade (*May add geog subd*)
UF Food processing
RT Agriculture
NT Produce trade

Food poisoning [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Food processing
USE Food industry and trade

Food processor cookery
Food relief [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Famine relief

Food safety
USE Food handling

Food service [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Food supply [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Famines

Foodborne diseases (*May add geog subd*)
Fools Crow, 1890 or 91-
Fools and jesters [*S*]
Foot [*S*]
RT Paws

Footbag
BT Sports

Football [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Fiction [*AC only*]
UF Football stories
BT Sports—Fiction
RT Pro Football Hall of Fame (U.S.)

Football cards (*May add geog subd*)
Football coaches
Football players

Football stories
USE Football—Fiction [*AC only*]

Football team owners
Footprints
Footprints, Fossil (*May add geog subd*)
Forbes Magazine [610]
Force and energy [*S*]
UF Energy

Ford, Betty, 1918-
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-
Ford, Henry, 1863-1947
Ford, Henry, 1917-
Ford, Robert, 1862-1892
Ford, Whitey, 1928-
Ford automobile [*S*]
Ford family [600]
Ford Model T automobile [650]
Ford Motor Company [610]
Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.) [610]
Ford's Theatre National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.) [610]
Forecasting [*S*]
NT Population forecasting
SA the subdivision —Forecasting

Forecasting, Population
USE Population forecasting

Foreclosure (*May add geog subd*)
Foreign correspondents
Foreign films (*May add geog subd*)
 Foreign investments
USE Investments, Foreign

Foreign Legion, French
USE France. Army. Foreign Legion [*AC only*]

Foreign news (*May add geog subd*)
Foreign study [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Foreman, Michael, 1938-
Forensic accounting
Forensic anthropology
Forensic neurology
Forensic neuropsychology
Forensic pathology
 Forensic psychology
USE Psychology, Forensic

Forensic psychiatry
Foreign sciences
Forest animals [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Forest fauna

Forest birds (*May add geog subd*)
Forest conservation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Forest dynamics (*May add geog subd*)
Forest ecology (*May add geog subd*)
 Forest fauna
USE Forest animals [*AC only*]

Forest fire fighters
Forest fires [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Forest flora
USE Forest plants [*AC only*]

Forest plants [*AC, S*]
UF Forest flora

Forest products [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Timber

Forest rangers
Forest reserves [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Forester, C. S. (Cecil Scott), 1899-1966
Foresters (*May add geog subd*)
Forests and forestry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Forests, Petrified
USE Petrified forests

Forgery [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Counterfeits and counterfeiting
 Fraud

- Impostors and imposture
SA the subdivision —Forgeries
- Forgery of antiquities**
Forgery of manuscripts
Forgiveness [*S*]
Forgiveness of sin
NT Confession
- Form perception**
Former Soviet republics [*S*] [651]
RT Commonwealth of Independent States
- Forms (Law)** (*May add geog subd*)
Forms of address (*May add geog subd*)
Formula Atlantic automobiles [650]
Formula One automobiles [650]
Formularies (Diplomatics)
Forster, E. M. (Edward Morgan), 1879-1970
Fort, Giles
Fort, Wana Ann
Fort Belknap (Tex.)
Fort Lauderdale (Fla.)
Fort Pillow (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864 [650]
Fort Richardson (Tex.)
Fort Sisseton (S.D.)
Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)
Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)
—Capture, 1775
Fort Worth (Tex.)
Forten, Charlotte L.
FORTH (Computer program language) [650]
Fortification [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
FORTTRAN (Computer program language) [650]
Forts
USE Fortification
- Fortune**
USE Luck [*AC only*]
- Fortune, Amos, 1709 or 10-1801**
Fortune telling [*AC, S*]
UF Fortune-telling
- Forty-seven Rnin**
Forwards (Basketball)
Fossey, Dian
Fossil fuels (*May add geog subd*)
Fossil hominids [*S*]
Fossil mammals
USE Mammals, Fossil
- Fossil man** (*May add geog subd*)
Fossil plants
USE Plants, Fossil
- Fossil reptiles**
USE Reptiles, Fossil
- Fossil vertebrates**
USE Vertebrates, Fossil
- Fossils** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Dinosaurs [*AC only*]
Paleontology
Prehistoric animals [*AC only*]
—Collectors and collecting [*AC only*]
- Foster, Rory C.**
Foster, Stephen Collins, 1826-1864
Foster children
Foster Grandparent Program (U.S.)
Foster grandparents [*S*]
Foster home care [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Foster parents
Found objects (Art) (*May add geog subd*)
Foundations [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Founding
Four (The number)
Four-wheel drive trucks
Fourteenth century [*S*]
Fourth dimension [*S*]
- Fourth grade (Education)** (*May add geog subd*)
Fourth of July [*AC, S*]
UF Fourth of July celebrations
Fourth of July celebrations
USE Fourth of July [*AC only*]
- Fouts, Dan**
Fowles, John, 1926-
Fox, George, 1624-1691
Fox, Margaret, 1833-1893
Fox, Michael J., 1961-
Fox, Terry, 1958-
Fox Indians [650]
Fox terriers
Foxes (*May add geog subd*)
▪ See also names of specific kinds of foxes
- Foxhounds**
Foxx, Jimmie
Foyt, A. J., 1935-
Fra Angelico, 1400-1455
USE Angelico, Fra, ca. 1400-1455
Fra Filippo Lippi, 1406-1469
USE Filippo, Fra, ca. 1406-1469
- Fractals** [*S*]
Fractions [*S*]
Fractures [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Fragonard, Jean-Honore, 1732-1806
France [*S*]
—Court and courtiers
—History [*S*]
—To 987
—Medieval period, 987-1515
—Louis IX, 1126-1270
—House of Valois, 1328-1589
—Charles VII, 1422-1461
—16th century
—Henry IV, 1589-1610
—Bourbons, 1589-1789
—Louis XIII, 1610-1643
—Louis XIV, 1643-1715
—18th century
—Louis XVI, 1774-1793
—Revolution, 1789-1799
—1789-1815
—Wars of the Vendée, 1793-1832
—19th century
—Third Republic, 1870-1940
—1914-1940 [*S*]
—German occupation, 1940-1945
—20th century
—Politics and government
—1789-1799
—20th century
—1945-1958
—1958-
—Social life and customs
—17th century
—18th century
- France. Armée. Légion étrangere
USE France. Army. Foreign Legion [*AC only*]
- France. Army**
France. Army. Foreign Legion [*AC only*]
UF Foreign Legion, French
France. Armée. Légion étrangere
French foreign legion
- France, Military**
France, Northern
France, Peter
Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
USE Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226 [*AC only*]
- Franchises (Retail trade)**
Francis I, King of France, 1494-1547

Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226 [*AC only*]
UF Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Franciscans [*S*]

Franck, Frederick, 1909-

Franco, Francisco, 1892-1975

Franco, John, 1960-

Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871 [650]

Frank, Anne, 1929-1945

Frankenstein (Motion picture) [630]

Frankenthaler, Helen, 1928-

Frankfurters

Franklin (Tenn.)

Franklin, Aretha

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790

Franklin, Eileen

Franklin, George

Franklin, John, Sir, 1786-1847

Franks
BT Germanic tribes

Franz Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, 1863-1914

Fraternities
USE Greek letter societies

Fraud [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Counterfeits and counterfeiting
 Forgery
 Impostors and imposture
 Quacks and quackery

Fraud in science (*May add geog subd*)

Fraunces, Phoebe

Frazier, Walt, 1945-

Fred Harvey (Firm) [610]

Frederick, Jane

Frederick I, Holy Roman Emperor, ca. 1123-1190

Frederick II, King of Prussia, 1712-1786

Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862 [650]

Fredericksburg (Tex.)

Free enterprise [*S*]

Free material [*S*]

Free press and fair trial (*May add geog subd*)

Free thought [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Free verse [*S*]

Free will and determinism [*S*]

Freedmen

Freedom [*AC, S*]
UF Liberty
RT National liberation movements

Freedom of association [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Freedom of information [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Freedom of religion [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Freedom of speech [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Freedom of the press [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Journalism

Freedom Trail (Boston, Mass.)

Freehand technical sketching

Freelance journalism

Freeman, Elizabeth, 1744-1829

Freemasonry (*May add geog subd*)

Freemasons

Freight and freightage [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Freire, Paulo, 1921-

Frémont, Jessie Benton, 1824-1902

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890

French

French, Cornelia, d. 1914

French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931

French Americans [*S*] [650]

French Canadian folklore
USE French Canadians—Folklore [*AC only*]

French Canadians [*S*] [650]
UF French-Canadians
 —Folklore [*AC only*]
UF French Canadian folklore

Folklore, French Canadian

French drama (*May add geog subd*)

French fiction (*May add geog subd*)

French Foreign Legion
USE France. Army. Foreign Legion [*AC only*]

French Guiana

French drama (*May add geog subd*)

French language [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Readers [*AC only*]
 ♦Use for reading texts in French containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in French intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use French language materials.
RT French language materials [*AC only*]

French language materials [*AC only*]
 ■Use for works written in French intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in French containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use French language—Readers.
RT French language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —Bilingual [*AC only*]

French literature [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —19th century
 —20th century

French poetry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

French Polynesia

French prose literature (*May add geog subd*)

French Quarter (New Orleans, La.) [*AC only*]
UF New Orleans (La.). Vieux Carré
 Old French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)
 Vieux Carré (New Orleans, La.)

French wit and humor

French-Canadians
USE French Canadians

Fresh air charity [*AC only*]
UF Fresh-air charity
RT Child welfare
 Children—Institutional care
 Public welfare

Freshwater angelfishes
USE Angelfish [*AC only*]

Freshwater animals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Freshwater fauna

Freshwater biology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Freshwater ecology (*May add geog subd*)
 Freshwater fauna
USE Freshwater animals [*AC only*]

Freshwater fishes (*May add geog subd*)
 Freshwater flora
USE Freshwater plants

Freshwater invertebrates (*May add geog subd*)

Freshwater plants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Freshwater flora

Freud, Anna, 1895-

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939

Friars [*AC only*]
 ■Use for works on members of a mendicant order, whose members are not attached to a monastery and own no property. Works on members of a monastery who are bound by a vow of stability and are co-owners of the community property of the monastery are entered under the heading Monks.
RT Monks
 Religious life [*AC only*]

Friction

Friedan, Betty

Friedrich, Caspar David, 1774-1840

Friel, Brian

Friends, Best
USE Best friends [*AC only*]

Friends, Imaginary

- USE* Imaginary playmates [*AC only*]
- Friends of the library** (*May add geog subd*)
- Friendship** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Best friends [*AC only*]
 Imaginary playmates [*AC only*]
- Friendship in literature**
- Friendship quilts** (*May add geog subd*)
- Friesian folklore
USE Frisians—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Friesian horse**
- Friesians
USE Frisians
- Frigates** (*May add geog subd*)
- Frisbee (Game)
USE Flying discs (Game)
- Frisian folklore
USE Frisians—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Frisians** [650]
UF Frisians
 —Folklore [*AC only*]
UF Folklore, Frisian
 Friesian folklore
 Frisian folklore
- Fritchie, Barbara, 1766-1862**
- Fritz, Jean**
- Frog hopper
USE Spittle insects [*AC only*]
- Frogs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Frogs as pets**
- Frontenac, Louis de Buade, Comte de, 1620-1698**
- Frontier and pioneer life** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Frost** [*S*]
- Frost, Benjamin, 1708 or 9-1764**
- Frost, Jack
USE Jack Frost [*AC only*]
- Frost, Robert, 1874-1963**
- Frozen foods** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Cookery—Frozen foods [*AC pattern*]
BT Cookery
- Frugal Gourmet (Television program)** [630]
- Fruit** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Fruit culture** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Fruit-culture
- Fruit juices**
- Fruit trees** (*May add geog subd*)
- Frustration** [*S*]
- Fry, Elizabeth Gurney, 1780-1845**
- Fuchida, Mitsuo, 1902-**
- Fudge** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Fuel** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Petroleum as fuel
- Fuelwood cutting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fugitive slaves**
- Fugitives from justice**
- Fukai, Janice**
- Fukuda, Hideko, 1865-1927**
- Fula (African people)** [650]
- Fuller, Margaret, 1810-1850**
- Fuller, R. Buckminster (Richard Buckminster), 1895-**
- Fuller, William Marshall**
- Fullerton (Calif.)**
- Fulton, Arabella, 1844-1933**
- Fulton, Robert, 1765-1815**
- Functional analysis**
- Fund raisers (Persons)**
- Fund raising** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Philanthropists
- Fundamentalism**
- Funeral rites and ceremonies** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Funerals
- RT* Mourning etiquette
- Funerals
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies
- Fungi** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Funnel-web spiders** [*AC only*]
UF Agelenidae
- Fur**
- Fur-bearing animals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fur trade** [*S*]
- Fur traders**
- Furniture** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA headings for specific items and types of furniture, e.g., Tables
- Furniture, Colonial** (*May add geog subd*)
- Furniture making** (*May add geog subd*)
- Furniture painting**
- Furniture repairing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Fusion**
- Future life** [*S*]
- Futures** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Investments
- Futurism (Art)** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Gabbara (African people)** [650]
- Gable, Clark, 1901-1960**
- Gabon**
- Gaelic poetry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gaes, Jason, 1977-**
- Gaffney, Lauren**
- Gafkjen, Carrine**
- Gág, Wanda**
- Gagarin, Yuri Alekseyevich, 1934-1968**
- Gage family** [600]
- Gaia hypothesis**
- Gailar, Joanne Stern, 1925-**
- Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788**
- Gaines, William M.**
- Galagos**
- Galan, Jovita**
- Galapagos Islands**
- Galapagos Islands Biosphere Reserve (Galapagos Islands)** [*AC only*]
UF Reserva Biosférica en los Galápagos (Galapagos Islands)
- Galapagos tortoise**
- Galatea (Greek deity)** [650]
- Galaxies** [*S*]
- Galaxy magazine** [630]
- Galdikas, Birute**
- Galdikas, Birute. Marija filomena**
- Galilei, Maria Celeste, 1600-1634**
- Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
USE Galileo, 1564-1642
- Galileo, 1564-1642**
UF Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
- Gall, ca. 1840-1894**
- Gall insects** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Insects
- Gallaudet, T. H. (Thomas Hopkins), 1787-1851**
- Galleons** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gallflies** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Flies
- Gallimimus**
- Galls (Botany)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Galois, Evariste, 1811-1832**
- Galveston (Tex.)**
- Galveston Island (Tex.)**
- Gálvez, Bernardo de, 1746-1786**
- Gálvez, Luis**
- Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524**
- Gambetta, Léon, 1838-1882**
- Gambia**
- Gamblers**

- Gambling** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Game and game birds** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Game and game-birds
- RT* Hunting—Law and legislation
 Hunting law
- Game-laws** (*May add geog subd*)
- Game preserves
- USE* Game reserves
- Game protection** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Game reserves** [*S*]
- UF* Game preserves
 Game sanctuaries
 Sanctuaries, Game
- BT* Wildlife management areas
- Game shows** (*May add geog subd*)
- Game theory** [*S*]
- Games** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Educational games
- NT* Adventure games
 Board games
 Hide-and-peek [*AC only*]
 Music—Games
 Singing games
- SA* *the names of specific indoor and outdoor games, and the sub-division* —Games
- Games, Adventure
- USE* Adventure games
- Games for travelers**
- Games in art**
- Games in art education**
- Games with music**
- Gamma ray bursts**
- Ganda (African people)** [650]
- Gandhi, Indira, 1917-1984**
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948**
- Gandhi, Rajiv, 1944-**
- Ganesa (Hindu deity)
- USE* Ganesha (Hindu deity)
- Ganesha (Hindu deity)** [650]
- UF* Ganesa (Hindu deity)
- Ganges River (India and Bangladesh)**
- Gangs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Gangsters
- USE* Gangs
- Gannett, Deborah Sampson, 1760-1827**
- Garage sales** [*S*]
- Garages** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Garbage
- USE* Refuse and refuse disposal
 Waste products
- Garbage Project (University of Arizona)** [610]
- Garbo, Greta, 1905-**
- García Lorca, Federico, 1898-1936**
- García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- . Cien años de soledad
- USE* García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- . One hundred years of solitude
- García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- . One hundred years of solitude**
- UF* García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- . Cien años de soledad
- Garden animals** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Garden fauna
- Garden ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Garden fauna
- USE* Garden animals [*AC only*]
- Garden ornaments and furniture** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Garden pests** (*May add geog subd*)
- Garden rooms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Garden structures** (*May add geog subd*)
- Garden tools** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gardeners**
- Gardening** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- SA* *specific types of gardening, e.g., Vegetable gardening*
- NT* Flower gardening
- Gardening for the aged** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gardening for the physically handicapped** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gardens** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- NT* Flowers
- Gardens, Chinese** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gardens, Japanese** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gardens, Miniature** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Gardner, Erle Stanley, 1889-1970**
- Garth (Legendary character)** [650]
- Garfield, James A. (James Abram), 1831-1881**
- Garfield (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Gargoyles**
- Garibaldi (Fish)**
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882**
- Garland, Hamlin, 1860-1940**
- Garland, Judy**
- Garlic**
- Garner, John Nance, 1868-1967**
- Garnishes (Cookery)
- USE* Cookery—Garnishes [*AC only*]
- Garrison, Jim, 1921-**
- Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879**
- Garrison, Zina, 1963-**
- Garter snakes**
- BT* Snakes
- Garvey, Marcus, 1887-1940**
- Garvey, Steve, 1948-**
- Garza County (Tex.)**
- Garza family**
- Gas** [*AC, S*]
- UF* Gas, Natural
 Natural gas
- Gas, Natural
- USE* Gas [*AC, S*]
- Gas industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gases** [*S*]
- Gastrointestinal system**
- Gastronomy**
- Gates** (*May add geog subd*)
- Gates, Bill, 1955-**
- Gateway Arch (St. Louis, Mo.)**
- Gatzoyannis, Eleni**
- Gauch, Patricia Lee**
- Gauchos**
- Gaudí, Antoni, 1852-1926**
- Gauguin, Paul, 1848-1903**
- Gaul**
- History
- Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
- Gaulle, Charles de, 1890-1970**
- Gault, Gerald Francis, 1949 or 50**
- Gauss, Karl Friedrich, 1777-1855**
- Gautama Buddha
- USE* Buddha [*AC only*]
- Gawain (Legendary character)** [650]
- Gay, Larry**
- Gay men**
- Gay Men's Health Crisis, Inc.** [610]
- Gay parents**
- Gay rights**
- Gay teenagers**
- Gays**
- Gaza Strip**
- Gazetteers** [*S*] [650]
- Gearing** [*S*]
- Geckos**
- GED tests
- USE* General educational development tests
- Geese** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Gehrig, Lou, 1903-1941**

- Geisler, Chessa**
Geldof, Bob, 1954-
Gem carving (*May add geog subd*)
Gem cutting (*May add geog subd*)
Gemini (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*)
Gems [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Precious stones
SA the names of specific gems, e.g., Diamonds
- Gender role**
USE Sex role
- Gene therapy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Genealogy [*S*]
UF Family history
- General Economic Systems**
General educational development tests
UF GED tests
- General Motors Corporation** [610]
General relativity (Physics)
General stores (*May add geog subd*)
Generals [*S*]
Generations (*May add geog subd*)
Generative organs, Female
USE Reproductive system, Female [*AC only*]
Generative organs, Male
USE Reproductive system, Male [*AC only*]
- Generosity**
Genessee River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
Genet, Edmond Charles, 1763-1834
Genetic code [*S*]
Genetic disorders (*May add geog subd*)
Genetic engineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Test tube babies [*AC only*]
Cloning
- Genetic psychology** (*May add geog subd*)
Geneticists
Genetics [*S*]
RT DNA
NT Population genetics
SA the subdivision —Genetic aspects
- Geneva (Switzerland)**
Genghis Khan, 1162-1227
Genius [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Creative ability
- Genocide** (*May add geog subd*)
Genre (Literature)
USE Literary form
- Gentle Jungle (Colton, Calif.)**
Gentoo penguin
Geochemistry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Geodesic domes (*May add geog subd*)
Geodynamics
Geoffrey, of Monmouth, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154
Geographers
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
USE Animal distribution [*AC only*]
Plant distribution [*AC only*]
- Geographical myths** [*S*]
Geographical recreations
Geography [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Names, Geographical
NT Physical geography
SA the subdivision —Geography
—Early works to 1800
- Geography, Ancient**
Geography, Medieval (*May add geog subd*)
Geological specimens
Geological time
Geologists [*S*]
NT Women geologists
- Geology** [*S*]
NT Physical geology
- Geology, Economic**
UF Economic geology
- Geology, Stratigraphic**
Geology, Structural
Geometrical drawing [*S*]
Geometry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Topology
NT Circle
Quadrilaterals
- Geometry, Analytic**
Geometry, Non-Euclidian
Geometry, Plane
UF Plane geometry
BT Geometry
NT Area measurement
- Geometry, Solid**
UF Solid geometry
BT Geometry
- Geomorphology** (*May add geog subd*)
Geophysics [*S*]
Geopolitics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Political geography
- George, Jean Craighead, 1919-**
George, Saint, d. 303
George III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820
George VI, King of Great Britain, 1895-1952
Georgetown Hoyas (Basketball team) [610]
Georgia
—History
— —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Georgia (Republic)**
Georgian S.S.R.
Geothermal engineering
Geothermal resources [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Gerber, John C.
Gerbils [*S*]
Gerbils as pets
Geriatric nursing
Geriatrics
RT Aged—Health and hygiene
- German Americans** [650]
German drama (*May add geog subd*)
German fiction (*May add geog subd*)
German language [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
—Readers [*AC only*]
♦Use for reading texts in German containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in German intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use German language materials.
RT German language materials [*AC only*]
- German language materials** [*AC only*]
♦Use for works written in German intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in German containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use German language—Readers.
RT German language—Readers [*AC only*]
—Bilingual [*AC only*]
- German literature** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
German poetry (*May add geog subd*)
German reunification question (1949-1990)
German shepherd dogs [*S*]
Germanic folklore
USE Germanic peoples—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Germanic peoples**
—Folklore
UF Folklore, Germanic [*AC only*]
Germanic folklore
- Germanic tribes**
NT Franks
- Germans**
Germany [*S*]

- Description and travel
- Foreign relations
- 1848-1870
- History [S]
- To 1517
- 1866-1871
- 20th century
- Allied occupation, 1918-1930
- 1918-1933 [S]
- 1933-1945 [S]
- 1945-
- Allied occupation, 1945-1955
- USE —History—1945-1955
- 1945-1955
- 1945-1990 [S]
- 1990-
- Politics and government
- 1871-1888
- 1918-1933
- 1933-1945
- 1945-1990
- 1990-
- Unification, 1990
- Germany. Luftwaffe
- Germany (East) [S]
- Germany (West) [S]
- Germination [S]
- Germlasm resources, Plant (May add geog subd)
- Germs
- USE Bacteria
- Geronimo, Apache Chief, 1829-1909
- Gerontology [S]
- Gershwin, George, 1898-1937
- Geryon (Classical mythology) [650]
- Gesar (Legendary character) [650]
- Gestalt psychology [S]
- Gesture (May add geog subd)
- Get smart (Television program) [630]
- Gethers, Peter
- Getty, J. Paul (Jean Paul), 1892-1976
- Gettysburg (Pa.), Battle of, 1863
- Gettysburg National Military Park (Pa.) [651]
- Geysers [S] (May add geog subd)
- Ghana
- Ghana (Empire)
- Ghost dance
- Ghost stories
- USE Ghosts—Fiction [AC, S]
- Ghost towns [AC, S] (May add geog subd)
- Fiction
- RT Cities and towns, Ancient [AC only]
- Ghostbusters (Motion picture) [630]
- Ghostbusters II (Motion picture) [630]
- Ghosts [S]
- Fiction [AC only]
- UF Ghost stories
- Ghouls and ogres
- Giamatti, A. Bartlett
- Giant books
- USE Oversize books
- Giant kelp (May add geog subd)
- Giant panda (May add geog subd)
- Giant sequoia
- Giant toad [AC only]
- UF Bufo marinus
- Cane toad
- Marine toad
- Giants [S]
- Gibbons (May add geog subd)
- Gibbons family [600]
- Gibraltar
- Gibson, Althea, 1927-
- Gibson, Bob, 1935-
- Gibson, Josh, 1911-1947
- Gibson, Debbie
- Gideon (Biblical judge) [600]
- Gideon, Clarence Earl
- Gielgud, John, Sir, 1904-
- Gies, Miep, 1909-
- Gifford, Kathie Lee, 1953-
- Gift wrapping [S]
- Gifted children [S]
- Gifted persons
- Gifts [S] (May add geog subd)
- Gila monster
- Gilbert, W. S. (William Schwenck), 1836-1911
- Gilbreth, Frank Bunker, 1868-1924
- Gilbreth, Lillian Moller, 1878-1972
- Giles, Eugene V. (Eugene Victor), 1884-1974
- Gilgamesh
- Gill, Brendan, 1914-
- Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
- USE Tourette syndrome
- Gillespie, Dizzy, 1917-
- Gilligan's Island (Television program) [630]
- Gilmore, Gary
- Gilson, Jamie
- Gingerbread houses
- Ginglymostoma
- USE Nurse sharks [AC only]
- Ginkgo
- Ginsberg, Allen, 1926-
- Ginsburg, Charles, 1920-1992
- Ginsburg, Ruth Bader
- Giotto, 1266?-1337
- Giovanni, Nikki
- Gipson, Fred, 1908-
- Giraffe (May add geog subd)
- Girl from U.N.C.L.E. (Television program) [630]
- Girl Scouts [S] [650]
- BT Scouts and scouting
- Girl Scouts of the United States of America [610]
- Girls [S]
- Gish, Dorothy
- Gish, Lillian, 1896-
- Giverny (France)
- Glacial epoch (May add geog subd)
- Glacial landforms
- Glacier bear
- Glacier National Park (Mont.) [651]
- Glaciers [S] (May add geog subd)
- Gladiators [S]
- Gladstone, W. E. (William Ewart), 1809-1898
- Glamour photography
- Glands [S]
- Glasgow (Scotland)
- Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, 1873-1945
- Glasnost
- Glass [S]
- NT Pattern glass
- Pressed glass
- Glass, Colored (May add geog subd)
- Glass, Hugh, ca. 1780-ca.1833
- Glass candlesticks (May add geog subd)
- Glass craft (May add geog subd)
- Glass fruit jars (May add geog subd)
- Glass harmonica
- Glass manufacture [S] (May add geog subd)
- Glass menagerie (Motion picture) [630]
- Glass painting and staining [S] (May add geog subd)
- UF Stained glass
- Staining glass

- Glass waste**
—Recycling
- Glassware** [S]
- Glaucoma** (May add geog subd)
- Glazes** [S]
- Glazing (Ceramics)**
Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
USE Rounds (Music) [AC only]
- Glencoe (Scotland)**
- Glenn, John, 1921-**
- Gliders (Aeronautics)** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Gliding** [AC only] (May add geog subd)
UF Gliding and soaring
- Global warming**
- Globe Theatre (Southwark, London, England)** [610]
- Globes** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Globetti, Michael**
- Glomar Challenger (Ship)** [610]
- Glow-in-the-dark books** (May add geog subd)
- Glue** [S]
- Gluttony**
- Glyptodon**
BT Mammals
- GMAT**
USE Graduate Management Admission Test
- Gnadenhutzen Massacre, Gnadenhutzen, Ohio, 1782** [650]
- Gnats**
- Gnomes**
- Gnosticism** [S]
- Gnus** (May add geog subd)
- Goal (Psychology)**
- Goats** (May add geog subd)
- Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)**
- Goble, Paul**
- Goblins** (May add geog subd)
- God** [S]
—Love
—Omniscience
—Proof
—Worship and love
- God (Judaism)**
- Goddard, Robert Hutchings, 1882-1945**
- Godden, Jon, 1906-**
- Godden, Rumer, 1907-**
- Goddesses**
- Gods**
- Gods, Greek**
- Godzilla, King of the monsters (Motion picture)** [630]
- Goethals, George W. (George Washington), 1858-1928**
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832**
- Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890**
UF Van Gogh, Vincent
- Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1809-1852**
- Gold** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Gold coins** (May add geog subd)
- Gold mines and mining** [S]
BT Mines and mineral resources
SA the subdivision —Gold discoveries
- Gold miners**
- Goldberg, Whoopi, 1950-**
- Golden Gate National Recreation Area (Calif.)** [651]
- Golden eagle** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Golden Gate Bridge (San Francisco, Calif.)** [S] [651]
- Golden hamster** (May add geog subd)
- Golden hamsters as pets** (May add geog subd)
- Golden retriever**
- Golden State Warriors (Basketball team)** [610]
- Goldfish** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Goldfrank, Lewis R., 1941-**
- Golding, William, 1911-**
- Goldman, Emma, 1869-1940**
- Goldman, Jennifer, 1979-**
- Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774**
- Goldwater, Barry M. (Barry Morris), 1909-**
- Goldwork** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Goldwyn, Samuel, 1882-1974**
- Golem**
- Golf** (May add geog subd)
NT Putting (Golf)
- Golf courses** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Golf stories**
- Golfers**
- Goliad Massacre, Goliad, Tex., 1836** [650]
- Goliath (Biblical giant)** [600]
- Gombe Stream National Park (Tanzania)** [651]
- Gompers, Samuel, 1850-1924**
- Gone with the wind (Motion picture)** [630]
- Gonorrhea** (May add geog subd)
- Gonzales, Elma**
- Gonzales, Pancho, 1928-**
- Gonzalez, Henry B. (Henry Barbosa), 1916-**
- Gonzalez, Juan, 1969-**
- Good and evil** [S]
NT Theodicy
- Good Samaritan (Parable)** [650]
- Goodall, Jane, 1934-**
- Goodbird, Edward**
- Gooden, Dwight**
- Goodman, Benny, 1909-**
- Goodnight, Charles, 1836-1929**
- Goodwin, Jan**
- Goodyear family** [600]
- Goofy** (Cartoon character)
USE Goofy (Fictitious character) [AC only]
- Goofy (Fictitious character)** [AC only] [650]
UF Goofy (Cartoon character)
BT Cartoons and comics [AC only]
- Gophers** [AC only]
UF Pocket gophers
- Goras, Domingo Leal**
- Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich, 1931-**
- Gorbacheva, Raisa Maksimovna, 1932-**
UF Gorbachev, Raisa
- Gordon, Barbara, 1935-**
- Gordon, Bruce**
- Gordon, Jeff, 1971-**
- Gordy, Berry**
- Gore, Albert, 1948-**
- Gore, Tipper, 1948-**
- Gorée (Senegal)**
- Gorham Manufacturing Company** [610]
- Gorilla** (May add geog subd)
- Goring, Hermann, 1893-1946**
- Gorman, R. C. (Rudolph Carl), 1932-**
- Goshawk** (May add geog subd)
BT Hawks
- Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe H. (Moshe Henry), 1925-**
- Gospel music**
- Gospel musicians**
- Gospel of Thomas** [630]
- Gosselaar, Mark-Paul, 1974-**
- Gossip** [S]
- Gothic revival (Architecture)** (May add geog subd)
- Gothic revival (Literature)** (May add geog subd)
UF Fiction, Gothic
- Goths**
UF Teutonic peoples
- Gould, Glenn**
- Gould, Gordon, 1920-**
- Gould, Stephen Jay**

- Gourds**
Gout [*S*]
Gouzenko, Igor, 1915-
Governesses
Government
USE Civics
 Political science
Government, Resistance to (*May add geog subd*)
Government agencies
USE Administrative agencies
Government and the press (*May add geog subd*)
RT Press and politics
Government contracts
USE Public contracts
Government executives
Government investments
USE Public investments
Government publications
Government publicity (*May add geog subd*)
Government purchasing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Government records
USE Public records
Government spending policy (*May add geog subd*)
Governmental investigations [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Governors [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Dwellings** (*May add geog subd*)
Governors' spouses
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828
Gracchus, Gaius Sempronius, 154-121 B.C.
Grace (Theology) [*S*]
Grace, Princess of Monaco, 1929-1982
Grace at meals
Grade, Chaim, 1910-
Grading and marking (Students) (*May add geog subd*)
Graduate education
USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work
Graduate Management Admission Test [650]
Graduate Record Examination [*S*] [650]
UF GRE
Graf, Stephanie, 1969-
Graf Zeppelin (Airship) [610]
Graffiti (*May add geog subd*)
Grafting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Graham, Billy, 1918-
Graham, Finlay
Graham, Julia
Graham, Martha
Graham, Robin Lee
Grail [*S*]
UF Holy grail
Grain [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Cookery—Cereals [*AC only*]
Gram (Unit)
Grammar, Comparative and general
UF Comparative and general grammar
SA the subdivision —Grammar
Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.) [651]
Grand Island (Neb.)
Grand Prix racing
Grand Teton National Park (Wyo.) [651]
Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)
Grandfathers
Grandmothers
Grandparent and child [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Grandparents
Granger, Red, 1903-
Granger (Tex.)
Granivores (*May add geog subd*)
Grant, Amy
Grant, Cary, 1904-
- Grant, Julia Dent, 1826-1902**
Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885
Grants-in-aid [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Grapes [*S*]
Graph theory [*S*]
Graphic arts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Graphic methods [*S*]
Graphology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Grasses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Grasshoppers [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Grasshoppers as pets
Grassland animals [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Grassland fauna
Grassland animals in art
Grassland ecology (*May add geog subd*)
Grassland fauna
USE Grassland animals [*AC only*]
Grasslands [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Gratitude (*May add geog subd*)
UF Thankfulness
Graves, John, 1920-
Graves, Michael, 1934-
Graves, Robert, 1895-
Gravitation
USE Gravity [*AC only*]
Gravity [*AC only*]
UF Gravitation
Gray
Gray, Ted, 1923-
Gray, William R., 1946-
Gray squirrel
Gray whale (*May add geog subd*)
UF Pacific gray whale
GRE
USE Graduate Record Examination
Great auk
Great-aunts
Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
BT Coral reefs and islands—Australia
Great Basin
Great Basin National Park (Nev.) [651]
Great blue heron
BT Herons
Great Britain [*S*]
SA the names of specific countries, cities, etc. in Great Britain
 —**Civilization**
 —**To 1066**
 —**Medieval period, 1066-1485**
 —**19th century**
 —**Economic conditions**
 —**19th century**
 —**History**
 —**To 55 B.C.**
 —**To 1066**
 —**To 1485**
 —**Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.**
 —**Anglo-Saxan period, 449 A.D.-1066**
 —**Alfred, 871-899**
 —**William I, 1066-1087**
 —**Norman period, 1066-1154**
 —**Medieval period, 1066-1485**
 —**1066-1687**
 —**Stephen, 1135-1154**
 —**Plantagenets, 1154-1399**
 —**Richard I, 1189-1199**
 —**Edward III, 1327-1377**
 —**Henry IV, 1399-1413**
 —**Lancaster and York, 1399-1485**
 —**Henry VI, 1422-1461**
 —**War of the Roses, 1455-1485**
 —**Tudors, 1485-1603**

- —Henry VIII, 1509-1547
- —Mary I, 1553-1558
- —Elizabeth, 1558-1603
- —Stuarts, 1603-1714
- —Charles I, 1625-1649
- —Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660
- —Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660
- —Charles II, 1660-1685
- —Revolution of 1688
- —1714-1837 [S]
- —18th century
- —George III, 1760-1820
- —1800-1837
- —19th century
- —Victoria, 1837-1901
- —20th century
- —Edward VII, 1901-1910
- —Elizabeth II, 1952-
- —History, Naval
- —Tudors, 1485-1603
- —Politics and government
- —1558-1603
- —1714-1837
- —19th century
- —20th century
- —Social life and customs
- —To 1066
- —1066-1485
- —16th century
- —19th century
- —20th century
- Great Britain. Army
- Great Britain. Metropolitan Police Office
- Great Britain. Parliament
- Great Britain. Royal Navy
- Great Britain. Royal Navy. Fleet, 2nd
- Great Danes (*May add geog subd*)
- Great-grandfathers
- Great-grandmothers
- Great horned owl (*May add geog subd*)
- Great International Paper Airplane Contest [650]
- Great Lakes
- Great Lakes Region
- Great Plains
- Great Pyramid (Egypt)
- Great Pyrenees (*May add geog subd*)
- Great Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)
- Great supper (Parable)
- Great-uncles
- Great Wall of China (China)
- Great Western (Steamship)
- Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)
- Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
- Greco, 1541-1614
- Greece [S]
- Civilization
- —To 146 B.C.
- Description and travel and travel
- —To 323
- History [S]
- —To 146 B.C.
- —Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
- —Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
- —Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
- —Civil war, 1944-1949
- Greed [AC only]
- UF Avarice
- Covetousness
- Greek Americans [650]
- Greek drama (*May add geog subd*)
- Greek language [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Greek letter societies (*May add geog subd*)
- UF Fraternities
- Sororities
- Greek literature [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Greek mythology
- USE Mythology, Greek
- Greeks (*May add geog subd*)
- Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872
- Green
- Green Bay Packers (Football team) [610]
- Green Berets
- USE United States. Army. Special Forces
- Green, Hetty Howland Robinson, 1835-1916
- Green marketing
- UF Environmental advertising claims
- BT Marketing
- Green movement
- Green turtle (*May add geog subd*)
- Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901
- Greenbaum, Dorothy
- Greenbelts (*May add geog subd*)
- Greenberg, Hank
- Greenberg, Richard
- Greenberger, Laney
- Greene, Bob
- Greene, Catherine Littlefield
- Greene, Graham, 1904-
- Greene, Joe
- Greene, Nathanael, 1742-1786
- Greenfield, Eloise
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric (*May add geog subd*)
- Greenhouse gardening (*May add geog subd*)
- Greenhouse plants (*May add geog subd*)
- Greenhouses [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Greenhow, Rose O'Neal, 1814-1864
- Greenland
- Greenleaf, James, 1765-1843
- Greenpeace Foundation [610]
- Greenpeace International
- Greens, Edible (*May add geog subd*)
- RT Cookery—Greens [AC pattern]
- Greenstein, Joseph L.
- Greenwich Village (New York, N.Y.)
- Greeting cards [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Greetings
- USE Salutations
- Gregory, Cynthia
- Gregory, Dick, 1932-
- Gregory, Karen
- Gregory, Shane
- Grenada
- Grettir Asmundarson, 996-1031
- Gretzky, Wayne, 1961-
- Grey, Jane, Lady, 1537-1554
- Grey, Zane, 1872-1939
- Grey kangaroo
- USE Eastern grey kangaroo (*May add geog subd*)
- Grey seal (*May add geog subd*)
- Greyfriars Bobby (Dog)
- Greyhounds
- Greylag goose [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Grief [S]
- Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907
- Grieg, Nina Hagerup, 1845-1935
- Griese, Bob
- Griffey, Ken, 1950-
- Griffey, Ken, Jr.
- Griffin, John Howard, 1920-
- Griffins
- Griffith, D. W. (David Wark), 1875-1948

Griffith-Joiner, Florence Delorez, 1960-**Grimaldi family****Grimm brothers**

USE Grimm, Jacob, 1785-1863

Grimm, Wilhelm, 1786-1859

Grimm, Jacob, 1785-1863**Grimm, Wilhelm, 1786-1859****Grissom, Virgil I.****Griswold, Estelle****Grizzly bear** (*May add geog subd*)**Grocery shopping** [*S*]**Grocery trade** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Groening, Matt****Groff, Frank****Grooming** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Grooming for men

RT Cleanliness

Grooming behavior in animals

USE Animals—Grooming behavior [*AC only*]

Grooming for men

USE Grooming [*AC only*]

Grooms, Red**Grossman, Amy****Grosz, George, 1893-1959****Grotesque** (*May add geog subd*)**Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781-****Ground cover plants** (*May add geog subd*)**Ground-effect machines****Ground Forces of the Soviet Union**

USE Soviet Union. Ground Forces [*AC only*]

Groundhog

USE Marmots [*AC only*]

Groundhog Day**Groundwater****Group psychotherapy** (*May add geog subd*)**Group reading** (*May add geog subd*)**Group theory** [*S*]**Group work in education****Grouse****Growth** [*S*]

RT Human growth

SA *the subdivision* —Growth

Growth (Plants) (*May add geog subd*)**Grozovsky, Reuven, 1888-1958****Gruber, Franz Xaver, 1787-1863****Gruber, Franz Xaver, 1787-1863. Silent night, holy night** [*AC only*]

UF Gruber, Franz Xaver, 1787-1863. Stille Nacht, heilige Nacht

Gruber, Franz Xaver, 1787-1863. Stille Nacht, heilige Nacht

USE Gruber, Franz Xaver, 1787-1863. Silent night, holy night [*AC only*]

Gruber, Samuel H.**Grunewald, Matthias, 16th century****Guadalcanal (Solomon Islands)** [651]**Guadalcanal (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943** [650]**Guadalupe, Our Lady of****Guadalupe Mountains National Park (Tex.)****Guadeloupe****Guale Indians** [650]**Guam****Guanaco****Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)** [651]**Guardian angels****Guardian Angels (Organization)** [610]**Guards (Basketball)****Guatemala****Guatemalans****Guenevere, Queen (Legendary character)** [650]**Guerrillas** [*S*]**Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967****Guiana****Guide dog schools** (*May add geog subd*)**Guide dogs** [*S*]**Guide Dogs for the Blind, Inc.** [610]**Guide-books**

USE the subdivision —Guides

Guidebooks

USE the subdivision —Guides

Guided missiles [*S*]**Guides**

▪ Used only as a subdivision.

Guidry, Ron, 1950-**Guilds** (*May add geog subd*)**Guilford (N.Y.)****Guillain-Barré syndrome**

BT Neuritis

Guillemin, Roger**Guilt****Guinea****Guinea pigs****Guinea pigs as pets****Guineafowl****Guinness, Alec, 1914-****Guion, Connie, 1882-****Guitar****Guitar music** [*S*]**Gulf Coast (Ala.)****Gulf Coast (Fla.)****Gulf Coast (U.S.)****Gulf Region (La.)****Gulf Region (Tex.)****Gulf States****Gulf Stream****Gullahs****Gulls** (*May add geog subd*)**Gumball machines****Gums**

RT Dental care

Gun control [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Pistols

Guns

USE Firearms

Gunpowder Plot, 1605 [650]**Gunter, Helen Clifford****Gunther, John, 1929-1947****Guppies****Gurney, A. R. (Albert Ramsdell), 1930-****Gurus****Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468****Guthrie, A. B., Jr., 1901-****Guthrie, Janet, 1938-****Guthrie, Woody, 1912-1967****Gutierrez-Magee Expedition, 1812-1813****Guy, Rosa****Guyana****Gymnastics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Gymnastics for girls****Gymnastics for women** (*May add geog subd*)**Gymnasts****Gymnosperms** (*May add geog subd*)**Gynecology** (*May add geog subd*)**Gypsies** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—*Folklore* [*AC, S*]

UF Folklore, Gypsy

Gypsy folklore

Gypsy folklore

USE Gypsies—*Folklore* [*AC, S*]

Gyroscopes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**H. L. Hunley (Submarine)** [610]**Haast, William E., 1910-****Habit** [*S*]**Habitat (Ecology)** (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Habitat

Habitat for Humanity, Inc. [610]

Habitat selection

Habsburg, House of

UF Hapsburg, House of

Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America [610]

Hadassah-University Medical Center (Jerusalem)

USE Bet ha-halim "Hadasah" (Jerusalem)

Haddock, Sally

Hadrian I, Emperor of Rome, 76-138

Haflinger horse

Haganah (Organization) [610]

Hagler, Marvin, 1954-

Haida Indians [650]

Haig, Douglas, Sir, 1861-1928

Haiku [*S*]

Hail (*May add geog subd*)

Hail Mary

UF Ave Maria

Haile Selassie I, Emperor of Ethiopia, 1892-1975

Hailey, Kendall, 1966-

Hair [*S*]

Haircutting

Hairdressing (*May add geog subd*)

Hairstyles (*May add geog subd*)

Haiti

—History

— —Revolution, 1791-1804

— —1986-

—Politics and government

— —1986-

Haitian Americans

Hajj, Timothy

Haldeman, Harry R., 1926-

Hale, Clara, d. 1992

Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, 1788-1879

Haleakala National Park (Hawaii) [651]

Haley, Alex

Haley, Bill

Haley family [600]

Halifax (N.S.)

Hall, Daniel Weston, b. 1841

Hall, Dave

Hall, Lynn

Hall, Prince, 1748-1807

Hall, Robert, 1814-1899

Hall and Oates (Musical group) [610]

Halley, Edmond, 1656-1742

Halley, Sid (Fictitious character) [650]

Halley's comet [*S*] [651]

Hallmark Cards, Inc. [610]

Hallmarks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Halloween [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Halloween cookery

BT Cookery

Halloween decorations

Hallowell (Me.)

Hallucinations and illusions [*S*]

Hallucinogenic drugs (*May add geog subd*)

NT Phencyclidine

Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience

Hallucinogenic mushrooms

USE Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic

Hals, Frans, 1584-1666

Halsey, David, 1956-1983

Halsey, William Frederick, 1882-1959

Hambletonian 10 (Horse)

Hamburgers

Hameln (Germany) [651]

UF Hammelin, Germany

Hamer, Fannie Lou

Hamill, Dorothy

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804

Hamilton, Alice, 1869-1970

Hamilton, Emma, Lady, 1761?-1815

Hamilton, Virginia

Hamilton, William, Sir, 1730-1803

Hamlet

RT Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters

Hammar skjöld, Dag, 1905-1961

Hammer, Armand, 1897-

Hammer, M. C., 1963-

Hammer, Mike (Fictitious character) [650]

Hammerhead sharks

BT Sharks

Hammers

Hammerstein, Oscar, 1895-1960

Hammett, Dashiell, 1894-1961

Hammons, Larry, 1937-

Hampton, Wade, 1752-1835

Hampton Roads (Va.), Battle of, 1862 [650]

Hamsters (*May add geog subd*)

Hamsters as pets

Han, Sokpong, 1543-1605

Hancock, John, 1737-1793

Hancock, Lyn

Hand [*S*]

RT Paws [*AC only*]

Hand crafts

USE Handicraft [*AC, S*]

Hand games

Hand shadows

USE Shadow pictures [*AC only*]

Hand spinning (*May add geog subd*)

Hand washing

Hand weaving (*May add geog subd*)

Handbags

Handball (*May add geog subd*)

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

UF Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc. [*AC only*]

SA the subdivision —Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

USE Handbooks, manuals, etc. [*AC only*]

Handel, George Frideric, 1685-1759

Handel, George Frideric, 1685-1759. Messiah [600]

UF Messiah (Musical work)

Handicapped [*S*]

NT Physically handicapped

Discrimination against the handicapped

—Means of communication

Handicapped children [*S*]

Handicapped parents

Handicapped teachers

Handicraft [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Arts and crafts

Crafts

Creative activities and seat work

Hand crafts

RT Felt work

Fiber work

Leather work

Miniature craft

Paper work

Woodwork

SA names of other specific types of handicraft

Handicrafts

USE Handicraft

Hand-to-hand fighting (*May add geog subd*)

Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental (*May add geog subd*)

NT Kung fu

Handwriting

USE Calligraphy

Penmanship
RT Writing
Hang gliding (*May add geog subd*)
Hang-chou shih (China)
Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character) [650]
Hanks, Tom
Hanna, Jack, 1947-
Hanna-Barbera Productions
Hannah, Page
Hannam, Charles
Hannay, Richard (Fictitious character) [650]
Hannibal, 247-182 B.C.
Hannibal (Mo.)
Hanoi (Vietnam)
Hansberry, Lorraine, 1930-1965
Hanson, Brian
Hanukkah [*S*]
 —Fiction
UF Hanukkah stories
Hanukkah cookery
BT Cookery
Hanukkah decorations
 Hanukkah stories
USE Hanukkah—Fiction [*AC, S*]
 Hanukkah tops (Game)
USE Dreidel (Game)
Happiness [*S*]
 Hapsburg, House of
USE Habsburg, House of
Harald III Harðráði, King of Norway, 1015-1066
Harbert, Virgil
Harbor seal (*May add geog subd*)
Harbors [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Hard disks (Computer science)
Hardaway, Anfernee
Harding, Warren G. (Warren Gamaliel), 1865-1923
Hardware (*May add geog subd*)
Hardwoods (*May add geog subd*)
Hardy, Maria Cordero
Hardy, Oliver, 1892-1957
Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928
Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928. Tess of the d'Urbervilles
Hardyment, Christina
Hare, Eric B.
Hares (*May add geog subd*)
Hargreaves, Alice Pleasance Liddell, 1852-1934
Haring, Keith
Harlan, John Marshall, 1833-1911
Harlem (New York, N.Y.)
Harlem Globetrotters (Basketball team) [610]
Harlem Renaissance [*S*]
Harley-Davidson Motor Company
Harley-Davidson motorcycle
Harlin County (Tex.)
Harlow, Jean, 1911-1937
Harmonica
RT Mouth organs
Harmony [*S*]
BT Music
Harmony (Aesthetics)
Harmsen, Dorothy
Harmsen, William
Harness racing (*May add geog subd*)
Harold, King of England, 1022?-1066
Harp
Harp seal (*May add geog subd*)
Harper, Valerie
Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)
Harrier (Jet fighter plane)
Harriman, W. Averell (William Averell), 1891-1986
Harris, Franco, 1950-

Harris, Harwell Hamilton, 1903-
Harris, Neil Patrick, 1973-
Harris, Rose Dilue, 1825-1914
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, George, 1943-
Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841
Hart, Emily, 1782-1877?
Hart, Mark (Marcus)
Hart, Moss, 1904-1961
Harte, Bret, 1836-1902
Hartford Whalers (Hockey team) [610]
Harthoorn, Antonie Marinus
Harthoorn, Susanne
Hartnell, Norman
Hartwell, Mary Flint, 1748-1846
Harvard Divinity School [610]
Harvard Law School [610]
Harvest festivals (*May add geog subd*)
Harvest mouse, European [*AC only*]
UF *Micromys minutus*
 Harvestmen [*AC only*]
USE Daddy longlegs
Harvey, William, 1578-1657
Harwell (England)
Hasekura, Tsunaga, 1571-1622
Hashish
Hasidic parables
Haskins, Francine
Hassan II, King of Morocco, 1929-
Hastings, Battle of, 1066 [650]
Hate (*May add geog subd*)
Hate crimes
Hatfield, Mark O., 1922-
Hatfield-McCoy Feud
 Hatha yoga
USE Yoga, Hatha
Hats [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Hatshepsut, Queen of Egypt
Hatteras, Cape (N.C.)
Hatters
Haunted houses (*May add geog subd*)
Hausa (African people) [650]
Hautzig, Esther Rudomin
Havel, Václav
Havelock the Dane [630]
Hawaii
Hawaii Island (Hawaii)
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (Hawaii) [651]
Hawaiian language (*May add geog subd*)
 —Readers [*AC only*]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Hawaiian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Hawaiian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Hawaiian language materials.
RT Hawaiian language materials [*AC only*]
Hawaiian language materials [*AC only*]
 ■Use for works written in Hawaiian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Hawaiian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Hawaiian language—Readers.
RT Hawaiian language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —Bilingual [*AC only*]
Hawking, S. W. (Stephen W.)
Hawkins, Dwight, 1938-
Hawks (*May add geog subd*)
NT Goshawk
 Osprey
Hawks, Howard, 1896-
Hawley, Richard A.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864. Scarlet letter
Hawthorne, Sophia Amelia Peabody, 1811-1871
Hay [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Hay fever [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Hayden, Melissa
Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809
Hayes, Billy
Hayes, Elvin, 1945-
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 1822-1893
Hay-fever plants (*May add geog subd*)
Haymarket Square Riot, Chicago, Ill., 1886 [650]
Hays, John Coffee, 1817-1883
Hays County (Tex.)
Hayslip, Le Ly
Haywood, Big Bill, 1869-1928
Hayworth, Rita, 1918-1987
Hazardous occupations
UF Occupations, Dangerous
Hazardous substances [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Hazardous wastes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Hazing (*May add geog subd*)
Head [*S*]
Head in art
Head of the class (Television program) [630]
Headache
Heads of state [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
 Women heads of state
 —**Dwellings** (*May add geog subd*)
Heal, David
Healers
Healing (*May add geog subd*)
Healing of the paralytic (Miracle) [650]
Health [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Hygiene [*AC only*]
NT Cleanliness [*AC only*]
SA the subdivision —Health and hygiene
Health and race (*May add geog subd*)
Health attitudes (*May add geog subd*)
Health behavior (*May add geog subd*)
Health education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Health facilities (*May add geog subd*)
Health food
USE Natural foods
Health foods
USE Natural foods
RT Cookery—Natural foods [*AC only*]
Health insurance
USE Insurance, Health
Health maintenance organizations [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Health occupations (*May add geog subd*)
Health occupations schools (*May add geog subd*)
Health officers
Health policy
USE Medical policy
Health promotion (*May add geog subd*)
Health risk assessment (*May add geog subd*)
Health services
USE Medical care
Healy, John J.
Healy, Johnny, 1840-1908
Healy, Katherine
Hearing [*S*]
Hearing aids [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Hearing disorders (*May add geog subd*)
NT Tinnitus
Hearing ear dogs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Hearing impaired [*S*]
BT Physically handicapped
NT Deaf
 Video recordings for the hearing impaired

Hearst, Patricia, 1954-
Hearst, William Randolph, 1863-1951
Heart [*S*]
Heart, Artificial
Heart arrest
USE Cardiac arrest
Heart attack
USE Myocardial infarction
Heat [*S*]
Heat Moon, William Least
Heat waves (Meteorology)
Heath, Ralph
Heathcliff (Fictitious character) [650]
Heating [*S*]
Heaven [*S*]
Heaven in art
UF Heaven—Art
Heavy metal (Music)
Hebrew language [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Readers** [*AC only*]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Hebrew containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Hebrew intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Hebrew language materials.
RT Hebrew language materials [*AC only*]
Hebrew language materials [*AC only*]
 ■Use for works written in Hebrew intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Hebrew containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Hebrew language—Readers.
RT Hebrew language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —**Bilingual** [*AC only*]
Hebrides (Scotland)
Hecate (Greek deity) [650]
Hedgehogs
Hegel, Georg William Friedrich, 1770-1831
Heidelberg (Germany)
Heiden, Eric
Heifer Project
Height, Body
USE Stature
Hein, Piet, 1578-1629
Heinlein, Robert A. (Robert Anson), 1907-
Heisman Trophy [650]
Heisman, John W. (John William), 1869-1936
Heisman Trophy
Heldensage
UF Heroic saga
Helen of Troy (Greek mythology) [650]
Helfer, Tana
Helicopter ambulances (*May add geog subd*)
Helicopter pilots
Helicopters [*S*]
 —**Piloting** [*S*]
Hellcat (Fighter planes)
Hellenism [*S*]
Heller, Joseph. Catch 22
Heller, Ruth, 1924-
Hellman, Lillian, 1906-
Helmets
Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, 1821-1894
Helpfulness [*AC only*]
UF Helping behavior
Helping behavior
USE Helpfulness [*AC only*]
Hematology (*May add geog subd*)
Hemenway, Harriet
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961. Farewell to arms
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961. Old man and the sea

Hemingway, Gregory H., 1931-

Hemiptera (*May add geog subd*)

BT Insects

Henderson, James Pinckney, 1808-1858

Henderson, Rickey, 1958-

Henrich, Tommy

Hendrix, Jimi

Henio, Katie

Henrietta Maria, Queen, consort of Charles I, King of England, 1609-1669

Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460

USE Henry the Navigator, 1394-1460 [*AC only*]

Henry, Annie

Henry, Clifton

Henry, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460

USE Henry the Navigator, 1394-1460 [*AC only*]

Henry, Marguerite, 1902-

Henry, O., 1862-1910

UF O'Henry, 1862-1910

Porter, William Sidney, 1823-1910

Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799

Henry I, King of England, 1068-1135

Henry II, King of England, 1133-1189

Henry III, King of England, 1207-1272

Henry IV, King of England, 1267-1413

Henry V, King of England, 1387-1422

Henry VI, King of England, 1421-1471

Henry VII, King of England, 1457-1509

Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547

Henry Ford Peace Expedition, 1915-1916 [611]

Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum (Del.) [610]

Henry the Navigator, 1394-1460 [*AC only*]

UF Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460

Henry, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460

Hens

USE Chickens

Poultry

Hensel, Fanny Mendelssohn, 1805-1847

Henson, Anaukaq, 1906-

Henson, Jim

Henson, Matthew Alexander, 1866-1955

Hepatitis

Hepatitis, Viral (*May add geog subd*)

Hepburn, Audrey, 1929-

Hepburn, Katharine, 1909-

Heracles (Greek mythology) [650]

Heraldry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Crests

Heralds

Herb gardening (*May add geog subd*)

Herbalists

Herbals

BT Botanical literature

Herbert, Frank

Herbivores (*May add geog subd*)

Herbivores, Fossil

Herbs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Hercegovina

USE Bosnia and Hercegovina

Herculaneum (Extinct city) [651]

Hercules (Roman mythology) [650]

Herders

Heredity [*S*]

Herero (African people)

Hermes (Greek deity)

Hermit crabs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Hermits [*S*]

Herodotus

Heroes

Heroes in literature

Heroes in motion pictures

Heroes Unlimited (Game) [650]

Heroin [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Heroin habit (*May add geog subd*)

Heroines

Herons (*May add geog subd*)

NT Cattle egret

Great blue heron

Herpes genitalis

Herpes zoster

USE Shingles (Disease)

Herpesvirus diseases (*May add geog subd*)

Herr family [600]

Herr, Hugh

Herrera, Carolina, 1939-

Herrera, Juan Felipe

Herring (*May add geog subd*)

Herring gull

Herriot, James

Herrmann, Alexander, 1843-1896

Herrmann, Carl, 1816-1887

Herschel, Caroline Lucretia, 1750-1848

Herschel, William, Sir, 1738-1822

Hersey, John, 1914-

Hersh, Gizelle, 1922-

Hershey, Milton Snavely, 1857-1945

Hershiser, Orel

Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904

Hess, Markus

Hess, Rudolf, 1894-1987

Hesse, Hermann, 1877-1962

Hessians [650]

Hewitt, Don, 1922-

Heydrich, Reinhard, 1904-1942

Heyerdahl, Thor

Hezekiah, King of Judah [600]

Hiawatha, 15th cent.

Hiawatha (Express train) [650]

Hibbing (Minn.)

Hibernation [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Hibernation

Hibiscus syriacus

USE Rose of Sharon [*AC only*]

Hiccups

Hickok, Lorena A.

Hickok, Richard Eugene, 1931-1965

Hickok, Wild Bill, 1837-1876

Hicks, David, 1929-

Hicks, Edward, 1780-1849. Peaceable Kingdom

Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 1753-1811

Hidatsa Indians [650]

Hidden treasure (Parable) [650]

Hide-and-go-seek

USE Hide-and-peek [*AC only*]

Hide-and-peek [*AC only*]

UF Hide-and-go-peek

BT Games

Play

Hieroglyphics [*S*]

RT Picture-writing

Higginbotham, Bill

High blood pressure

USE Hypertension

High Holidays

High interest-low vocabulary books

High school attendance (*May add geog subd*)

High school dropouts

High school equivalency examinations (*May add geog subd*)

BT General educational development tests

High school graduates

High school libraries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Book lists

High school principals

High school students [*S*]

—Library orientation

High school students' writings

USE Youths' writings [*AC only*]**High school teachers**

—Salaries, etc.

High school teaching (*May add geog subd*)**High schools** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**High technology** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Technology**High technology industries** (*May add geog subd*)**High-carbohydrate diet** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Diet

Higher education

USE Education, Higher**High-fiber diet***BT* Diet**High-fidelity sound systems** [*S*]**Highlander Research and Education Center (Knoxville, Tenn.)** [610]**High-potassium diet** (*May add geog subd*)**High-speed aeronautics****Highway engineering** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Hijacking of aircraft** (*May add geog subd*)**Hiking** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Hilfiker, David****Hill, Anita****Hill, Grant****Hill, Jean****Hillary, Edmund, Sir****Hilliard, David****Himalaya Mountains****Himalaya Mountains Region****Himes, Chester B., 1909-****Himmler, Heinrich, 1900-1945****Hindenburg, Paul von, 1847-1934****Hindenburg (Airship)****Hindi language** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—Readers [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Hindi containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Hindi intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Hindi language materials.

RT Hindi language materials [*AC only*]**Hindi language materials** [*AC only*]

▪Use for works written in Hindi intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Hindi containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Hindi language—Readers.

RT Hindi language—Readers [*AC only*]—Bilingual [*AC only*]**Hindu astrology****Hinduism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Religions**Hindus** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Hingle, Patricia****Hinton, Eddie, 1947-****Hinton, S. E.****Hippeastrum***USE* Amaryllis (Hippeastrum) [*AC only*]**Hippies** [*S*]**Hippocrates****Hippopotamus****Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1901-****Hiroshima-shi (Japan)**

—History

— —Bombardment, 1945

Hispanic American families [650]**Hispanic American literature (Spanish)** (*May add geog subd*)**Hispanic American poetry (Spanish)****Hispanic Americans** [*S*]*UF* Latinos*NT* Cuban Americans

Mexican Americans

Puerto Ricans

Hispanic politicians

USE Politicians, Hispanic**Hiss, Alger****Historians** [*S*]**Historic buildings** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Literary landmarks**Historic sites** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Interpretive programs

Historical fiction [*S*]**Historical geography** [*S*]*SA* the subdivision —Historical geography**Historical geology****Historical markers** (*May add geog subd*)

Historical libraries

USE History—Societies, etc.**Historical sociology****Historiography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*SA* the subdivision —Historiography**History** [*S*]*SA* the subdivisions —History and —History—16th [17th, etc.] century, —History, Local, etc.

—Errors, inventions, etc.

History, Ancient**History, Modern**

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—19th century

—20th century

—1945-

History in art**Hit-and-run drivers****Hitchcock, Alfred, 1899-****Hitchhiking****Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945**

—Assassination attempt, 1944

Hitler-Jugend*USE* Hitler Youth [*AC only*]**Hitler Youth** [*AC only*]*UF* Hitler-Jugend

Nazi Youth Movement

BT National Socialism [*AC only*]Youth movement—Germany [*AC only*]**Hittites** [*S*]**HIV (Viruses)** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* AIDS (Disease)**HIV infections** (*May add geog subd*)**Hiva Oa (Marquesas Islands)**

Hmong folklore

USE Hmong (Asian people)—Folklore [*AC only*]**Hmong (Asian people)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]—Folklore [*AC only*]*UF* Hmong folklore

Folklore, Hmong

Hmong Americans [650]—Folklore [*AC only*]**Hmong language**—Readers [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Hmong containing material for instruction and practice in reading the language. For works written in Hmong intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Hmong language materials.

RT Hmong language materials [*AC only*]

Hmong language materials [*AC only*]

▪ Use for works written in Hmong intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Hmong containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Hmong language—Readers.

RT Hmong language—Readers [*AC only*]

—Bilingual [*AC only*]

Ho, Chi Minh, 1890-1969

Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam)

Hoang, Anh Chau, 1979 or 80-

Hoarding of money

Hoban, James, ca. 1762-1831

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679

Hobbies [*S*]

Hobbit (Motion picture) [630]

Hobbs, Anne

Hocken, Sheila

Hockey [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Hockey players

Hockey stories

Hodgkin's disease (*May add geog subd*)

Hoffman, William, 1937-

Hofmann, Hans, 1880-1966

Hogan, Ben, 1912-

Hogan, Hulk, 1955-

Hogarth, William, 1697-1764

Hogg, Ima

Hogrogian, Nonny

Hohokam culture [650]

Hoisting machinery

Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543

Holden, Edith, 1871-1920

Holding companies (*May add geog subd*)

Hole-in-the-Day, Chief, 1828-1868

Holes

Holgate Toy Company [610]

Holiday, Billie, 1915-1959

Holiday cookery (*May add geog subd*)

BT Cookery

Holiday decorations [*S*]

Holidays [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Holidays in art

Holistic medicine [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Holland

Holley, Mary Austin, 1784-1846

Holly, Buddy, 1936-1959

Hollywood (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935

Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character)

Holocaust, Jewish (1933-1945) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]

RT Righteous Gentiles in the Holocaust

Holocaust, Jewish (1933-1945), in art

Holocaust, Jewish (1933-1945), in literature

Holocaust, Jewish (1933-1945), in motion pictures

Holocaust survivors [*S*]

Holographic wills (*May add geog subd*)

BT Wills

Holography [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Three-dimensional display systems

Holy grail

USE Grail

Holy Roman Empire [*S*]

Holy Shroud

Holy Spirit [*S*]

Holy Week [*S*]

Home [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Dwellings

SA the subdivision —Homes and haunts

Home, D. D. (Daniel Dunglas), 1833-1886

Home accidents [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Home and school [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Home banking services (*May add geog subd*)

Home care services [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Home computers

USE Microcomputers

Home economics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Housekeeping

Home labor (*May add geog subd*)

RT Home businesses

Home nursing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Home missions

UF Missions, Home

BT Missions

Home runs (Baseball)

Home schooling [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Home video systems [*S*]

Home-based businesses (*May add geog subd*)

UF Home business

Homeless children

USE Homeless persons [*AC, S*]

Homeless persons [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Homeless children

Homeless youth

Homelessness [*S*]

Homeopathy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Alternative medicine

Homeostasis

Homer

Homer. Iliad

Homer. Odyssey

UF Odyssey

Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910

Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910. Gulf stream

Homesickness (*May add geog subd*)

Homestead law (*May add geog subd*)

Homework

Homing pigeons (*May add geog subd*)

Homonyms

SA the subdivision —Homonyms

Homoptera

USE Homopterans [*AC only*]

Homopterans [*AC only*]

UF Homoptera

BT Insects

NT Aphids

Homosexuality [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Homosexuality and education (*May add geog subd*)

Honduras

Honesty [*AC, S*]

UF Truthfulness and falsehood

NT Cheating

Honey [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Honey-eating animals

USE Nectarivores

Honeybee (*May add geog subd*)

Honeyguides

Honeymoon (*May add geog subd*)

Hong Kong

Hong Kong (China)

Honolulu (Hawaii)

Hood (Battle cruiser) [610]

Hoodlums

Hoodoo (Cult) (*May add geog subd*) [650]

BT Voodooism

Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964

Hoover, J. Edgar (John Edgar), 1895-1972

Hoover, Lou Henry, 1874-1944

Hoover Dam (Ariz. And Nev.)

Hope [*AC, S*]

NT Disappointment [*AC only*]

Hope, Anthony, 1863-1933. Prisoner of Zenda

Hope, Bob, 1903-

Hope, John, 1868-1936

Hope diamond

Hopi Indians [650]

Hopi language (*May add geog subd*)

—**Readers** [AC only]

♦Use for reading texts in Hopi containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Hopi intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Hopi language materials.

RT Hopi language materials [AC only]

Hopi language materials [AC only]

▪Use for works written in Hopi intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Hopi containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Hopi language—Readers.

RT Hopi language—Readers [AC only]

—**Bilingual** [AC only]

Hopkins, Lee Bennett

Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca, 1844?-1891

Hopkins, Stephen, 1581-1644

Hopper, Edward, 1882-1967

Hopper, Grace Murray

Hopscotch

BT Games

Horary astrology (*May add geog subd*)

BT Astrology

Hormones [S]

NT Pheromones

Horn, Tom, 1860-1903

Horn (Musical instrument)

Hornbills

Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character) [650]

Horne, Lena

Horned toads

Horowitz, Vladimir, 1904-

Horner, John R.

Horney, Karen, 1885-1952

Horns

Horoscopes [S]

Horror [S]

—Fiction

USE Horror stories [AC only]

Horror films [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Horror plays [S]

Horror stories [AC only]

UF Horror—Fiction

Horror tales

Horror tales

USE Horror stories [AC only]

Horror television programs [S]

Horse breeding

USE Horses—Breeding [AC only]

Horse breeds (*May add geog subd*)

Horse farms

Horse industry (*May add geog subd*)

Horse pulling contests

Horse race betting

USE Horse racing—Betting

Horse racing [S] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Horse-racing

Horsing

RT Jockeys

—**Betting**

Horse shows (*May add geog subd*)

UF Horse-shows

Horse sports (*May add geog subd*)

Horse trainers

Horsemanship [S] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Steeplechasing

Horsemen and horsewomen

Horses [S] (*May add geog subd*)

—**Breeding** [AC, S]

UF Horse breeding

NT Ponies

SA the names of specific breeds and types of horses

Horses in art

Horseshoe crabs [AC only]

UF narrower terms, e.g. Horseshoe crab, Atlantic

Horseshoeing

Horsewomen

USE Horsemen and horsewomen

Hortense, consort of Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland, 1783-1837

Horticulture [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Horwitz, Tony, 1958-

Hospice care (*May add geog subd*)

Hospices (Terminal care) (*May add geog subd*)

Hospitality

Hospitality industry

Hospitals [S] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivisions —Hospital care and —Hospitals

—**Emergency service**

Höss, Rudolf, 1900-1947

Hostages [S]

Hot air balloons

Hot peppers (*May add geog subd*)

RT Cookery—Hot peppers [AC pattern]

Hot rods

BT Automobiles, Racing

Hot springs

Hot Springs (Ark.)

Hot weather clothing

Hotcakes

USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.

Hotel management

Hotels

USE Hotels, motels, etc. [AC only]

Hotels, motels, etc. [AC only] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Hotels

Hotels, taverns, etc.

Motels

Hotels, taverns, etc.

USE Hotels, motels, etc. [AC only]

Hotlines (Counseling) (*May add geog subd*)

Houdini, Harry, 1874-1926

Hounds

Hours of labor [S] (*May add geog subd*)

House built upon a rock (Parable) [650]

House buying (*May add geog subd*)

House cleaning [S]

House construction [S] (*May add geog subd*)

House furnishings (*May add geog subd*)

House of Representatives

USE United States. Congress. House

House painting [S]

House plant industry (*May add geog subd*)

House plants

BT Indoor gardens

House selling (*May add geog subd*)

Houseboats [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Housefly

Household appliances

Household appliances, Electric (*May add geog subd*)

Household dirt [AC only]

UF Dirt, Household

BT Dust

Household ecology (*May add geog subd*)

Household employees [AC, S]

UF Domestic employees

Domestics

Servants

RT Labor

Household pests [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Household supplies (*May add geog subd*)

Houseman, John

Housekeeping

USE Home economics

Houses

USE Architecture, Domestic

Dwellings

RT Home

Housewives

Housing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Housing

—Costs

Housing and health (*May add geog subd*)

Housing policy (*May add geog subd*)

Houston (Tex.)

Houston, Jeanne Wakatsuki

Houston, Margaret Lea, 1819-1867

Houston, Sam, 1793-1863

Houston, Temple Lea, 1860-1905

Houston, Whitney

Houston Astros (Baseball team) [610]

Houston Livestock Show And Rodeo (Organization) [610]

Houston Oilers (Football team) [610]

Houston Rockets (Basketball team) [610]

Hoving, Thomas, 1931-

Howard the Duck (Comic strip) [630]

Howard the Duck (Motion picture) [630]

Howarth, William L., 1940-

Howe, Elias, 1820-1895

Howe, James, 1946-

Hoxic, Vinnie (Ream), 1847-1914

USE Ream, Vinnie, 1847-1914

Hoyle, Edmond, 1672-1769

Hrubieszow (Poland)

Huang, Ru Chih Cheo

Huaio Indians [650]

Hubbel, James

Hubble, Edwin Powell, 1889-1953

Hubble Space Telescope (Spacecraft) [610]

Hudson, Henry, d. 1611

Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)

Hudson, Rock, 1925-1985

Hudson's Bay Company [610]

Huerta, Dolores, 1930-

Hugging [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Hughes, Arizona Houston, 1876-1969

Hughes, John R. (John Reynolds), 1855-1947

Hughes, Langston, 1902-1967

Hughes, Mack, 1909-

Hughes family [600]

Hughes Flying-boat (Seaplane) [650]

Hughetta, Sister

Huguenots [650]

Huichol Indians [650]

Hui-shen, 5th cent.

Hull, Brett, 1964-

Hull House (Chicago, Ill.) [*S*] [610]

Human anatomy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Anatomy, Human

Human behavior [*S*]

Human beings [*S*]

—Effect of environment on (*May add geog subd*)

—Origin

Human beings in art

Human biology

Human body

USE Body, Human

Human capital [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Human ecology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Moral and ethical aspects

USE Environmental ethics

Human engineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Human evolution

USE Evolution [*AC, S*]

Human experimentation in medicine [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Human figure in art

RT Figure drawing

Human gene mapping (*May add geog subd*)

Human genetics

Human Genome Project [610]

Human geography [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Human growth (*May add geog subd*)

RT Growth

Human information processing

Human life cycle

USE Life cycle, Human

Human locomotion [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Human mechanics

Human physiology

BT Physiology

Human powered aircraft

Human powered vehicles

Human relations

USE Interpersonal relations

Human reproduction (*May add geog subd*)

Human rights [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Human rights workers

Human services (*May add geog subd*)

Human settlements

Human skeleton

Human skin color

UF Color of man

Human-animal communication

Human-animal relationships

Human-computer interaction

Humanism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Humanistic education

USE Education, Humanistic

Humanistic ethics

Humanists

Humanitarianism

Humanities [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Science and the humanities

Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859

Hume, George Basil

Humes, Arthur Grover, 1916-

Humidity [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Hummel art (*May add geog subd*)

Hummel figurines

Hummingbirds (*May add geog subd*)

Humor

USE Anecdotes

Wit and Humor [*AC, S*]

SA the subdivisions —Humor and —Wit and humor

Humorists [*S*]

Humorous plays [*AC only*]

UF American drama (Comedy)

Comedies

BT Plays

Humorous poetry [*S*]

NT Limericks

Nonsense verses

Humorous songs

Humorous stories

Humpback whale (*May add geog subd*)

Humphrey, Hubert H. (Hubert Horatio), 1911-1978

Humphrey, William

Humphrey (Whale)

Humphreys, George, 1899-

Humphris, Susan

Humphry, Ann, d. 1991

Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453 [*S*] [650]

Hungarian Americans [650]

Hungary

- History** [S]
- 1918-1945**
- Revolution, 1956**
- Politics and government**
- 1945-1989**
- 1989-**

Hunger [S]

Hunkpapa Indians [650]

Huns [650]

Hunt, Annie Mae, 1909-

Hunt family [600]

Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859

Hunt, W. Holman (William Holman), 1827-1910

Hunter, Jim, 1946-

Hunter, John, 1728-1793

Hunter, Latoya

Hunters

Hunters (Horses)

Hunting [S] (*May add geog subd*)

—**Fiction** [AC only]

- UF Hunting stories
- BT Sports—Fiction [AC only]
- NT Decoys (Hunting)
- Muzzleloader hunting
- SA *the subdivision* —Hunting

Hunting dogs

BT Dogs

Hunting guns

BT Firearms

Hunting stories

USE Hunting—Fiction [AC only]

Huntington's chorea (*May add geog subd*)

Huntley, Chet, 1911-1974

Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)

Huron Indians

USE Wyandot Indians

Hurricane Andrew, 1992 [650]

Hurricane Hugo, 1989 [650]

Hurricane Island Outward Bound School [610]

Hurricanes [S]

Hurston, Zora Neale

Husband and wife (*May add geog subd*)

Husbandry, Animal

USE Domestic animals

Husbands [S]

Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-

Hussein, Saddam, 1937-

Hutchinson, Anne Marbury, 1591-1643

Hutsuls [650]

BT Ukrainians

Hutterian Brethren [650]

Hutton, James, 1726-1797

Huxley, Aldous, 1894-1963

Huxley, Elspeth Joscelin Grant, 1907-

Huynh, Dan Thuy

Huynh, Quang Nhuong

Hydra (Greek mythology) [650]

Hydraulic engineering [S]

Hydrocephalus (*May add geog subd*)

Hydroelectric power plants [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Hydrogen [S]

Hydrologic cycle

Hydrology (*May add geog subd*)

Hydroponics [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Hydrostatics [S]

Hydrotherapy [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Hydrothermal vent ecology

Hydrothermal vents

Hyenas

Hygiene

USE Cleanliness [AC only]

Health [AC only]

Hyla crucifer

USE Spring peeper

Hylidae

USE Tree frogs [AC only]

Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Hyman, Trina Schart

Hymenoptera

BT Insects

Hymn tunes

Hymn writers

Hymns [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Hynd, David

Hyperactive child syndrome

USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

Hyperactive children [S]

RT Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

Hyperbola

BT Conic sections

HyperCard (Computer file) [630]

Hypercholesteremia (*May add geog subd*)

Hypermedia systems (*May add geog subd*)

Hypersensitivity

USE Allergy

Hyperspace

BT Geometry

RT Space and time

Hypertension [S] (*May add geog subd*)

UF High blood pressure

Hypnotism [S]

Hypocrisy

Hypoglycemia

Hypothalamic hormones

Hypothesis

Hypsilophodon

Hyraxes

Hysteria (*May add geog subd*)

Iacocca, Lee A.

Iago (Fictitious character) [650]

Ibans (Bornean people) [650]

Ibex

UF Alpine mountain goat

IBM-compatible computers [650]

UF Clones of IBM computers

IBM computers [650]

IBM microcomputers [650]

IBM PC

USE IBM Personal Computer

IBM PCjr (Computer) [650]

IBM Personal Computer [650]

IBM Personal Computer PC 5150 (Computer)

USE IBM Personal Computer

IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system) [650]

UF IBM PS/2 Model 25 (Computer)

IBM PS/2 Model 5150

IBM PS/2 Model 56SX (Computer)

PS/2 Model 25 (Computer)

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906. Doll's house [AC only]

UF Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906. Dukkehjem

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906. Dukkehjem

USE Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906. Doll's house [AC only]

Icarus (Greek mythology) [650]

Ice (*May add geog subd*)

Ice caps (*May add geog subd*)

Ice cream cones

Ice cream, ices, etc. [*S*]

Ice cream industry (*May add geog subd*)

Ice cream parlors

Ice fishing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Ice industry

Ice sheets (*May add geog subd*)

Ice skaters [*AC only*]

UF Skaters

Ice skating [*AC, S*]

UF Skating

Icebergs [*S*]

Iceboating (*May add geog subd*)

Iceland

Iceland pony

Ichthyologists

RT Fishes

Ichthyosaurus

Icon painting (*May add geog subd*)

Icons (*May add geog subd*)

BT Christian art and symbolism

Idaho

Ideal gas law

Identity [*AC only*]

UF Identity (Philosophical concept)

Identity (Psychology)

Personal identity

RT Individuality

Personality

Identity (Philosophical concept)

USE Identity [*AC only*]

Identity (Psychology)

USE Identity [*AC only*]

Idioms

SA *the subdivision* —Idioms

Idlefonso

Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska [650]

Idol, Billy

Idun, (Norse deity) [650]

Ifugao (Philippine people) [650]

Ifugao language

BT Philippines—Languages

Igbo (African people) [650]

—**Folklore** [*AC only*]

UF Folklore, Igbo

Igbo folklore

Igbo folklore

USE Igbo (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Iglesias, Julio, 1943-

Igloos

BT Dwellings

Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556

Iguana (Genus) (*May add geog subd*)

Iguanas

Iguanodon

Illegal aliens [*S*]

UF Aliens, Illegal

Illinois

Illiteracy

USE Literacy

RT Reading

Illness

USE Diseases

Illumination of books and manuscripts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Illustrated books, Children's

USE Illustrated children's books

Illustrated children's books (*May add geog subd*)

UF Illustrated books, Children's

RT Picture books

Toy and movable books

Illustration of books [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Animal painting and illustration

Illustrators [*S*]

▪ Use also the names of individual illustrators.

Illustrators, English

Image processing

BT Imaging systems

RT Scanning systems

—**Digital techniques**

Imagery (Psychology)

ImageWriter II (Printer) [650]

UF Apple ImageWriter II (Printer)

Imaginary companions

USE Imaginary playmates [*AC, S*]

Imaginary friends

USE Imaginary playmates [*AC only*]

Imaginary places

Imaginary playmates [*AC, S*]

UF Friends, Imaginary

Imaginary companions

Imaginary friends

Invisible playmates

Make-believe playmates

Playmates, Imaginary

BT Friendship

Imagination

Play

Imaginary wars and battles

Imagination [*S*]

NT Imaginary playmates [*AC only*]

Imaging systems in astronomy

Imitation

Imitation (in literature)

Immigrants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Teenage immigrants

Immigration

USE Emigration and immigration

Immortalism

USE Immortality [*AC, S*]

Immortality [*S*]

▪ Use for works on both the concept of the survival of the soul after death and the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh. [*AC only*]

UF Immortalism [*AC only*]

RT Death

Immune system [*S*]

RT AIDS (Disease)

Immunology

Immunity [*S*]

RT Allergy

Medicine

Pathology

Vaccination

Immunization in children

Immunologic diseases (*May add geog subd*)

Immunology (*May add geog subd*)

RT AIDS (Disease)

Immune system

NT Phagocytosis

SA *the subdivision* —Immunology

Immunotherapy (*May add geog subd*)

Impatiens

Impeachments [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA *the subdivision* —Impeachment

Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917 [611]

Imperialism [*S*]

Impersonation

Impetigo

Implants, Artificial

Implements, utensils, etc (*May add geog subd*)

Imports [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Impostors and imposture [*S*]

RT Counterfeits and counterfeiting
 Forgery
 Fraud
 Quacks and quackery

Impotence (*May add geog subd*)

Impressionism (Art) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Art, Modern—19th century
RT Post-impressionism (Art)

Impressionist artists

Improvisation (Acting)
USE Plays—Improvisation [*AC only*]

Inauguration Day

Inboard-outboard engines

Incas [*S*] [650]

Incense (*May add geog subd*)

Incest [*S*]
RT Child molesting

Incest victims

Incineration (*May add geog subd*)
RT Refuse and refuse disposal

Inclined planes

Income distribution (*May add geog subd*)

Income tax [*S*]
RT Taxation

Incorporation (*May add geog subd*)

Indentured servants

Independence Day (Mexico)

Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.) [610]

Independence (Mo.)

Independent regulatory commissions (*May add geog subd*)

Indexes [*S*]
SA the subdivision —Indexes

Indexing [*S*]

India
 —History
 — —1000-1526
 — —1526-1765
 — —British occupation, 1765-1947
 — —Sepoy Rebellion, 1857-1858
 — —1947-
 —Politics and government
 — —20th century
 — —1919-1947

Indian architecture (*May add geog subd*)

Indian art (*May add geog subd*)

Indian baskets

Indian beadwork

Indian calendar (*May add geog subd*)

Indian captivities (*May add geog subd*)

Indian cookery
BT Cookery

Indian craft

Indian dance (*May add geog subd*)

Indian leatherwork

Indian mythology (*May add geog subd*)
 —North America, [South America, etc.]
USE Indians of North America, [South America, etc.] —Folklore [*AC only*]

Indian Ocean

Indian outlaws

Indian painting (*May add geog subd*)
 Indian paintbrush
USE Castilleja

Indian philosophy (*May add geog subd*)

Indian poetry (*May add geog subd*)

Indian python (*May add geog subd*)

Indian reservations (*May add geog subd*)

Indian sign language

Indian textile fabrics

Indian women (*May add geog subd*)

Indiana

Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore (Ind.) [651]

Indiana Pacers (Basketball team) [610]

Indianapolis (Cruiser)

Indianapolis (Ind.)

Indianapolis Colts (Football team) [610]

Indianapolis Speedway Race [611]

Indians [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —First contact with Europeans
 —Treatment [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Indians, Treatment of
SA the names of specific Indian nations and tribes

Indians, Treatment of
USE Indians—Treatment [*AC only*]

Indians in literature (*May add geog subd*)

Indians of Central America [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Indians of Mexico [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Indians of North America [**South America, etc.**] [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Folklore [*AC, S*]
 ♦Single myths or collections of mythology of a specific tribe are entered under the name of the tribe with the subdivision —Folklore.
UF Indian mythology—North America, [South America, etc.]
 Indians of North America, [South America, etc.]—Legends
 —Legends
USE Indians of North America, [South America, etc.] —Folklore [*AC, S*]
 —Mixed descent
 —Wars
 — —1600-1750
 — —1866-1895

Indians of South America [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Indians of the West Indies [*S*]

Indiantown (Fla.)

Indic literature [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Indic poetry (*May add geog subd*)

Indic poetry (English)

Indigenous peoples
UF Native peoples

Individual differences (*May add geog subd*)

Individualism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Individuality [*S*]
RT Identity (Psychology)
 Self

Individualized instruction [*S*]

Individualized reading instruction

Indochina [*S*]

Indochinese Americans [650]

Indochinese War, 1946-1954 [650]

Indonesia

Indoor air pollution (*May add geog subd*)

Indoor games [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Creative activities and seat work [*AC, S*]

Indoor gardening [*S*]
NT House plants [*S*]

Indoor gardens (*May add geog subd*)
BT Gardens

Indus civilization
BT Pakistan—Antiquities

Industrial arts [*S*]
RT Carpentry
 Vocational education
 Woodwork

Industrial arts education

Industrial engineering

Industrial housekeeping

Industrial hygiene

Industrial hygienists

Industrial management (*May add geog subd*)

Industrial minerals

Industrial mobilization [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT War—Economic aspects

Industrial museums (*May add geog subd*)

Industrial productivity (May add geog subd)

Industrial promotion (May add geog subd)

Industrial psychology

USE Psychology, Industrial

Industrial publicity (May add geog subd)

Industrial relations [S] (May add geog subd)

UF Employer-employee relations

Industrial revolution [S]

UF Revolution, Industrial

SA *the subdivisions* —Economic conditions and —Industries under names of countries

Industrial robots

USE Robots, Industrial

Industrial safety

Industrialists

Industries [S] (May add geog subd)

Industry

SA *the subdivision* —Industries

Industry and education (May add geog subd)

Industry and state (May add geog subd)

Inefficiency, Intellectual

USE Mental efficiency

Stupidity

Inertia (Mechanics)

Infant care

USE Babies—Care

Infant Jesus of Prague (Sculpture) [650]

Infantry

BT Armed forces

Infantry drill and tactics

Infants

USE Babies [AC only]

SA *the subdivision* —Infancy

Infants (Newborn)

USE Babies [AC only]

Infection

RT Viruses

Infertility [S] (May add geog subd)

Inflation (Finance) [S] (May add geog subd)

Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Influence (Psychology)

Influenza [S] (May add geog subd)

Information networks [S] (May add geog subd)

Information retrieval

Information science [S] (May add geog subd)

Information services [S] (May add geog subd)

RT Libraries

Reference services (Libraries)

Information society (May add geog subd)

Information storage and retrieval systems

RT Information retrieval

Information superhighway

Information technology (May add geog subd)

Information theory

Informed consent (Medical law) (May add geog subd)

Infrared radiation [S] (May add geog subd)

BT Radiation

Infrared technology (May add geog subd)

BT Radiation

Ingalls, Caroline Lake Quiner

Ingenuity

USE Problem solving

Ingredient substitutions (Cookery)

USE Cookery—Ingredient substitutions [AC pattern]

Ingres, Jean-Auguste-Dominique, 1780-1867

Inheritance and succession [S] (May add geog subd)

UF Succession

Inheritance and transfer tax [S] (May add geog subd)

Initials [S]

Initiation rites

Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)

Injuries

USE Accidents

USE Wounds and injuries

Inland navigation [S] (May add geog subd)

Inland water transportation

In-line skating [S] (May add geog subd)

UF Rollerblading

BT Roller skating

Inner child

Inner cities [S] (May add geog subd)

Inner planets

Inquisition [S] (May add geog subd)

RT Catholic Church

INS

USE United States. Immigration and Naturalization Service

Insane, Criminal and dangerous

UF Criminal insane

Criminally insane

Insect pests [S] (May add geog subd)

UF Insects, Injurious and beneficial

RT Insects

Pests

Insect rearing (May add geog subd)

Insect societies (May add geog subd)

Insect sounds (May add geog subd)

Insecticides [S] (May add geog subd)

Insectivora

USE Insectivores [AC only]

Insectivores [AC only] (May add geog subd)

UF Insectivora

Insect-plant relationships (May add geog subd)

Insects [S] (May add geog subd)

RT Entomology

Insect pests

NT Diptera

Homoptera

Hymenoptera

Orthoptera

SA *the names of specific insects and types of insects*

—Metamorphosis

Insects, Aquatic

USE Aquatic insects

Insects, Injurious and beneficial

USE Beneficial insects

Insect pests

Insects, Fossil

Insects, Rare

USE Rare animals [AC, S]

Insects as carriers of disease [S] (May add geog subd)

Insects as food (May add geog subd)

Insects as pets

Insects in art

Insignia [S] (May add geog subd)

RT Emblems

Insomnia [S]

RT Sleep

Installment plan [S] (May add geog subd)

Instinct [S]

Instructional materials

Instructional materials centers [S] (May add geog subd)

—Acquisitions

—Collection development

—User education

Instructions to juries (May add geog subd)

Instrument flying [S]

Instrumental music [S] (May add geog subd)

Instrumentation and orchestration [S]

UF Orchestration

Instruments

Instruments, Musical

USE Musical instruments

Insulation (Heat) [S]**Insulin**

RT Diabetes

Insurance, Automobile (May add geog subd)**Insurance, Casualty (May add geog subd)****Insurance, Disability (May add geog subd)****Insurance, Health (May add geog subd)**NT Medicaid
Medicare**Insurance, Homeowners (May add geog subd)****Insurance, Life (May add geog subd)****Insurance, Long-term care (May add geog subd)****Insurance, Property (May add geog subd)****Insurance companies (May add geog subd)****Integrated software**UF Software, Integrated
BT Computer software**Intel 80486 (Microprocessor) [650]****Intellect [S]**RT Cognition
Personality and cognition
NT Cognitive styles
SA *the subdivision* —Intellectual life**Intellectual life [S]****Intellectual property (May add geog subd)**NT Copyright
Inventions
Patents**Intellectuals [S]****Intelligence levels (May add geog subd)****Intelligence officers****Intelligence service [S] (May add geog subd)**

- Use for works on the organization, function, and activities of particular intelligence services. [AC, S]

RT Espionage
Spies**—Fiction [AC only]**

- ♦ Use for fictional works on the activities of agents of an intelligence service.

RT Spy stories [AC, S]

Intelligence tests [S] (May add geog subd)**Interaction analysis in education****Interactive multimedia (May add geog subd)**

UF Interactive media

Intercollegiate Conference of Faculty Representatives [610]**Intercontinental ballistic missiles [S]****Intercountry adoption****Intercultural communication (May add geog subd)****Intercultural education (May add geog subd)****Interdisciplinary approach in education [S] (May add geog subd)****Interest (May add geog subd)**

NT Interest rates

Interest rates (May add geog subd)

BT Interest

Interethnic dating (May add geog subd)BT Dating
RT Interracial dating**Interfaith marriage [S]****Interferon****Intergenerational relations (May add geog subd)****Interior architecture****Interior decoration (May add geog subd)**

UF Interior design

Interior decorators**Interior design**

USE Interior decoration

Internal combustion engines

BT Engines

Internal medicine (May add geog subd)**Internal security [S] (May add geog subd)****International agencies [S] (May add geog subd)****International broadcasting****International business enterprises (May add geog subd)****International Children's Rain Forest (Costa Rica) [AC only] [651]**

UF Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)

International competition [S]

UF Competition, International

International cooperation [S]RT League of Nations
United Nations**International Criminal Police Organization [610]****International economic relations [S]****International Film Festival**

USE Cannes Film Festival

International finance**International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958 [650]****International organization [S]****International Reading Association [610]****International relations [S]****International trade [S] (May add geog subd)****Internet (Computer network) [650]**

BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)

Interns (Education)**Interns (Medicine)****Internship programs****Interpersonal communication (May add geog subd)****Interpersonal conflict (May add geog subd)****Interpersonal confrontation (May add geog subd)****Interpersonal relations**UF Human relations
Social behavior**Interplanetary visitors**

USE Extraterrestrial beings [AC, S]

Interplanetary voyages [S]**Interpreters for the deaf****Interpreting and translating**

USE Translating and interpreting

Interracial adoption [S] (May add geog subd)**Interracial dating (May add geog subd)**

BT Dating

RT Interethnic dating

Interracial marriage [S] (May add geog subd)

BT Marriage

Interstellar communication [S]**Interstellar travel****Intervention (International law) [S]****Interviewing [S]****Interviewing in journalism****Interviewing in radio****Interviewing in television****Interviews (May add geog subd)**SA *the subdivision* —Interviews**Intifada, 1987 [650]**

BT Israel-Arab conflicts

Intimacy (Psychology)**Intimidation****Intracoastal waterways (May add geog subd)****Intractable pain (May add geog subd)****Inuit [S]**

BT Eskimos

Inuit poetry**Inuktitut poetry (May add geog subd)****Invective [S]****Inventions [S] (May add geog subd)**

BT Intellectual property

Inventors [S]

NT Women inventors

Invertebrates [S] (May add geog subd)

BT Animals

Invertebrates, Rare

USE Rare animals [AC, S]

Invertebrates as pets

Investment analysis**Investment banking** (*May add geog subd*)

Investment trusts

USE Mutual funds**Investments** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Futures

Mutual funds

Securities

Stocks

RT Saving and investment

Saving and thrift

Stock exchange

Investments, Foreign (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Foreign investments**Invisible Man (Motion picture)** [630]

Invisible playmates

USE Imaginary playmates**Iona (Scotland)****Ionesco, Eugene****Ionizing radiation****Iowa****Ippisch, Hanneke****Iran** [*S*]

—History

— —To 640

— —Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979

— —1979-

Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990 [*S*] [650]**Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981** [650]**Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988** [650]**Iranian Americans** [650]**Iranians** [650]*NT* Scythians**Iraq**

—Civilization

— —To 634

—History

— —To 634

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991**Ireland**

—History

— —To 1172

— —1837-1901

— —20th century

— —Easter Rising, 1916

Irene, Empress of the East, 752?-803**Irian Jaya (Indonesia)****Iridium****Iris (Plant)****Irish** (*May add geog subd*)**Irish Americans** [650]**Irish fiction** (*May add geog subd*)**Irish language** (*May add geog subd*)—Readers [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Irish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Irish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Irish language materials.

RT Irish language materials [*AC only*]**Irish language materials** [*AC only*]

▪Use for works written in Irish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Irish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Irish language—Readers.

RT Irish language—Readers [*AC only*]—Bilingual [*AC only*]**Irish literature** (*May add geog subd*)**Irish poetry** (*May add geog subd*)**Irish question****Irish wolfhound****Iron** [*S*]**Iron Age** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Iron and steel workers****Iron industry and trade** (*May add geog subd*)**Iron mines and mining** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Mines and mineral resources**Ironstone china****Ironworks** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]*UF* Iron-works**Irony in literature****Iroquoian Indians** [650]*NT* Cherokee Indians

Iroquois Indians

Wyandot Indians

Iroquois Indians [650]*BT* Indians of North America—New York (State)

Indians of North America—Ontario

Iroquoian Indians

Irrational numbers*UF* Numbers, Irrational**Irreversible processes****Irrigation farming****Irvine, Edith****Irvine, Sarah Agnes Estelle, 1887-1970****Irving, John, 1942-****Irving, Washington, 1783-1859****Irwin, James B. (James Benson)****Isaac (Biblical patriarch)** [600]**Isaac, Andrew, 1898-****Isaac, John****Isaacman, Clara****Isabella, d'Aragona, Duchess of Milan, consort of Gian Galeazzo****Sforza, Duke of Milan, 1470-1524****Isabella, Queen, consort of Edward II, King of England, 1292-1358****Isabella I, Queen of Spain, 1451-1504****Ishi, d. 1916****Isis (Egyptian deity)** [650]**Islam** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Religions*RT* Sufism**Islam and literature****Islam and politics** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Religion and politics**Islamic Empire****Islamic law** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Island animals** [*AC only*]*UF* Animal fauna

Island fauna

USE Island animals [*AC only*]**Island ecology** (*May add geog subd*)**Islands** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Islands of the Pacific** [*S*]**Isle Royale National Park (Mich.)** [651]**Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)****Isometric exercises***BT* Exercise

Isopoda

USE Isopods [*AC only*]**Isopods** [*AC only*]*UF* Isopoda*NT* Wood lice (Crustaceans) [*AC only*]**Isopods as pets***NT* Wood lice (Crustaceans) as pets [*AC only*]**Isozaki, Arata****Israel** [*S*]**Israel-Arab conflicts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Intifada, 1987**Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Israel-Arab War, 1967** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Israel-Arab War, 1973** [*S*] [650]**Israel Museum (Jerusalem)** [*AC only*] [610]

UF Muze'on Yisra'el (Jerusalem)
Israel Philharmonic Orchestra [*AC only*] [610]
UF Tizmoret ha-filharmonit ha-Yisré'elit

Israeli poetry

Israeli poetry (English)

Israelis [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C. [650]

Istanbul (Turkey)

Isurus

USE Mako sharks [*AC only*]

Italia (Air-ship) [610]

Italian Americans [650]

Italian language (*May add geog subd*)

—**Readers** [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Italian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Italian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Italian language materials.

RT Italian language materials [*AC only*]

Italian language materials [*AC only*]

▪Use for works written in Italian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Italian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Italian language—Readers.

RT Italian language—Readers [*AC only*]

—**Bilingual** [*AC only*]

Italian poetry (*May add geog subd*)

Italians

Italy [*S*]

—**History** [*S*]

—**476-1268**

—**1492-1559**

—**19th century**

—**1849-1870**

—**1870-1914**

—**20th century**

—**German occupation, 1943-1945**

—**Allied occupation, 1943-1947**

—**In art**

—**Politics and government** [*S*]

—**1914-1945**

—**20th century**

Ivan IV, Czar of Russia, 1530-1584

Ivory (*May add geog subd*)

Ivory carving

Ivory Coast

USE Côte d'Ivoire

Iwo Jima, Battle of, 1945

Iyengar, B. K. S., 1918-

Jack, the Ripper [600]

Jack Frost [*AC only*] [650]

UF Frost, Jack

BT Winter [*AC only*]

Jack-in-the-box

Jack-in-the-pulpit

Jack-o-lanterns

Jackals

Jackass penguin

Jackpot (Dog)

Jackrabbits

Jacks (Game) [650]

Jacksboro (Tex.)

Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Jackson, Anne, 1926-

Jackson, Bo, 1962-

Jackson, Glen

Jackson, Janet, 1966-

Jackson, Jesse, 1941-

Jackson, Joe, 1888-1951

Jackson, Laura (Riding), 1901-

Jackson, Livia Bitton

Jackson, Mahalia, 1911-1972

Jackson, Michael, 1958-

Jackson, Pete

Jackson, Rachel, 1767-1828

Jackson, Reggie

Jackson, Shirley, 1919-1965

Jackson, Stonewall, 1824-1863

Jackson Elementary School (Everett, Wash.) [610]

Jacksonville Jaguars (Football team) [610]

Jacob (Biblical patriarch) [600]

Jacobi, Carl Gustav, 1804-1851

Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746

Jacobites [650]

BT Religions

Jacobs, Harriet A. (Harriet Ann), 1813-1897

Jade (*May add geog subd*)

Jaeger, Andrea

Jafferian, Serpoohi Christine, 1914-

Jaguar (*May add geog subd*)

Jaguar automobile

Jahangir, Emperor of Hindustan, 1569-1627

Jahns, Hermine, 1893-

Jails (*May add geog subd*)

Jam

Jamaica

—**History**

—**To 1962**

Jamaican poetry

James, Alice, 1848-1892

James, Daniel, 1920-1978

James, Frank, 1844-1915

James, Henry, 1843-1916

James, Henry, 1843-1916. Washington Square

James, Jesse, 1847-1882

James, the Greater, Saint [600]

James, Will, 1892-1942

James, William, 1842-1910

James I, King of England, 1566-1625

James family [600]

Jamestown (Va.)

Jammu and Kashmir (India)

Japan [*S*]

—**Foreign relations**

—**1945-**

—**History** [*S*]

—**To 1868**

—**1185-1868**

—**Period of civil wars, 1480-1603**

—**Tokugawa period, 1600-1868**

—**1787-1868**

—**Restoration, 1853-1870**

—**1868-**

—**20th century**

—**1912-1945**

—**1926-1945**

—**Showa period, 1926-1989**

—**Allied occupation, 1945-1952**

—**1952-** [*S*]

—**Social conditions**

—**1945-**

Japanese (*May add geog subd*)

Japanese Americans [650]

—**Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945**

Japanese Americans in art

Japanese crane (*May add geog subd*)

Japanese language [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—**Readers** [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Japanese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in

Japanese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Japanese language materials.

RT Japanese language materials [AC only]

Japanese language materials [AC only]

▪ Use for works written in Japanese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Japanese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Japanese language—Readers.

RT Japanese language—Readers [AC only]

—Bilingual [AC only]

Japanese literature (May add geog subd)

Japanese macaque (May add geog subd)

Japanese poetry (May add geog subd)

Japanese Red Army [650]

Japanese wrestling

USE Sumo

Jaruzelski, W. (Wojciech)

Jason (Greek mythology) [650]

Jataka stories

Java (Indonesia)

Javelinas

USE Peccaries

Javelin throwing

BT Track and field

RT Weight throwing

Jaworski, Leon

Jay, Allen

Jay, John, 1745-1829

Jazz (May add geog subd)

BT Music

Jazz (Computer file) [630]

Jazz musicians

Jea, John, b. 1773

Jealousy (May add geog subd)

Jeans (Clothing)

Jeep automobile

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Jefferson family [600]

Jehovah's Witnesses [650]

Jelly

Jellyfishes

BT Fishes

NT Portuguese man-of-war

Jemison, Mae, 1956-

Jemison, Mary, 1743-1833

Jencken, Catherine Fox, 1836-1892

Jenkins, Barbara

Jenkins, Peter, 1951-

Jenner, Bruce, 1949-

Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823

Jennings, Waylon

Jensen, Smoke (Fictitious character) [650]

Jeremiah (Biblical prophet) [600]

Jericho

—History

—Siege, ca. 1400 B.C.

Jerome, Saint, d. 419 or 20

Jerusalem

—History

—Siege, 1948

Jesse White Tumbling Team [610]

Jesuits [S] [650]

Jesus Christ [S]

—Anointing at Bethany

—Baptism

—Blessing of children

—Crucifixion [S]

—Entry into Jerusalem

—Miracles

—Nativity [S]

—Passion

—Prayers [S]

NT Lord's prayer

—Presentation

—Resurrection [S]

—Servanthood

—Temple visit at age twelve

—Transfiguration

Jet boats

Jet lag [S]

Jet planes [S]

—Piloting

Jet planes, Military

Jet propulsion [S]

Jet skiing (May add geog subd)

Jet transports

Jewell, Geri

Jewelry [S] (May add geog subd)

NT Paste jewelry

Jewelry, Ancient

Jewelry as an investment

Jewelry making

Jewish-Arab relations [S]

Jewish art and symbolism

Jewish crafts

Jewish folk literature (May add geog subd)

Jewish folklore

USE Jews—Folklore [AC only]

Jewish law

—Reform Judaism

Jewish legends

USE Jews—Folklore [AC only]

Jewish literature [S] (May add geog subd)

Jewish New Year

USE Rosh ha-Shanah

Jewish religious education

Jewish religious poetry

Jewish scholars

Jewish scribes

USE Scribes, Jewish

Jewish way of life

Jewish wit and humor

Jewish women

UF Women, Jewish

Jews [S] (May add geog subd)

SA the subdivisions —Jews and —Jews—Rescue

—Dietary laws

—Folklore [AC only]

—Folklore, Jewish

UF Jewish folklore

Jewish legends

Legends, Jewish

—Germany

—History

—To 1200 B.C.

—To 70 A.D.

—953-586 B.C.

—586 B.C.-70 A.D.

—168 B.C.-135 A.D.

—Rebellion, 66-73

—70-1789

—1933-1945

—1945-

—Persecutions [S] (May add geog subd)

Jews, Ethiopian

Jews in art

Jig saws

Jigsaw puzzles

Jin, Sarunna

Joachim, Harold, 1909-1983

Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431

Joash, King of Judah [600]

- Job (Biblical figure)** [600]
Job analysis [S]
Job descriptions (*May add geog subd*)
Job evaluation (*May add geog subd*)
Job hunting [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Applications for positions
 Interviewing
 Resumes (Employment)
 Unemployment
 Work
Job satisfaction [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Job security[S] (*May add geog subd*)
Job stress [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Jobs, Steven, 1955-
Jockeys
RT Horse racing
Joel, Billy
Joffrey Ballet [610]
Jogging
USE Running [AC, S]
Jogues, Isaac, Saint, 1607-1646
Johannesburg (South Africa)
Johanson, Donald C.
John, Elton
John, King of England, 1167-1216
John, of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, 1340-1399
John, the Baptist, Saint [600]
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (U.S.) [610]
John F. Kennedy Space Center [610]
John Henry (Legendary character) [650]
John Newbery medal books
USE Newbery medal books
John XXIII, Pope, 1881-1963
John Paul II, Pope, 1920-
Johnson, Adam Rankin, 1834-
Johnson, Amy
Johnson, Andrew, 1808-1875
Johnson, Bobby H., 1935-
Johnson, Earvin, 1959-
Johnson, E. Pauline, 1861-1913
Johnson, Jack, 1878-1946
Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938
Johnson, Jimmy, 1943-
Johnson, John H. (John Harold), 1918-
Johnson, Lady Bird, 1912-
Johnson, Larry, 1969-
Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973
Johnson, Martin, 1884-1937
Johnson, Oliver, 1821-1907
Johnson, Osa, 1894-1953
Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784
Johnson, Walter Perry, 1887-1946
Johnson, William H., 1901-1970
Johnston, Annie Bronn
Johnston, Carol, 1958-
Johnston, Harry Hamilton, Sir, 1858-1927
Johnstown (Pa.)
 —History
Joinery (*May add geog subd*)
Joint ventures (*May add geog subd*)
Joints
Joints (Engineering)
Joke books
USE Jokes [AC, S]
Jokes [AC, S]
UF Joke books
BT Wit and humor [AC, S]
NT Practical jokes
SA the subdivision —Wit and humor
Joking relationships
Joliet, Louis, 1645-1700
Joliot-Curie, Irène, 1897-1956
Jolson, Al, d. 1950
Jonah (Biblical prophet) [600]
Jonathan (Biblical character) [600]
Jones, Anson, 1798-1958
Jones, Casey, 1863-1900
Jones, Jesse H. (Jesse Holman), 1874-1956
Jones, John Luther, 1863-1900
Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792
Jones, Mother, 1843?-1930
Jones, Pattie Ridley
Jones, Quincy, 1933-
Jones, Ruth Leggitt, 1892-1978
Jones family [600]
Jonny Quest (Television program) [630]
Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637
Joplin, Janis
Joplin, Scott, 1868-1917
Jordan
Jordan, Barbara, 1936-
Jordan, Gilbert John, 1902-
Jordan, Hamilton
Jordan, Michael, 1963-
Jordan-Wong, Jennifer
Joseph, Nez Percé, Chief, 1840-1904
Joseph (Son of Jacob) [600]
Joseph, Saint [600]
Josephine, Empress, consort of Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1763-1814
Joshua (Biblical figure) [600]
Josiah Wedgewood & Sons [610]
Jouett, John, 1754-1822
Journalism [S] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Journalism, School [AC only]
RT Broadcasting
 Freedom of the press
 Press
 Publishers and publishing
NT Newspapers
 Photojournalism
 Reporters and reporting
Journalism, College (*May add geog subd*)
Journalism, School
USE Journalism [AC only]
Journalism, Pictorial
Journalistic ethics (*May add geog subd*)
Journalists [S]
NT Women journalists
Journeys
USE Voyages and travels
Joy
BT Emotions
Joyce, James, 1882-1941
Joyce family [600]
Joyner-Kersee, Jacqueline, 1962-
Juan Bobo (Legendary character) [650]
Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695
Juárez, Benito, 1806-1872
Jubilee singers [600]
Jubilee Singers [610]
Judaism [S] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Religions
RT Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Judas, Maccabeus, d. 161 B.C.
Judd, Walter Henry, 1898-
Judd, Wynonna, 1964-
Judds (Musical group) [610]
Judges [S]
Judgment
Judicial error (*May add geog subd*)
Judicial opinions (*May add geog subd*)
Judicial power (*May add geog subd*)

Judicial power and politics

USE Political questions and judicial power

Judicial process

Judicial review

Judo [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Karate

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850

Jugglers

RT Whitfield, Jahnathon

Juggling [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Juilliard School [610]

Julia, Raul

Jumayyil, Amin

Jumayyil, Bashir, 1947-1982

Jump rope rhymes (*May add geog subd*)

Jumping

BT Track and field [*AC only*]

Jumping bean [*AC only*]

UF Mexican jumping bean

Jumping spiders

Juneau (Alaska)

Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav), 1875-1961

Jungle animals [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Jungle fauna

Jungle ecology (*May add geog subd*)

Jungle fauna

USE Jungle animals [*AC only*]

Jungle stories

USE Jungles—Fiction [*AC only*]

Jungles [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Fiction [*AC only*]

UF Jungle stories

Junior colleges [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Community colleges

Junior high school libraries (*May add geog subd*)

Junior high school students

Junior high schools [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Junior Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska [650]

Junk [*AC only*]

▪ Use for works on secondhand, worn, or discarded articles of any kind, such as one might find stored in attics, at yard sales, garage sales, thrift shops, etc.

RT Recycling (Waste) [*AC only*]

Refuse and refuse disposal

Junk bonds [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Junk food (*May add geog subd*)

Jupiter (Planet)

Jupiter probes

Jurassic Period

USE Paleontology—Jurassic

Jurisprudence (*May add geog subd*)

RT Law

Jury [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Jury, Richard (Fictitious character) [650]

Justice [*S*]

RT Courts

Jurisprudence

Law

Trials

Justice, Administration of (*May add geog subd*)

Justices

USE Judges

Justin Morgan (Horse) [650]

Justiniano, Erik

Juvenile courts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Courts

RT Criminal courts

Juvenile delinquency [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Juvenile delinquents (*May add geog subd*)

Juvenile delinquents' writings

Juvenile detention homes

Juvenile homicide (*May add geog subd*)

Juvenile justice, Administration of (*May add geog subd*)

Juvenile prostitution

USE Child prostitution

K.G.B.

USE KGB [*AC only*]

Kachina dolls (*May add geog subd*)

Kachinas (*May add geog subd*)

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Metamorphosis [*AC only*]

UF Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Verwandlung

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Prozess

USE Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Trial [*AC only*]

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Trial [*AC only*]

UF Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Prozess

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Verwandlung

USE Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Metamorphosis [*AC only*]

Kahlo, Frida

Kaibab squirrel

Kainah Indians [650]

BT Indians of North America

Kauiulani, Princess of Hawaii, 1875-1899

Kalahari Desert

Kaleidoscopes

Kamba folklore

USE Kamba (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Kamba (African people) [650]

—Folklore

UF Folklore, Kamba [*AC only*]

Kamba folklore [*AC only*]

Kamchatskaia ekspeditsiia

USE Bering's Expedition (1st: 1725-1730) [*AC only*]

Kamehameha I, the Great, King of the Hawaiian Islands

Kamikaze airplanes

Kandinsky, Wassily, 1866-1944

Kaneohe (Hawaii)

Kangaroo rats

Kangaroos [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Kanjohal Indians [650]

Kansas

Kansas City (Kan.)

Kansas City (Mo.)

Kansas City Chiefs (Football team) [610]

Kansas City Kings (Basketball team) [610]

Kansas City Royals (Baseball team) [610]

Kapok

UF Silk-cotton tree

Karan, Donna, 1948-

Karankawa Indians [650]

Karate [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental

Kung fu

RT Judo

Karcher, Carl Nicholas

Karen (Southeast Asian people) [650]

Karloff, Boris, 1887-1969

Karnow, Stanley

Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575

Karok Indians [650]

Karolyi, Bela

Karting

UF Karts and karting

RT Karts (Midget cars)

Karts (Midget cars)

UF Karts and karting

RT Karting

Katahdin, Mount (Me.)

Kato Indians [650]

Katsup

USE Ketchup

Katsushika, Hokusai, 1760-1849

Kaufmann family [600]

Kayaking

USE Kayaks and kayaking [AC only]

Kayaks and kayaking [AC only]

UF Kayaking

RT Canoes and canoeing [AC only]

Kaye, Marilyn**Kaysen, Susanna, 1948-**

Kazakh folklore

USE Kazakhs—Folklore [AC only]

Kazakhs**—Folklore**

UF Folklore, Kazakh [AC only]

Kazakh folklore [AC only]

Kazan, Elia**Kea****Keaton, Buster, 1895-1966****Keaton, Diane****Keats, Ezra Jack****Keats, John, 1795-1821****Keewatin (N.W.T.)****Kehret, Peg****Keino, Kip, 1940-****Keita, Soundiata, d. 1255****Keller, Helen, 1880-1968****Kelley, Florence, 1859-1932****Kelly, Jim, 1960-****Kelly, Joann****Kelly, Ned, 1855-1880****Kelp bed ecology** (*May add geog subd*)**Kelps** (*May add geog subd*)

RT Seaweed

BT Marine algae

Kemble, Frances Anne, 1809-1893**Kempe, Margery, b. ca. 1373****Kemp's loggerhead turtle**

USE Atlantic ridley turtle [AC only]

Kemp's turtle

USE Atlantic ridley turtle [AC only]

Kendrick family [600]**Kennebec River (Me.)****Kennedy, Anthony M., 1936-****Kennedy, Edward Moore, 1932-****Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963****Kennedy, Joseph P. (Joseph Patrick), 1888-1969****Kennedy, Robert F., 1925-1968****Kennedy, Rose Fitzgerald, 1890-****Kennedy family** [600]**Kenny, Elizabeth, 1886-1952****Kent (Conn.)****Kent State University** [610]**Kenton, Simon, 1755-1836****Kentucky****—History****—To 1792****—Revolution, 1775-1783****Kentucky Derby, Louisville, Ky.** [650]**Kenya****Kenyatta, Jomo****Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630****Keratotomy, Radial** (*May add geog subd*)**Kerensky, Aleksandr Fyodorovich, 1881-1970****Kerouac, Jack, 1922-1969****Kerr, M. E.****Kerr-McGee Nuclear Corporation** [610]**Kerrey, Robert, 1943-****Kerrigan, Nancy, 1969-****Kesey, Ken****Kesselring, Albert, 1885-1960****Kestrels** [AC only] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Falcons

Ketchup

UF Catchup

Catsup

Katsup

Tomato catchup

Tomato catsup

Tomato katsup

Tomato ketchup

Tomato soy

BT Condiments

RT Cookery

Keweenaw Peninsula (Mich.)**Key, Francis Scott, 1779-1843****Key West (Fla.)****Keyboard instruments****Keyboards (Electronics)** [S]**Keynes, John Maynard, 1883-1946****Keys**

USE Locks and keys

KGB [AC only]

UF K.G.B.

Soviet Union. Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti

Kherdian, David**Kherdian, Veron, 1907-****Khmer language** (*May add geog subd*)**—Readers** [AC only]

♦Use for reading texts in Khmer containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Khmer intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Khmer language materials.

RT Khmer language materials [AC only]

Khmer language materials [AC only]

■Use for works written in Khmer intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Khmer containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Khmer language—Readers.

RT Khmer language—Readers [AC only]

—Bilingual [AC only]**Khmers** (*May add geog subd*)

BT Cambodia

Khoikhoi folklore

USE Khoikhoi (African people)—Folklore [AC only]

Khoikhoi (African people)**—Folklore**

UF Folklore, Khoikhoi [AC only]

Khoikhoi folklore [AC only]

Khomeini, Ruhollah**Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-1971****Kibbutz**

USE Kibbutzim

Kibbutzim

UF Kibbutz

RT Collective settlements

Kidd, William, d. 1701**Kidnapping** [S] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Kidnapping [date]

Kidnapping, Parental (*May add geog subd*)**Kidneys** [S]**—Diseases**

NT Nephritis, Interstitial

Kids (Goats)**Kiep, O. C. (Otto Carl), 1886-1944****Kikuyu (African people)** [650]**Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)****Killdeer** [S]**Killer whale** (*May add geog subd*)**Killing of police**

USE Police murders

Killifishes**Killy, Jean Claude**

Kilns (*May add geog subd*)

Kilroy, Mark James, d. 1989

Kim B'ai

Kimbell Art Museum [610]

Kimbrough, Emily, 1899-

Kinaaldá (Navajo rite) [650]

Kindergarten [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Education, Preschool

Kindness

Kinesiology (*May add geog subd*)

Kinetic art [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Optical art

King, Andy

King, B. B.

King, Billie Jean

King, Carole

King, Coretta Scott, 1927-

King, Larry, 1933-

King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1929-1968

King, Richard, 1824-1885

King, Stephen, 1947-

King Arthur

USE Arthur, King

King cobra

King County (Tex.)

King Kong (Motion picture) [630]

King Philip's War, 1675-1676 [*S*] [650]

King Ranch (Tex.) [651]

King Ranch, Inc. [610]

King snakes [*AC only*]

UF Lampropeltis

BT Snakes

Kingdom of God

Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]

UF Caliphs

Emperors

Kings and rulers

Monarchs

Pharaohs

Queens

Roman emperors

Royalty

Rulers

Russian empresses

Shahs

Sovereigns

Sultans

BT Heads of state

RT Dictators

Presidents

Prime ministers

Statesmen

SA *the subdivision* —Kings and rulers

Kings, queens, rulers, etc. in art [*AC only*]

Kings Canyon National Park (Calif.) [651]

Kings Mountain, Battle of, 1780 [650]

Kingsley, Mary Henrietta, 1862-1900

Kingston, Maxine Hong

Kingsville (Tex.)

Kinkajou

BT Mammals

Kinmont, Jill

Kinte family [600]

Kiowa Indians [650]

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936. Just so stories

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936. Kim

Kipsigis (African people) [650]

Kirkland, Gelsey

Kirkland, Samuel, 1741-1808

Kirkpatrick, Jeane J.

Kirov Ballet Academy [*AC only*] [610]

UF Kirov Ballet School

Leningradskoe akademicheskoe khoreograficheskoe uchilishche

im. IA. Vaganovoi

Vaganova Choreographic Institute

Kirov Ballet Company [*AC only*] [610]

UF Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi akademicheskii teatr opery i

baletaimeni S. M. Kirova

Kirov Ballet School

USE Kirov Ballet Academy [*AC only*]

Kisor, Henry

Kissing

Kissinger, Henry, 1923-

Kit Carson County (Colo.)

Kit fox

UF Swift fox ~ ~

BT Foxes

Kitchen cabinets (*May add geog subd*)

Kitchen utensils [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Kitchens [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Kites [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Kitsch (*May add geog subd*)

BT Aesthetics

Kittens

USE Cats [*AC, S*]

Kivengere, Festo

KKK

USE Ku Klux Klan (1915-)

Klamath Mountains (Calif. and Or.)

Klee, Paul, 1879-1940

Klein, Herbert G.

Klein, Kenneth

Klein, Norma, 1938-

Klimt, Gustav, 1862-1918

Klondike River Valley (Yukon)

Kluger, Ruth, 1914-

USE Aliav, Ruth, 1914-

Knee

Kneeboarding

Knieval, Evel, 1938-

Knifsmiths

Knight, Amelia Stewart

Knight, Anna, 1874-1972

Knight, Philip H., 1938-

Knights and knighthood [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—**Fiction** [*AC, S*]

UF Chivalry—Fiction [*AC only*]

Knights of Malta [650]

Knit goods

Knitting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—**Patterns**

Knitting, Machine

Knitting-machines (*May add geog subd*)

Knives (*May add geog subd*)

Knock-knock jokes

Knollys, Lettice

Knossos (Extinct city) [651]

Knots and splices [*S*]

Knotts Berry Farm [610]

Knowledge, Theory of [*S*]

Knowles, John. Separate peace

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806

Knysna (South Africa)

Koala [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Koasati Indians [650]

UF Alabama-Coushatta Indians

Coushatta Indians

Koch, Robert, 1843-1910

Kodiak bear

Kodomo no hi

USE Children's Day (Japan) [*AC only*]

Koehler, Kurt

- Koehn, Ilse**
Koestler, Arthur, 1905-
Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. [610]
Koi
UF Ornamental carp
- Koko (Gorilla)** [650]
Kolbe, Maximilian, Saint, 1894-1941
Komodo dragon (*May add geog subd*)
Kongo (African people) [650]
Königsberg (Cruiser) [610]
Kon-Tiki ekspedisjonen (1947)
USE Kon-Tiki expedition, 1947 [*AC only*]
Kon-Tiki expedition, 1947 [*AC only*] [611]
UF Kon-Tiki ekspedisjonen (1947)
- Kook, Abraham Isaac, 1865-1935**
Kookaburra
BT Birds
- Korah (Biblical figure)** [600]
Koran [*S*]
Koran. Surat al-Baqarah
Koran stories
Korbut, Olga, 1955-
Korczak, Janusz, 1878-1942
Korda, Alexander, Sir, 1893-1956
Korea [*S*]
Korea (North) [*S*]
—History
—1945-
Korea (South) [*S*]
—History
—1948-1960
- Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983** [650]
Korean American children [650]
Korean Americans [650]
Korean language (*May add geog subd*)
—Readers [*AC only*]
♦Use for reading texts in Korean containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Korean intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Korean language materials.
RT Korean language materials [*AC only*]
- Korean language materials** [*AC only*]
▪Use for works written in Korean intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Korean containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Korean language—Readers.
RT Korean language—Readers [*AC only*]
—Bilingual [*AC only*]
- Korean poetry** (*May add geog subd*)
Korean reunification question (1945-)
Korean War, 1950-1953 [*S*] [650]
Korematsu, Fred, 1919-
Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, 1870-1918
Kosher food
Kosman, Nina, 1959-
Kosterina, Nina Alekseevna, 1921-1941
Kostka, Stanislas, Saint, 1550-1568
Koufax, Sandy, 1935-
Kovacs, Ernie, 1919-1962
Kovic, Ron
- Kozol, Jonathan**
Kraft, Randy Steven, 1945-
Krakatoa (Indonesia)
BT Volcanoes
- Kraus, Amanda**
Kremlin (Moscow, Russia) [651]
Krents, Harold
Krick, Irving
Krishna (Hindu deity) [650]
- Kroc, Ray, 1902-**
Krone, Julie
Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character) [650]
Kruger, Horst, 1919-
Ku Klux Klan
USE Ku Klux Klan (1915)
- Ku Klux Klan (1915-)**
UF KKK
Ku Klux Klan
- Kublai Khan, 1216-1294**
Kubler-Ross, Elisabeth
Kuhn, Isobel
Kukatja (Australian people) [650]
Kukatja language (*May add geog subd*)
—Readers [*AC only*]
♦Use for reading texts in Kukatja containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Kukatja intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Kukatja language materials.
- Kukatja language materials** [*AC only*]
▪Use for works written in Kukatja intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Kukatja containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Kukatja language—Readers.
RT Kukatja language—Readers [*AC only*]
—Bilingual [*AC only*]
- Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)**
Kunetka, James W. 1944-
Kung fu
BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
NT Karate
- Kuralt, Charles, 1934-**
Kurds [650]
Kushner, Harold S.
Kusu folklore
USE Kusu (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Kusu (African people)** [650]
UF Bukusu (African people)
—Folklore [*AC only*]
UF Folklore, Bukusu
Folklore, Kusu
Kusu folklore
- Kusz, Natalie**
Kutenai Indians [650]
Kuvasz
BT Dog breeds
- Kuwait**
Kwakiutl Indians [650]
Kwan, Michelle, 1980-
Kwanzaa
UF Kwanza
BT Harvest festivals
- Kwazulu (South Africa)**
La Brea Pits (Calif.)
La Flesche, Susette, 1854-1903
La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695
La Guardia, Fiorello H. (Fiorello Henry), 1882-1947
La Salle, Robert Cavellier, sieur de, 1643-1687
Laban, Rudolf von, 1879-1958
Labels (*May add geog subd*)
- Labor** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Occupations
Slavery
Work
NT Household employees
Migrant labor
Labor and laboring classes
USE Labor
Working class

- Labor camps** (*May add geog subd*)
Labor Day (*May add geog subd*)
Labor disputes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Labor laws and legislation (*May add geog subd*)
Labor leaders
Labor market (*May add geog subd*)
Labor movement [*S*]
Labor productivity [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Labor supply [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Labor unions [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Trade unions
—**Poland** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Solidarity (Polish labor organization) [*AC only*]
- Laboratory animals** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Animals—Treatment
- Laborers in the vineyard (Parable)** [650]
Labrador retriever [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Labroides dimidiatus
USE Cleaner fish [*AC only*]
- Lacandon Indians** [650]
Lace and lace making [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Lacquer and lacquering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Lacrosse (*May add geog subd*)
Lactation (*May add geog subd*)
Lactose intolerance (*May add geog subd*)
Ladner, Thomas
Ladon (Greek mythology) [650]
Ladybugs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Lafayette, Marie Joseph
USE Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert Du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834
- Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert Du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834**
UF Lafayette, Marie Joseph
- Laffite, Jean**
UF Laffite, J.-B.-P. (Jean-Baptiste-Pierre), 1796-1879
Laffite, J.-B.-P. (Jean-Baptiste-Pierre), 1796-1879
USE Laffite, Jean
- Laikipia District (Kenya)**
Lahr, Bert, 1895-1967
Laird, Peter A.
Lake animals
UF Lake fauna
- Lake District (England)**
Lake ecology
Lake fauna
USE Lake animals [*AC only*]
Lake Malawi
USE Nyasa, Lake
- Lake Nakuru National Park (Kenya)** [651]
Lake States
Lake Tanganyika
USE Tanganyika, Lake
- Lake Wobegon (Minn. : Imaginary place)** [650]
Lakes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Shorelines
- Lama (Genus)** (*May add geog subd*)
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte, 1798-1859
Lamas
Lamb family [600]
Lamb (Meat)
RT Cookery—Lamb and mutton [*AC only*]
Mutton
- Lamborghini automobile**
Lambs (*May add geog subd*)
L'Amour, Louis, 1908-
Lampropeltis
USE King snakes [*AC only*]
- Lamps** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Lancaster, Matthew
Lancaster (Bombers) [650]
- Lancaster County (Pa.)**
Lance, Bert, 1931-
Lancelot (Legendary character) [650]
Land, Edwin Herbert, 1909-
Land, Nationalization of
Land, Reclamation of
USE Reclamation of land
- Land grants** (*May add geog subd*)
Land settlement [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Land tenure [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Land titles (*May add geog subd*)
Land use [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Reclamation of land
- Landforms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Landlord and tenant [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Landon, Michael, 1936-1991
Landry, Tom
Landscape (*May add geog subd*)
Landscape architects
Landscape architecture [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Landscape architecture and energy conservation (*May add geog subd*)
Landscape assessment (*May add geog subd*)
Landscape changes (*May add geog subd*)
Landscape drawing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Landscape gardening [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Topiary work
- Landscape in art**
Landscape painting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Landscape photography (*May add geog subd*)
Landscape protection [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Landslides
Lane, Rose Wilder, 1886-1968
Lang, K. D. (Kathy Dawn), 1961-
Lange, Dorothea
Language acquisition
Language and languages [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Native language
Philologists
SA *the names of individual languages and the subdivisions*
—Language, —Language (New words, slang, etc.), and
—Slang
—Psychology
USE Psycholinguistics
- Language arts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Language arts (Elementary) (*May add geog subd*)
Language arts (Secondary) (*May add geog subd*)
Language experience approach in education (*May add geog subd*)
Language policy (*May add geog subd*)
Languages
USE Language and languages
SA *names of individual languages*
- Languages, Modern** [*S*]
SA *the names of individual modern languages*
- L'Anse aux Meadows (Nfld.)**
Lansky, Meyer, 1902-
Laos
Lap books
USE Oversize books [*AC only*]
- Lapland**
Lapps
USE Sami (European people)
- Laptop computers** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Portable computers
- Larcom, Lucy, 1824-1893**
Lardner, Ring, 1885-1933
Large type books
RT Visually handicapped
- Larrimore, John**
Larsson, Carl, 1853-1919
Lartigue, Jacques-Henri, 1894-
Las Cruces (N.M.)

- Las Vegas (Nev.)
 Lascaux Cave (France)
 Laser industry (*May add geog subd*)
 HP LaserJet SeriesIII (Printer)
 Lasers [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 LaserWriter (Printer) [650]
 Latchkey children [*S*]
 BT Children of working parents
 Lateness
 USE Tardiness
 RT Punctuality
 Lathom House, Ormskirk (England)
 —Siege, 1644
 Latimer, Lewis Howard, 1848-1928
 Latin America [*S*]
 —History
 —To 1600
 —1948-
 —Politics and government
 —1948-
 Latin American fiction
 Latin American literature [*S*]
 Latin American poetry
 Latin Americans
 Latin epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Latin
 Latin language [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Readers [*AC only*]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Latin containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Latin intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Latin language materials.
 RT Latin language materials [*AC only*]
 Latin language materials [*AC only*]
 ▪Use for works written in Latin intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Latin containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Latin language—Readers.
 RT Latin language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —Bilingual [*AC only*]
 Latin literature [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Latin poetry (*May add geog subd*)
 Latinos
 USE Hispanic Americans
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Lattimore, Owen, 1900-
 Latvia
 Laundry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Laughter
 Lauper, Cyndi, 1953-
 Laurel, Stan
 Lauren, Ralph
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794
 Law [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 RT Courts
 Judges
 Jurisprudence
 Justice
 Lawyers
 NT Press law
 SA the subdivisions —Law and legislation and —Legal status, laws, etc.
 Law, Ruth, 1887-
 Law enforcement [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 RT Police shootings
 Law students
 Lawn care industry (*May add geog subd*)
 Lawns [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Lawrence, D. H. (David Herbert), 1885-1930
 Lawrence, Ernest Orlando, 1901-1958
 Lawrence, Jacob, 1917-
 Lawrence, R. D., 1921-
 Lawrence, T. E. (Thomas Edward), 1888-1935
 Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
 Lawson family [600]
 Lawton (Okla.)
 Lawyers [*S*]
 RT Jurisprudence
 Judges
 NT Women lawyers
 Laxalt, Dominique
 Layard, Austen Henry, Sir, 1817-1894
 Layout, Advertising
 USE Advertising layout and typography
 Laysan albatross (*May add geog subd*)
 Lazan, Marion Blumenthal
 Lazarus, Charles P., 1926-
 Lazarus, Emma, 1849-1887
 Lazarus, of Bethany, Saint [600]
 Laziness
 Le Guin, Ursula K., 1929-
 Le Mans Endurance Race, France [650]
 Le Moyne family [600]
 Lea, Tom, 1907-
 Lead
 —Toxicology
 UF Lead-poisoning
 Lead mines and mining
 Leaders
 SA the names of individuals
 Leadership [*S*]
 RT Ability
 Leaflets
 USE Pamphlets
 League of Nations [*S*]
 RT International cooperation
 United Nations
 Leakey, L. S. B. (Louis Seymour Bazett), 1903-1972
 Leakey family [600]
 Leakey, Mary D. (Mary Douglas), 1913-
 Leaning Tower (Pisa, Italy)
 Lear, Edward, 1812-1888
 Lear, King (Legendary character) [650]
 Lear, William Powell, 1902-
 Learned institutions and societies (*May add geog subd*)
 RT Learning and scholarship
 Learning
 ▪This heading is used only with subdivisions. [*AC only*]
 —Psychology
 Learning, Psychology of
 UF Psychology of learning
 RT Learning disabilities
 NT Praise
 Learning ability
 Learning and scholarship [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 RT Education
 Learning disabilities [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 RT Learning, Psychology of
 Slow learning children
 Learning disabled
 Learning disabled children
 RT Slow learning children
 Learning disabled teenagers
 Learning disabled youth
 Learning disorders
 USE Learning disabilities
 Learning styles
 USE Cognitive styles
 Lease, Mary Elizabeth, 1853-1933
 Least tern
 Leather [*S*]
 RT Tanning

Leatherwork (*May add geog subd*)

RT Handicraft

Leaven (Parable) [650]

Leaves [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Trees

Plants

Lebanese Americans [650]

Lebanon

Led Zeppelin (Musical group) [610]

Lee, Ann, 1736-1784

Lee, Arthur Stanley Gould

Lee, Jason, 1803-1845

Lee, Laurie

Lee, Robert E. (Robert Edward), 1807-1870

Lee, Sammy, 1920-

Lee, Spike

Lee family [600]

Leeches (*May add geog subd*)

Leeuwenhoek, Antoni van, 1632-1723

LeFlore, Ron

Left (Political science)

USE Right and left (Political science)

Left and right [*AC only*]

▪ Use for works on left and right as indications of location or direction. For political works, use Right and Left (Political Science). For works on the physical characteristics of favoring one hand or the other, use Left- and right-handedness.

UF Right and left

Left and right (Psychology)

Left- and right-handedness [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

▪ Use for works on the physical characteristics of favoring one hand or the other. For works on left and right as indications of location or direction, use Left and right [*AC only*]. For political works, use Right and Left (Political Science).

UF Left-handedness

Right-handedness

Leg

UF Extremities, Lower

Lower extremities

Legal assistants

Legal composition

Legal psychology

USE Psychology, Forensic

Legal research (*May add geog subd*)

Legal stories

UF Law—Fiction

Legend of Zelda (Game) [650]

Legends

USE Folklore

SA *subdivision*—Folklore *under specific ethnic groups* e.g., Eskimos, Indians of North America, Australian aboriginalities, etc.

Legends, Australian aboriginal

USE Australian aboriginalities—Folklore [*AC only*]

Legends, Jewish

USE Jews—Folklore [*AC only*]

Legends (Maori)

USE Maori (New Zealand people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Léger, Paul-Emile, 1904-

Leif Ericson, d. ca. 1020

USE Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020 [*AC only*]

Leiv Eiriksson, d. ca. 1020

USE Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020 [*AC only*]

Legett, Kirvin Kade, 1857-1926

Legett, Lora Bryan, 1867-1923

Legionnaires' disease (*May add geog subd*)

RT Food contamination

Legislation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Legislative process

RT Law

Legislative bodies [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Legislators

LEGO toys

Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, d. 1939

Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532?-1588

Leigh, Augusta, 1784-1851

Leigh, Richard, d. 1899

Leigh, Vivien, 1913-1967

Leigh, William Robinson, 1866-1955

Leigh-Mallory, George Herbert, 1886-1924

Leisure [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Leitner, Isabella

Leitner, Joseph

Lelyveld, Joseph

Lemieux, Mario, 1965-

Lemmings (*May add geog subd*)

Lemon [*S*]

Lemonade (*May add geog subd*)

LeMond, Greg

Lemprière, John, 1765?-1824

Lemurs

RT Monkeys

Lending

USE Borrowing and lending [*AC only*]

RT Loans

Mortgages

Lendl, Ivan, 1960-

Lenahan, Leslie

L'Engle, Madeleine

Length measurement

Lengyel, Olga

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924

Leningrad (Russia)

USE Saint Petersburg (Russia)

Leningradskoe akademicheskoe khoreograficheskoe uchilishche im. IA.

Vaganovoi

USE Kirov Ballet Academy [*AC only*]

Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi akademicheskii teatr opery i baletaimeni

S. M. Kirova

USE Kirov Ballet Company [*AC only*]

Lennon, John, 1940-1980

Lennon, Julian, 1963-

Lenses [*S*]

Lenses, Photographic

USE Photographic lenses

Lent

Leo (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*)

BT Astrology

Leo, Richard

Leon County (Tex.)

Leonard, Sugar Ray, 1956-

Leonardo, da Vinci, 1452-1519

Leonowens, Anna Harriette, 1834-1914

Leopard (*May add geog subd*)

Leopold, Aldo, 1886-1948

Lepidochelys kempii

USE Atlantic ridley turtle [*AC only*]

Lepidoptera

USE Lepidoptera [*AC only*]

Lepidoptera [*AC only*]

UF Lepidoptera

Leprechauns

Leprosy (*May add geog subd*)

Lesbianism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Lesbians [*S*]

Leslie-Melville, Betty

Lesotho

Lesseps, Ferdinand de, 1805-1894

Lesser panda [*AC only*]

UF Ailurus fulgens

Red panda

Wah

Lessing, Doris May, 1919-

Lesson planning (*May add geog subd*)

Lester, Helen

- Lester, Julius**
Let's discover
Letter carriers
Letter writing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Lettering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Calligraphy
Letterman, David
Letters [*S*]
RT Written communication
Leucocytes
BT Blood
Leukemia [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Cancer
Leutze, Emanuel, 1816-1868
Levenson, Sam, 1911-
Leveraged buyouts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Levers
Levi Strauss and Company [610]
Levi-Montalcini, Rita
Levittown (N.Y.)
Lewes (Del.)
Lewin, Ted
Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-1806) [611]
Lewis, C. S. (Clive Staples), 1898-1963
Lewis, C. S. (Clive Staples), 1898-1963. Chronicles of Narnia
Lewis, Carl, 1961-
Lewis, Jerry, 1926-
Lewis, John Llewellyn, 1880-1969
Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809
Lewis, Peter
Lewis, Sinclair, 1885-1951
Lewis family [600]
Lexicographers
RT Encyclopedias and dictionaries
SA the subdivision —Lexicography
Lexington, Battle of, 1775 [650]
Lézardière family [600]
Liability (Law) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Liability, Professional
USE Malpractice
Lhasa apsos (*May add geog subd*)
BT Dog breeds
Libel and slander [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Libel trials
USE Trials (Libel)
Liberace, 1919-
Liberalism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Liberation theology [*S*]
Liberia
—History
—Civil War, 1989-
Liberian Americans [650]
Liberty
USE Freedom [*AC only*]
Liberty & Co. [610]
Liberty Bell
Libra (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*)
BT Astrology
Librarians [*S*]
Libraries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Education
Information services
Reading
SA specific types or audiences of libraries, e.g., Public libraries, and the subdivisions —Library and —Libraries
—Law and legislation
USE Library legislation
—Special collections
Libraries, Children's
USE Children's libraries
Libraries, Public
USE Public libraries
Libraries, Special
USE Special libraries
Libraries, Traveling (*May add geog subd*)
Libraries, University and college
USE Academic libraries
Libraries, Young people's
USE Young adults' libraries
Libraries and community [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Libraries and education (*May add geog subd*)
Libraries and publishing (*May add geog subd*)
Libraries and puppets (*May add geog subd*)
Libraries and readers (*May add geog subd*)
Libraries and schools [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Libraries and students [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Libraries and the aged (*May add geog subd*)
UF Libraries and the elderly
Libraries and the elderly
USE Libraries and the aged
Libraries and the handicapped (*May add geog subd*)
Library administration (*May add geog subd*)
Library associations
USE Library science—Societies
Library catalogs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Online bibliographic searching
Library education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Library exhibits (*May add geog subd*)
Library finance [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Library fund raising (*May add geog subd*)
Library legislation (*May add geog subd*)
UF Libraries—Law and legislation
Library materials (*May add geog subd*)
RT Library resources
Library of Congress [*S*] [610]
Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.) [610]
UF Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)
Library orientation (*May add geog subd*)
Library publications (*May add geog subd*)
Library resources [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Library materials
Library planning (*May add geog subd*)
Library science [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Library signs (*May add geog subd*)
Library statistics (*May add geog subd*)
Library surveys [*S*]
RT Library use studies
Library technical processes
USE Processing (Libraries)
Library use studies (*May add geog subd*)
RT Library surveys
Libya
Lice (*May add geog subd*)
Lice as carriers of disease
License agreements
Lichens (*May add geog subd*)
BT Plants
Lichtenstein, Roy, 1923-
Liddell, Eric, 1902-1945
Lie detectors and detection [*S*]
Lieberman, Nancy
Liechtenstein
Life [*S*]
Life and death, Power over
Life (Biology) [*S*]
SA the subdivision —Life cycles
Life (Periodical) [630]
Life, Quality of
USE Quality of life
Life change events (*May add geog subd*)
Life cycle, Human
Life expectancy (*May add geog subd*)

RT Longevity
Life on other planets [*S*]
 Life-saving
USE Lifesaving
Life sciences [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Life skills [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Life skills guides
Life style (*May add geog subd*)
UF Counter culture
 Social environment
Lifeguards
Lifeline For Wildlife (Veterinary Hospital) [610]
Lifesaving [*S*]
UF Life-saving
Ligachev, E. K. (Egor Kuz'mich)
Light [*AC, S*]
UF Lights
RT Photobiology
SA the subdivision —Lighting
Lightfoot, Hannah, b. 1730
Lighthouse keepers
Lighthouses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Lighting [*S*]
Lightner, Candy
Lightning [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Lightning bugs
USE Fireflies
 Lights
USE Light [*AC, S*]
Lightships [*AC, S*]
UF Light-ships
Liles, Robert James, 1860-1938
Liliuokalani, Queen of Hawaii, 1838-1917
Lilly, Ben, 1856-1936
Limbaugh, Rush H.
Limbourg, Jean-Philippe de, 1726-1811
Limbourg, Pol de, ca. 1385-ca. 1416
Limericks [*S*]
BT Humorous poetry
RT Nonsense verses
Limhi (Book of Mormon figure) [600]
Limón, José
Limpets
Lin, Maya Ying
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 [*S*]
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865. Gettysburg address
Lincoln (England)
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882
Lincoln, Sarah Bush Johnston, 1788-1869
Lincoln, Thomas, 1853-1871
UF Lincoln, Tad, 1853-1871
 Lincoln Brigade
USE Abraham Lincoln Brigade [*AC only*]
Lincoln Day
Lincoln-Douglas debates, 1858
Lincoln Memorial (Washington, D.C.) [650]
Lincoln Park Zoo [610]
Lind, Jenny, 1820-1887
Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 1906-
Lindbergh, Charles A. (Charles Augustus), 1902-1974
Lindgren, Astrid, 1907-
Lindow Man [650]
BT England—Antiquities
Lindros, Eric
Lindsay, Howard, 1889-1968
Lindsborg (Kan.)
Lindstrand, Per
Line (Art)
Linen [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Ling, Rinpochey
Linguistics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Linguists
Link, Frances R.
Linnscoot, Robert Newton, 1886-
Lionel Corporation [610]
Lions (*May add geog subd*)
Lipids
Lipizzaner horse (*May add geog subd*)
Lipreading
Lipsyte, Robert
Liquids [*S*]
Liquor laws (*May add geog subd*)
Liquors [*S*]
Lisbon (Portugal)
List, Julie Autumn
Listening [*S*]
Liszt, Franz, 1811-1886
Literacy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Illiteracy
RT Reading
Literary agents
Literary appreciation
 Literary awards
USE Literary prizes
Literary calendars
 Literary characters
USE Characters in literature [*AC only*]
Literary cookbooks (*May add geog subd*)
 Literary criticism
USE Criticism
 Literature—Criticism and interpretation
Literary curiosia
Literary ethics
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Literary form
UF Genre (Literature)
NT Biography as a literary form
 Drama
 Essay
 Fiction
 Poetry
 Short story
Literary landmarks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Historic buildings
Literary prizes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Literary awards
BT Awards
Literary recreations [*S*]
 ■ Use for collections of literary recreations and individual literary works involving reader participation, when no more specific form heading (*e.g.*, Rebus, Plot-your-own stories, or Palindromes) is appropriate.
BT Amusements
NT Palindromes
 Plot-your-own stories
 Rebus
Literature [*S*]
RT Authorship
 Biography as a literary form
 Books
 Music and literature
 Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 Romanticism
 Satire [*S*]
 Speeches, addresses, etc.
 Style, Literary
 Wit and Humor [*AC, S*]
 Women and literature
NT Children's literature
 Classical literature
 Drama
 Essay
 Fables
 Fairy tales

- Fiction
Parody [S]
Poetry
Religious literature
Short story
SA *names of literatures, e.g., Canadian literature, Latin American literature, etc., and themes and topics in literature, e.g., Adolescents in literature, Mythology in literature, etc. the subdivisions* —Literary collections *and* —Collections
- Criticism and interpretation**
UF Literary criticism
- Literature, Comparative**
Literature, Medieval
Literature, Modern
Literature and music
USE Music and literature
- Literature and society** (*May add geog subd*)
Lithography [S] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Printing
RT Prints
- Lithuania**
Lithuanian Americans [650]
Lithuanians
Litter (Trash) (*May add geog subd*)
Little, Jean
Little, Lessie Jones
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Mont., 1876 [650]
Little brown bat (*May add geog subd*)
Little house on the prairie (Television program) [630]
Little League Baseball, Inc. [S] (*May add geog subd*) [610]
Little League World Series, Williamsport, Pa. [650]
Little Turtle, Miami chief, d. 1812
Littlechild, George
Liturgies [S]
Liturgy and architecture (*May add geog subd*)
Liuzzo, Viola, 1925-1965
Live Aid (Fund raising enterprise) [610]
Live and let die (Motion picture) [630]
Livebearers (Fish)
UF Poeciliidae
- Liver**
Liverpool (England)
Liverworts
Livestock (*May add geog subd*)
BT Domestic animals
Livestock brands (*May add geog subd*)
Livestock breeds (*May add geog subd*)
Livestock exhibitions
Living fossils
Living rooms
Livingston, Myra Cohn
Livingstone, David, 1813-1873
Lizards [S] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Reptiles
NT Anoles [AC only]
Chameleons
Monitor lizards
- Lizards as pets**
Llamas (*May add geog subd*)
Llamas as pets
Llano Estacado
BT Plateaus (*May add geog subd*)
Llorona (Legendary character) [650]
Lloyd George, David, 1863-1945
Lloyd, Chris
Lluch Mora, Francisco
Llull, Ramon, 1232?-1316
Loaders (Machines)
Loans [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Mortgages
Borrowing and lending [AC only]
- Loans, Foreign** (*May add geog subd*)
Lobbying [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Political corruption
Politics, Practical
- Lobbyists**
Lobel, Arnold
Lobster fisheries (*May add geog subd*)
Lobsters [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Local area networks (Computer networks) [650]
Local government [S] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Political science
RT Cities and towns
Villages
NT Municipal government
- Local officials and employees**
Loch Ness monster
Locks and keys [S] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Keys
- Locksmithing** (*May add geog subd*)
Lockwood, Belva Ann, 1830-1917
Locomotive engineers
Locomotives [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Locusts [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Lodging houses [AC only] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Lodging-houses
- Lodz (Poland)**
Leowy, Raymond, 1893-1986
Log cabins (*May add geog subd*)
Log chopping (Sports) [AC only]
UF Log-chopping (Sports)
- Logan, Johnny, 1774-1812**
Loggerhead turtle (*May add geog subd*)
Logging
Logic [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
LOGO (Computer program language) [650]
Loki (Norse deity) [650]
Loman, Willy (Fictitious character) [650]
Lombard, Carole, 1908-1942
Lombardi, Vince
Lonborg, Jim
London, Jack, 1876-1916
London Bridge (London, England) [651]
London (England)
SA *names of specific buildings and activities in London*
—**History**
— —**To 1500**
— —**1800-1950**
- London Zoo (London, England)**
Loneliness [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Long, Huey Pierce, 1898-1935
Long, Jane Herbert Wilkinson, 1798-1880
Long Island (N.Y.)
Long Island (N.Y.), Battle of, 1776 [650]
Long March, 1934-1935
USE China—History—Long March, 1934-1935
- Long-eared bat** [AC only]
UF *Plecotus auritus*
- Long-eared owl**
Long-term care facilities [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Longevity [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882
Longhorn cattle
Longitude [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Looney, Joe Don
Loons (*May add geog subd*)
BT Birds
- Loos, Adolf, 1870-1933**
López, Arcadia H., 1909-
Lopez, Mario, 1973-
Lopez, Nancy, 1957-

Lord, Bette**Lord's prayer** [*S*]*UF* Bible—Prayers*BT* Jesus Christ—Prayers**Lord's Supper** [*S*] [650]**Lord's Supper (Liturgy)** [650]**Lorenz, Konrad, 1903-****Lorrain, Claude, 1600-1682****Los Alamos (N.M.)****Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory** [610]*UF* United States Scientific Laboratory (Los Alamos, N.M.)**Los Angeles (Calif.)****Los Angeles Clippers (Basketball team)** [610]**Los Angeles County Museum of Art** [610]**Los Angeles Dodgers (Baseball team)** [610]**Los Angeles Kings (Hockey team)** [610]**Los Angeles Lakers (Basketball team)** [610]**Los Angeles Raiders (Football team)** [610]**Los Angeles Rams (Football team)** [610]**Lose, M. Phyllis**

Losing and winning

USE Winning and losing [*AC only*]

Losing things

USE Lost and found possessions [*AC only*]**Loss (Psychology)****Lost and found possessions** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Finding things

Losing things

Lost animals

Lost articles

Lost pets

Possessions, Lost and found

RT Lost children [*AC only*]

Lost animals

USE Lost and found possessions [*AC only*]

Lost articles

USE Lost and found possessions [*AC only*]**Lost children** [*AC only*]*RT* Lost and found possessions

Lost Colony

USE Roanoke Colony**Lost coin (Parable)** [650]**Lost continents****Lost in space (Television program)** [630]

Lost pets

USE Lost and found possessions [*AC only*]**Lost sheep (Parable)** [650]**Lotteries** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Lottery winners****Lotto, Lorenzo, 1480?-1556?****Lotus 1-2-3 (Computer file)** [630]*RT* 1-2-3 for Windows

Lou Gehrig's disease

USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis**Loudspeakers** (*May add geog subd*)**Louganis, Greg, 1960-****Louis XIII, King of France, 1638-1643****Louis XIV, King of France, 1601-1715****Louis XV, King of France, 1710-1774****Louis XVI, King of France, 1754-1793****Louis XVII, King of France, 1785-1795****Louis, Joe, 1914-****Louisiana****Louisiana irises** (*May add geog subd*)**Louisiana Purchase** [*S*]**Louvre (Paris, France)** [610]**Love** [*S*]*RT* Courtship

Dating

—**Fiction** [*AC only*]*UF* Love stories—**Poetry** [*AC only*]*UF* Love poetry**Love, Maternal***BT* Mothers**Love, Nat, 1854-1921****Love in art****Love in motion pictures**

Love poetry

USE Love—Poetry [*AC only*]

Love stories

USE Love—Fiction [*AC only*]**Lovebirds****Love-hate relationships** (*May add geog subd*)**Lovelace, Ada King, Countess of, 1815-1852****Lovelace, Maud Hart, 1892-****Love-letters** (*May add geog subd*)**Low, Juliette Gordon, 1860-1927****Low temperatures** [*S*]**Low-calorie diet***BT* Diet—**Recipes****Low-cholesterol diet****Low-fat diet** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Diet**Low-protein diet****Lowell (Mass.)****Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891****Lowell, Robert, 1917-1977**

Lower extremities

USE Leg**Lower Rio Grande Valley (Tex.)****Lowriders**

Loyalists, American

USE American loyalists**Loyalty** [*S*]**Lo-yang shih (China)****LSD (Drug)****Lubitsch, Ernst, 1892-1947****Lublin (Poland)****Lucas, George****Lucas, John (John H.)****Luce, Claire Boothe, 1903-1987****Luce, Henry Robinson, 1898-1967****Lucette (Ship)** [610]**Luck** [*AC only*]*UF* Fortune**Luckenbach (Tex.)****Luckner, Felix, Graf von, 1881-****Ludington, Sybil, b. 1761****Ludwig, Ken****Luggage***SA* *specific types of luggage***Luke, Saint** [600]**Lullabies** [*S*]**Lumber and lumbering** [*AC, S*]—**Terminology**♦Use for works on technical terms of the industry. [*AC only*]*RT* Lumbermen—Language [*AC only*]**Lumber camps****Lumbermen**—**Language** [*AC only*]♦Use for works on slang used by men in lumber camps, etc. [*AC only*]*RT* Lumber and lumbering—Terminology [*AC only*]**Luna County (N.M.)****Lunalilo, King of Hawaii, 1835-1874****Lunar bases** [*S*]**Lunar eclipses** [*S*]*UF* Eclipses, Lunar

Lunar petrology

USE Moon rocks [*AC only*]**Lunar probes** [*S*]

Lunch rooms

USE Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

Lunchbox cookery

BT Cookery

Lunchboxes

Luncheons [*S*]

Lund, Eric

Lunden, Joan

Lundgren, Jeffrey

Lungs [*S*]

RT Respiratory system [AC only]

Luo (African people) [650]

Lupus erythematosus (*May add geog subd*)

Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, 1534-1572

Lusitania (Steamship) [610]

Lute

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546

Lutheran Church

Lutz, George Lee

Lutz, Kathleen

Luxembourg

L'viv (Ukraine)

Lycaon pictus (*May add geog subd*)

Lycheva, Katerina

Lyell, Charles, Sir, 1797-1875

Lying

USE Honesty [AC only]

Lyme disease [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Lymph nodes

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Lynn, Loretta

Lynx (*May add geog subd*)

Lyon, Danny

Lyon, George Ella, 1949-

Lyon, Mary, 1797-1849

Lyricists [*S*]

Macao

Macaques [*S*]

MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964

Macauley, David

Macaws (*May add geog subd*)

Macbeth, King of Scotland, 11th cent.

MacBeth, Hamish (Fictitious character) [650]

Maccabees

Macchio, Ralph George, 1961-

MacCool, Finn

USE Finn MacCool

MacDonald, Betty Bard

MacDonald, Flora, 1722-1790

Machen, J. Gresham (John Gresham), 1881-1937

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527. Principe

UF Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527. Prince

RT Borgia, Cesare, 1476?-1507

Machine learning

Machine quilting

Machine sewing

NT Serging

Machine-shop practice

Machine shops [*S*]

Machine tools [AC, *S*]

UF Machine-tools

Machinery [*S*]

Machu Picchu Site (Peru)

Macintosh (Computer) [*S*] [650]

Macintosh Classic (Computer) [650]

Macintosh-compatible computers [650]

UF Clones of Macintosh computers

Macintosh SE (Computer) [650]

Mackenzie, Alexander, Sir, 1763-1820

Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell, 1840-1889

Mackinac Island (Mich. : Island)

MacLaine, Shirley, 1934-

Maclean, Donald Duart, 1913-

UF Maclean, Donal Duart, 1913-

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-

Macondo (Imaginary place) [650]

Macramé

Macrobiotic diet

Macroeconomics

Madagascar

Maddux, Greg, 1966-

Madison County (Iowa)

Madison, Dolley, 1768-1849

Madison, James, 1751-1836

Madog ab Owain Gwynedd, 1150-1180?

Madonna, 1958-

Mafia (*May add geog subd*)

Mafikeng (South Africa)

—History

—Siege, 1899-1900

Magalhães, Fernão de, d. 1521

USE Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521

Magazine covers (*May add geog subd*)

Magazine design

Magdalian culture

Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521

UF Magalhães, Fernão de, d. 1521

Magellan (Spacecraft) [610]

Magellanic penguin (*May add geog subd*)

BT Penguins

Magi

Magic [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

▪ Use for works on the use of charms, spells, etc., believed to have supernatural power to produce or prevent a particular result considered unobtainable by natural means. For works on performance of sleight of hand or tricks involving various types of illusion for purposes of entertainment, use Magic tricks.

RT Magic tricks

Tricks

Magic tricks (*May add geog subd*)

▪ Use for works on sleight of hand or tricks involving various types of illusion for purposes of entertainment. For works on the use of charms, spells, etc., believed to have supernatural power to produce or prevent a particular result considered unobtainable by natural means, use Magic.

UF Conjuring

RT Card tricks [AC, *S*]

Magic

BT Tricks

Magicians

Magill, Frank Northen, 1907-

Magna Carta [*S*]

Magnetic recorders and recording

USE Tape recorders and recording [AC only]

Magnetism [*S*]

Magnets [*S*]

Magnifying glasses

Magnum, P. I. (Television program) [630]

Magpies

Magritte, René, 1898-1967

Mahabharata

Mahanes, Mike

Maheu, Robert

Mahfuz, Najib, 1912-

Mahler, Gustav, 1860-1911

Mahy, Margaret

Maiasaura

Maid Marian (Legendary character) [650]

Maigret, Jules (Fictitious character) [650]

Mailboxes (*May add geog subd*)

Mail-order business [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mailing lists (*May add geog subd*)

Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204

Maine

Maine (Battleship) [610]

Maine coon cat

Mainstreaming in education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Majors, Alexander, 1814-1900

Majors, Lee

Makah Indians [650]

Make-believe playmates

USE Imaginary playmates [*AC only*]

Makeig-Jones, Daisy, 1881-1945

Makeup, Theatrical [*AC only*]

UF Theatrical makeup

Mako sharks [*AC only*]

UF Isurus

BT Sharks

Makonde (African people) [650]

Malaria [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Malawi

Malay folklore

USE Malays (Asian people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Malay Peninsula

Malays (Asian people) [650]

—Folklore [*AC only*]

UF Folklore, Malay

Malay folklore

Malaysia

Malaysia, East

Malcolm X

USE X, Malcolm, 1925-1965

Male reproductive system

USE Reproductive system, Male

Malevich, Kazimir Severinovich, 1878-1935

Mali

Malingering

Mallard (*May add geog subd*)

Malnutrition [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Malone, Karl

Malone, Moses, 1955-

Malory, Thomas, Sir, 15th cent.

Malpractice [*S*]

UF Liability, Professional

Tort liability of professions

Malraux, André, 1901-1976. Condition humaine

USE Malraux, André, 1901-1976. Man's fate [*AC only*]

Malraux, André, 1901-1976. Man's estate

USE Malraux, André, 1901-1976. Man's fate [*AC only*]

Malraux, André, 1901-1976. Man's fate [*AC only*]

UF Malraux, André, 1901-1976. Condition humaine

Malraux, André, 1901-1976. Man's estate

Malta

Malva (Ireland)

Mälzel, Johann Nepomuk, 1772-1838

Mambas (*May add geog subd*)

Mambo (Dance)

Mamenchisaurus

Mammals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the names of specific mammals and types of animals

Mammals, Fossil [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Fossil mammals

Mammals, Rare

USE Rare animals [*AC, S*]

Mammary glands

Mammoth Cave National Park (Ky.) [651]

Mammoths

Man

—Influence of environment

—Influence on nature

Man, Prehistoric (*May add geog subd*)

UF Prehistoric man

Man from U.N.C.L.E. (Television program) [630]

Man o' War (Horse)

Man-woman relationships (*May add geog subd*)

Management [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Management

Management information systems [*S*]

Managerial economics (*May add geog subd*)

Manatees [*S*]

Manchester, William Raymond, 1922-

Mandan Indians [650]

Mandela, Nelson, 1918-

Mandela, Winnie

Mandingo (African people) (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883

Mango

Mangrove swamps (*May add geog subd*)

Mangual, Rafael

Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)

Manhattan Project (U.S.) [610]

Manic-depressive illness [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Manitoba

Mankiller, Wilma Pearl, 1945-

Mann, Anthony, 1906-1967

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859

Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody, 1806-1887

Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Magic mountain [*AC only*]

UF Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Zaubenberg

Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Zaubenberg

USE Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Magic mountain [*AC only*]

Manned space flight

Manned undersea research stations

UF Undersea research stations

Underwater research stations

Mannequins (Figures)

Manners and customs [*AC, S*]

UF Customs, Social

Social Customs

RT Etiquette

SA the subdivisions —Social life and customs *and* —Customs and practices

Manors (*May add geog subd*)

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923

Mansions (*May add geog subd*)

Manson, Charles, 1934-

Manta rays [*AC only*]

UF Mobulidae

Mantle, Mickey, 1931-

Manufactures [*S*]

Manufacturing engineering

USE Production engineering

Manufacturing industries (*May add geog subd*)

Manufacturing processes (*May add geog subd*)

Manus (Papua New Guinea people) [650]

Manuscript preparation (Authorship)

Manuscripts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Manville Corporation [610]

Manx cat

Manzanar War Relocation Center [610]

UF United States War Relocation Center (Manzanar, Calif.)

Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-1976

Maori (New Zealand people)

—Folklore [*AC only*]

UF Folklore, Maori

Legends, Maori

Maori folklore

—Legends

USE Maori (New Zealand people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Map drawing [*S*]

Map reading

- Maple** (*May add geog subd*)
Maple sugar [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Maple syrup (*May add geog subd*)
Mapp, Dollree
Maps [*S*]
 SA specific types of maps and the subdivision —Maps
 Maps, World
 USE World maps
Marathon, Battle of, 490 B.C. [650]
Marathon running [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Maravich, Pete, 1948-
Marbled murrelet
Marblehead (Mass.)
Marbles (Game)
Marbling
MARC formats [*S*]
Marcello, Carlos
March of Time (Motion picture) [630]
March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, Washington, D.C., 1963 [650]
Marches (Music) [*S*]
Marching bands
Marching drills [*S*]
 UF Drill (not military)
Marconi, Guglielmo, marchese, 1874-1937
Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-
Marcos, Imelda Romualdez, 1929-
Marcus, Stanley, 1905-
Mardi Gras [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Mardi Gras (Festival)
 RT Carnival
 Mardi Gras (Festival)
 USE Mardi Gras [*AC only*]
Margaret, of Anjou, consort of Henry VI, King of England, 1430-1482
Margaret, Princess, Countess of Snowdon, 1930-
Maricopa Indians [650]
Mariculture
Marie Antoinette, Queen, consort of Louis XVI, King of France, 1755-1793
 Marihuana
 USE Marijuana
Marijuana [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Marihuana
Marina, ca. 1505-ca.1530
Marine algae
 NT Seaweed [*AC only*]
Marine animals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Marine fauna
 BT Animals
 NT Marine mammals
Marine animals in art (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Marine fauna in art
Marine aquarium fishes (*May add geog subd*)
Marine aquariums [*S*]
Marine art
 RT Marine animals in art
 Marine plants in art
Marine biologists
Marine biology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Marine Corps
 USE United States. Marine Corps
Marine ecology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Marine engineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Marine engineers
Marine engines [*S*]
 BT Engines
 Marine fauna
 USE Marine animals
 Marine fauna in art
 USE Marine animals in art
Marine fishes (*May add geog subd*)
 Marine flora
 USE Marine plants
Marine mammals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Marine animals
Marine mineral resources [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Marine plants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Marine flora
 BT Plants
 NT Kelps
Marine pollution [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Marine resources [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Marine resources conservation (*May add geog subd*)
 Marine toad
 USE Giant toad [*AC only*]
Marine World/Africa USA [610]
Marineland
Mariner Jupiter/Saturn 1977 Project [610]
Marines
Marino, Dan, 1961-
Marion, Francis, 1732-1795
Marital property (*May add geog subd*)
Marital psychotherapy (*May add geog subd*)
Maritime anthropology
Maritime law
 RT Collisions at sea
 Salvage
Maritime Provinces
Marius, Gaius, ca. 157-86 B.C.
Marjoribanks, Archibald John
Market hunting (Game hunting)
 Market research
 USE Marketing research
Market share (*May add geog subd*)
Market surveys [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Marketing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 NT Direct marketing
 Green marketing
 Multilevel marketing
 SA the subdivision —Marketing
Marketing research
 UF Market research
 NT Motivation research (Marketing)
Markets [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Markham, Beryl
 Marking and grading
 USE Grading and marking (Students)
Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, 1650-1722
Marlborough, Sarah Jennings Churchill, Duchess of, 1660-1744
Marley, Bob
Marlow (Fictitious character) [650]
Marlowe, Christopher, 1564-1593
Marlowe, Philip (Fictitious character) [650]
Marmots [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
 ▪ Use for works on several species of marmot, including groundhogs and woodchucks.
 UF Groundhog
 Woodchuck
Marple, Jane (Fictitious character) [650]
Marquesas Island
Marquetry (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Woodwork
Marquette, Jacques, 1637-1675
Marrakech (Morocco)
Marriage [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Teenage marriage [*AC only*]
 RT Weddings
 NT Interracial marriage
 Remarriage
Marriage brokerage (*May add geog subd*)
Marriage customs and rites [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Marriage law (*May add geog subd*)
Marriage licenses (*May add geog subd*)

Marriage service (*May add geog subd*)

BT Weddings

Married people [*S*]

Mars (Planet) [*S*]

Mars probes [*S*]

Marsalis, Branford

Marsalis, Wynton, 1961-

Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899

Marsh animals

UF Marsh fauna

BT Wetland animals

Marsh ecology (*May add geog subd*)

RT Marshes

Marsh fauna

USE Marsh animals

Marsh flora

USE Marsh plants

Marsh plants

UF Marsh flora

BT Wetland plants

Marshall, Catherine, 1914-

Marshall, George C. (George Catlett), 1880-1959

Marshall, John, 1755-1835

Marshall, Peter, 1902-1949

Marshall, Thurgood, 1908-

Marshall Islands

Marshall Plan

Marshes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Marsh ecology

Swamps

Wetlands

Marsupialia

USE Marsupials [*AC only*]

Marsupials [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Marsupialia

Martens [*S*]

BT Mammals

Martha, Saint [600]

Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)

Martí, Jose, 1853-1895

Martial artists

Martial arts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Martin, Bill, 1916-

Martín, de Porres, Saint, 1579-1639

Martin, Harvey

Martin, Joseph Plumb, 1760-1850

Martin, Melody

Martin, Rafe, 1946-

Martin Luther King, Jr., Day (*May add geog subd*) [650]

Martin's Hundred Site (Va.)

Martínez, Antonio Jose, 1793-1867

Martínez, María Montoya

Martínez, Vilma

Martinique

Martyrs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678

Marx, Groucho, 1891-1977

Marx, Karl, 1818-1883

Marx, Robert F., 1933-

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint

Mary I, Queen of England, 1516-1558

Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694

Mary, of Bethany, Saint

Mary, Queen, consort of Louis XII, King of France, 1496-1533

Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587

Mary Kay Cosmetics

Mary Magdalene, Saint

Maryland

—History

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

—Revolution, 1775-1783

Masada Site (Israel)

Masai folklore

USE Masai (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Masai (African people) [650]

—Folklore [*AC only*]

UF Folklore, Masai

Masai folklore

Masai Mara National Reserve (Kenya) [651]

Masaryk, T. G. (Tomás Garrigue), 1850-1937

Masatoshi

Mascots

Masculinity (*May add geog subd*)

Masefield, John, 1878-1967

MASH (Television program) [630]

Mask making (*May add geog subd*)

Masks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Masks (Sculpture) (*May add geog subd*)

Masochism

RT Suffering

Mason, Anthony, 1963-

Mason, Joseph, 1807-1883

Mason, Robert, 1942-

Mason County (Ky.)

Mason-Dixon Line

Masonic Home for Children (Covina, Calif.) [610]

Masonry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mass media [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mass media and minorities (*May add geog subd*)

Mass murder (*May add geog subd*)

Massachuset Indians [650]

Massachusetts

—History

—To 1775

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

—New Plymouth, 1620-1691

—Revolution, 1775-1783

—1775-1865

—Social life and customs

—To 1775

Massage [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Massasoit (Indian chief), 1580-1661

Mastectomy (*May add geog subd*)

Masterson, Bat, 1853-1921

Mastodon [*S*]

Matchbox labels (*May add geog subd*)

Matches (*May add geog subd*)

Mate selection (*May add geog subd*)

Materia medica [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Materialism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Materials [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Materials

Materials handling [*S*]

Maternity leave (*May add geog subd*)

Math anxiety

Mathabane, Gail, 1962-

Mathabane, Mark

Mathematical analysis [*S*]

Mathematical instruments (*May add geog subd*)

Mathematical logic

USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Mathematical models [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Mathematical models

Mathematical recreations [*S*]

UF Creative activities and seat work [*AC only*]

NT Counting games [*AC only*]

Number games [*AC only*]

Mathematical statistics (*May add geog subd*)

Mathematicians [*S*]

NT Women mathematicians

Mathematics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA specific branches of mathematics, e.g., Geometry and the subdivision —Mathematics

—Remedial teaching

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728

Mathewson, Christy, 1880-1925

Mathias, Bob, 1930-

UF Mathias, Robert Bruce, 1930-

Matilda, Empress, consort of Henry V, Holy Roman Emperor, 1102-1167

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954

Matrices

Matrimonial actions (*May add geog subd*)

Matsuo, Basho, 1644-1694

Mattachine Society

Matter [*S*]

—Constitution

—Properties

Matterhorn, Mount

Maturation (Psychology)

Maturin, Stephen (Fictitious character)

Matzelliger, Jan Ernst, d. 1889

Matzos

Maugham, W. Somerset (William Somerset), 1874-1965

Maui (Hawaii)

Maui (Polynesian deity)

Mauna Ulu (Hawaii)

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893

Mauritius

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-1873

Maverick, Samuel Augustus, 1803-1870

Maverick automobile

Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 1832-1867

Maximilian II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1527-1576

Maxims

RT Proverbs

Maxwell, Gavin

May Day

Maya architecture (*May add geog subd*)

Maya art (*May add geog subd*)

Maya mythology (*May add geog subd*)

Mayas [*S*]

Mayborn, Frank Willis, 1903-1987

Mayer, Louis B. (Louis Burt), 1885-1957

Mayer, Maria Goepfert, 1906-1972

Mayflower (Ship) [610]

Mayflower Compact, 1620 [650]

Maynard, Joyce, 1953-

Mayo, Charles Horace, 1865-1939

Mayo, William James, 1861-1939

Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911

Mayors (*May add geog subd*)

—Dwellings (*May add geog subd*)

Mays, Willie, 1931-

Maze gardens

Maze puzzles

UF Mazes

Mazer, Norma Fox, 1931-

Mazes

USE Maze puzzles

McAlary, Florence Aleen

McAuliffe, Christa, 1948-1986

McBay, Shirley Mathis

McCaffrey, Anne

McCaffrey, Anne. Dragonriders of Pern

McCall family [600]

McCallum, Jane Y.

McCambridge, Mercedes

McCarthy, Joseph, 1908-1957

McCarthy-Army Controversy, 1954

McCartney, Paul

McCay, Winsor

McClellan, George Brinton, 1826-1885

McClintock, Barbara, 1902-

McConkey, Phil

McCrae, John, 1872-1918

McCullers, Carson, 1917-1967

McCully, Zoe

McCutchan, Joseph D, 1823-1853

McDaniel, Hattie, 1895-1952

McDaniel, Randall, 1964-

McDermott, Gerald

McDonald family [600]

McDonald Observatory [610]

McDonald's Corporation

McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character) [650]

UF Scrooge (Cartoon character)

Scrooge (Fictitious character)

Scrooge McDuck (Fictitious character)

Uncle Scrooge (Fictitious character)

BT Cartoons and comics

McEntire, Reba

McFarlin, Jeanette, 1937-

McGarr, Peter (Fictitious character) [650]

McGee, Travis (Fictitious character) [650]

McGinnis, Virginia

McGreal, William

McJunkin, George

McKay, Claude, 1890-1948

McKay, Donald, 1810-1880

McKenna, Virginia, 1931-

McKinley, Mount (Alaska)

McKinley, William, 1843-1901

McLaren, Peter

McLoughlin, John, 1784-1857

McMahon, Jim, 1959-

McMillen, Tom, 1952-

McMullen, Jeanine

McMurtry, Larry

McNair, Ronald E., 1950-1986

McNeely, Helen Traylor

McPartland, Marian

McPhail, David M.

McQueen, Steve, 1930-1980

McRae family [600]

McWhorter, Mildred

Mead, Margaret, 1901-1978

Meadow animals [*AC only*]

UF Meadow fauna

BT Meadows

Meadow ecology (*May add geog subd*)

Meadow plants (*May add geog subd*)

Meadowlarks

Meadows (*May add geog subd*)

NT Meadow animals [*AC only*]

Meagher, Thomas Francis, 1823-1867

Meaning (Psychology)

Mear, Roger

Measles

Measurement [*AC, S*]

UF Measuring

Mensuration

Physical measurements

Measuring

USE Measurement [*AC, S*]

Measuring instruments [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Meat [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Meat industry and trade (*May add geog subd*)

Mecca (Saudi Arabia)

Mech, L. David

Mechanical drawing [*S*]

Mechanical engineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mechanical engineers

Mechanical movements [*S*]**Mechanical toys****Mechanics** [*S*]*BT* Physics**Mechanics, Applied****Mechanics (Persons)** [*S*]**Medal of honor****Medals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Decorations of honor

Medals, Military and naval

USE Military decorations**Medea (Greek mythology)** [650]**Medes**

Media

USE Mass media**Media programs (Education)** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* School media programs*RT* Audio-visual library service

Audio-visual materials

Medicaid [*S*]*BT* Insurance, Health

Poor—Medical care

Medical anthropology**Medical botany** [*S*]*RT* Medicinal plants**Medical care** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Delivery of health care

Health services

SA *the subdivision* —Medical examinations**Medical care, Cost of** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Medical care—Costs**Medical centers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Medical colleges** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Medicine—Study and teaching**Medical emergencies** (*May add geog subd*)**Medical ethics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Ethics, Medical**Medical examiners (Law)** (*May add geog subd*)**Medical genetics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Medical innovations** (*May add geog subd*)**Medical instruments and apparatus** (*May add geog subd*)**Medical jurisprudence** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Medical laboratory technology****Medical laws and legislation***UF* Medicine—Law and legislation**Medical microscopy****Medical misconceptions** (*May add geog subd*)

Medical missions

USE Missions, Medical

Medical novels

USE Medicine—Fiction**Medical personnel** [*S*]**Medical personnel and patients** (*May add geog subd*)**Medical policy** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Health policy

Medical prognosis

USE Prognosis

Medical research

USE Medicine—Research**Medical sciences****Medical scientists***NT* Women medical scientists**Medical students****Medical teaching personnel****Medical technology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Medical terminology

USE Medicine—Terminology**Medical writing****Medically uninsured persons****Medicare** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Aged—Medical care

Insurance, Health

Medication abuse [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Medici, Lorenzo de, 1449-1492****Medicinal plants** (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Medical botany**Medicine** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Diagnosis

Pathology

Therapeutics

NT Sports medicine*SA* *the subdivision* —Medicine—**Research** [*S*]*UF* Medical research—**Terminology***UF* Medical terminology—**Vocational guidance***UF* Medicine as a profession**Medicine, Chinese** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Chinese medicine**Medicine, Military** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Military medicine**Medicine, Oriental** (*May add geog subd*)**Medicine, Physical** (*May add geog subd*)**Medicine, Popular** (*May add geog subd*)**Medicine, Psychosomatic****Medicine, Preventive** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Preventive medicine**Medicine, Rural** (*May add geog subd*)**Medicine, State** (*May add geog subd*)**Medicine and psychology** (*May add geog subd*)

Medicine as a profession

USE Medicine—Vocational guidance

Medicine man

USE Shamans**Medicine shows**

Medieval literature

USE Literature, Medieval**Medina, Juan****Medina River (Tex.), Battle of, 1813****Meditation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Meditations** [*S*]**Mediterranean Region****Mediterranean Sea****Medusa (Greek mythology)** [650]**Meerkat****Meetings****Megalithic monuments** (*May add geog subd*)**Megalosaurus****Meggendorfer, Lothar****Mehta, Zubin, 1936-****Meir, Golda, 1898-1978****Meitner, Lise, 1878-1968****Mekong River****Melanesia****Melanesians****Melanoma** (*May add geog subd*)**Melbourne (Vic.)****Melbourne, William Lamb, Viscount, 1779-1848****Mellencamp, John Cougar****Mellon, Paul****Melodrama** [*S*]**Meltzer, Milton, 1915-****Melville, Herman, 1819-1891****Melville, Herman, 1819-1891. Billy Budd****Melville, Herman, 1819-1891. Moby Dick****Memorial Day** [*S*]**Memorial rites and ceremonies****Memory** [*S*]*RT* Mnemonics

Memory training

USE Mnemonics**Memphis (Tenn.)**

Men [*S*]
 Men-hating
 USE Misandry
Menchú, Rigoberta
Mencken, H. L. (Henry Louis), 1880-1956
Mendel, Gregor, 1822-1884
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847
 Mendelssohn family [600]
Mendes, Chico, d. 1988
Mendilow, Myriam, 1909-
Menehune [*AC only*]
 BT Fairies
Menéndez de Avilés, Pedro, 1519-1574
Mengele, Josef, 1911-
Meningitis [*S*]
Menno Simons, 1496-1561
Mennonites [*S*]
Menominee Indians
Menopause [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Men's clothing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Menstrual cycle
 USE Menstruation [*AC, S*]
Menstruation [*AC, S*]
 UF Menstrual cycle
 Mensuration
 USE Measurement [*AC, S*]
Mental arithmetic [*S*]
 UF Arithmetic, Mental
Mental discipline
 Mental disorders
 USE Mental illness
Mental efficiency
 UF Inefficiency, Intellectual
 RT Stupidity
Mental healing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Mental health [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Mental health policy (*May add geog subd*)
Mental health services (*May add geog subd*)
Mental illness [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 ▪ Use for works on specific kinds of mental illness and on the special problems encountered by those dealing with mentally ill persons.
 UF Mental disorders
 RT Mentally ill [*AC only*]
 Neuroses
 Psychiatry
 Psychotropic drugs
 Mental patients
 USE Psychotherapy patients
Mental retardation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Mental tests
 USE Psychological tests
Mentally handicapped [*S*]
Mentally handicapped children [*S*]
Mentally ill [*S*]
 ▪ Use for works on mentally ill persons and their relationship to their environment.
 RT Mental illness [*AC only*]
Mentally ill children
 RT Mental illness
Menten, Pieter Nicolaas, 1899-1987
Mentors in education
Menudo (Musical group) [610]
Menus [*S*]
Meola, Tony, 1969-
Mer (Indic people) [650]
Mercado, Gino
Merced, Orlando, 1966-
Mercedes automobile
Mercedes-Benz (Firm) [610]
Mercedes-Benz of North America [610]
Mercer, A. S. (Asa Shinn), 1839-1917

Merchandising
Merchant marine
Merchant mariners
Merchant ships
Merchants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Mercury (Planet)
Mercury probes
Meredith, James
Merina (Malagasy people) [650]
Merlin (Legendary character) [650]
Mermaids
 BT Animals, Mythical
 Ocean—Folklore
 Ocean—Mythology
 RT Mermen [*AC only*]
Mermen
 BT Animals, Mythical
 Ocean—Folklore
 Ocean—Mythology
 RT Mermaids [*AC only*]
Meroe (Extinct city) [651]
Merriam, Eve, 1916-
Merrick, Joseph Carey, 1862 or 3-1890
Merrimack (Frigate) [610]
Merry-go-round
Merton, Thomas, 1915-1968
Mesa Petroleum Co. [610]
Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.) [651]
Meshach (Biblical figure) [600]
Messerschmitt 109 (Fighter planes) [650]
 Messiah (Musical work)
 USE Handel, George Frideric, 1685-1759. Messiah
 Messiness
 USE Cleanliness [*AC only*]
 Orderliness [*AC only*]
Messing, Shep
 Metabolic diseases
 USE Metabolism—Disorders
Metabolism [*S*]
 —Disorders
 UF Metabolic diseases
Metacognition
Metal detectors
Metal wastes
 Metal work
 USE Metalwork [*AC only*]
Metals [*S*]
 SA the names of specific metals and the subdivision —Metallurgy
 Metals, Precious
 USE Precious metals
Metals as an investment (*May add geog subd*)
Metalwork [*AC, S*]
 UF Metal work
 NT Silverwork
Metamorphosis
Metaphor
 BT Figures of speech
Metaphysics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Metazoa
 USE Metazoans [*AC only*]
Metazoans [*AC only*]
 UF Metazoa
Metchnikoff, Elie, 1845-1916
Meteorites [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Meteoroids
Meteorological optics (*May add geog subd*)
Meteorological stations (*May add geog subd*)
Meteorologists
Meteorology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Meteorology in aeronautics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Meteors [*S*]

Methadone maintenance (*May add geog subd*)
Methamphetamine (*May add geog subd*)
Methaqualone
Method (Acting)
Methodism (*May add geog subd*)
Methodist Church (*May add geog subd*)
Methodists
Métis
Metric system [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Metropolitan areas [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.) [610]
Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Lothar, Furst von, 1773-1859
Mexican American art (*May add geog subd*)
Mexican American artists
Mexican American authors
Mexican American folk art (*May add geog subd*)
Mexican American literature
USE American literature—Mexican American authors
Mexican American literature (Spanish)
Mexican American poets
Mexican Americans [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]
BT Hispanic Americans
Mexican free-tailed bat [*AC only*]
UF Brazilian free-tailed bat
Tadarida brasiliensis
Tadarida mexicana
Mexican jumping bean
USE Jumping bean [*AC only*]
Mexican literature [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Mexican poetry
Mexican War, 1846-1848 [*S*]
Mexican-American Border Region
Mexicans [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Mexico
—Foreign relations
—United States
—History
—Conquest, 1519-1540
—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821
—1821-1861
—1867-1910
—Revolution, 1910-1920
Mexico, Gulf of
Mexico City (Mexico)
Meyer, Carolyn
Mezuzah
Miami (Fla.)
Miami Beach (Fla.)
Miami Dolphins (Football team) [610]
Miami Indians [650]
Mice [*S*]
Mice as pets
Michael (Name)
Michaels, Shawn
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564
Michener, James A. (James Albert), 1907-
Michigan
Michigan, Lake
Michiko, Empress, consort of Akihito, Emperor of Japan, 1934-
Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character) [650]
Micmac Indians [650]
Microbiologists
Microbiology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Microcomputers [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Home computers
Microeconomics
Microelectronics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Micromys minutus
USE Harvest mouse, European [*AC only*]
Micronesia
Microorganisms [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Microphone
Microprocessors [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Microscopes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Microscopy
Microsoft Corporation [610]
Microsoft Excel (Computer file) [630]
Microsoft Windows (Computer file) [630]
UF Windows (Computer programs)
Microsoft Word (Computer program) [630]
Microsoft Works [630]
Microwave cookery [*S*]
BT Cookery
Microwaves [*S*]
Micrurus
USE Coral snakes [*AC only*]
Midas (Legendary character) [650]
Middle age [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Middle aged persons [*S*]
Middle Ages [*S*]
NT Twelfth century
Middle Atlantic Regional Gospel Music Festival [611]
Middle Atlantic States
Middle class (*May add geog subd*)
Middle East [*S*]
UF Near East
—Civilization
—To 622
—History
—To 622
—Politics and government
—1945-
—1979-
Middle eastern literature
Middle managers
Middle school libraries (*May add geog subd*)
Middle schools (*May add geog subd*)
Middle West [*S*]
UF Midwest
Midgits
MIDI (Standard)
UF Musical Instrument Digital Interface
Midlands (England)
Midler, Bette
Midori, 1971-
Midrash
Midway, Battle of, 1942 [650]
Midway Islands
Midwest
USE Middle West
Midwives [*S*]
Mier Expedition, 1842
USE Texan Mier Expedition, 1842-1844
Miers, Earl Schenck, 1910-1972
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig, 1886-1969
Mifepristone
BT Oral contraceptives
MIG (Fighter planes)
BT Fighter planes
Jet planes
Mighty Ducks of Anaheim (Hockey team) [610]
Migraine
Migrant agricultural laborers
Migrant labor [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Labor
Migration
—Use as the subdivision —Migration.
Migration, Internal (*May add geog subd*)
Migrations of nations
Mikasuki Indians [650]
Milan (Italy)
Miles, Nelson Appleton, 1839-1925

Military art and science [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Military bases [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Military biography

BT Biography

Military decorations

UF Medals, Military and naval

Military dependents

Military education [*S*]

Military engineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Military ethics (*May add geog subd*)

Military geography

Military helicopters

Military history [*S*]

SA the subdivision —History, Military under geographic names, names of battles, etc.

the subdivision —History under names of individual armies, e.g., United States. Army—History

Military history, Ancient

Military history, Medieval

Military history, Modern

—20th century

Military-industrial complex (*May add geog subd*)

Military intelligence (*May add geog subd*)

Military miniatures

Military museums (*May add geog subd*)

Military nursing

Military offenses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Military pensions [*S*]

UF Pensions, Military

Military personnel

USE Soldiers

Military policy [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Military policy

Military service, Draft

USE Draft

Military service, Voluntary (*May add geog subd*)

RT Armed forces

Military surveillance (*May add geog subd*)

Military training camps [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Military transportation

USE Transportation, Military

Military trucks

Military uniforms [*S*]

UF Uniforms, Military

Military vehicles

USE Vehicles, Military

Military weapons (*May add geog subd*)

UF Armaments

Milk [*S*]

RT Cookery—Milk [*AC only*]

Milk, Human

USE Breast milk

Milk hygiene

Milkcap games

Milking

Milkweed butterflies (*May add geog subd*)

Milky Way

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873

Millais, John Everett, Sir, 1829-1896

Millard, Bill

Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950

Miller, Arthur, 1915-

Miller, Arthur, 1915- . Death of a salesman

Miller, Arthur, 1915- . Crucible

Miller, Henry, 1891-1980

Miller, Johnny, 1947-

Miller, Kathy

Miller, Montana

Miller, Reggie, 1965-

Miller, Richard W.

Millers

Millhone, Kinsey (Fictitious character)

Millie (Dog)

Million (The number)

Millionaires [*S*]

Millipedes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Millipedes as pets

Mills and mill-work (*May add geog subd*)

Millwork (Woodwork)

Milne, A. A. (Alan Alexander), 1882-1956

Milne, Christopher, 1920-

Milton, John, 1608-1674

Milwaukee (Wis.)

Milwaukee Art Museum [610]

Milwaukee Brewers (Baseball team) [610]

Milwaukee Bucks (Basketball team) [610]

Mime

USE Pantomime [*AC only*]

Mimicry (Biology)

USE Camouflage (Biology) [*AC only*]

Mimosas [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Sensitive plants

Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189

Mind and body [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mineral resources conservation

Mineral resources, Marine

USE Marine mineral resources

Mineral resources in submerged lands (*May add geog subd*)

RT Mines and mineral resources

Mineralogy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Minerals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Minerals in human nutrition

BT Nutrition

Minerals in nutrition

Miners [*S*]

Mines and mineral resources [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Minerals in submerged lands

NT Gold mines and mining

Iron mines and mining

Silver mines and mining

Ming porcelain (*May add geog subd*)

Miniature books

Miniature cameras (*May add geog subd*)

Miniature craft

RT Handicraft

Miniature dachshunds

Miniature flower arrangement (*May add geog subd*)

BT Flower arrangement

Miniature furniture (*May add geog subd*)

Miniature golf

Miniature horses

Miniature objects [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Minibike racing (*May add geog subd*)

Minibikes [*S*]

Minicomputers (*May add geog subd*)

Mining

USE Gold mines and mining

Mining engineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Minkow, Barry

Minks (*May add geog subd*)

Minneapolis (Minn.)

Minneapolis Metropolitan Area (Minn.)

UF Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (Minn.)

RT Saint Paul Metropolitan Area (Minn.)

Minnesota

Minnesota Correctional Facility—Red Wing [610]

Minnesota Lakers (Basketball team) [610]

Minnesota North Stars (Hockey team) [610]

Minnesota Twins (Baseball team) [610]

Minnesota Vikings (Football team) [610]

Minoans [650]

Minor league baseball (*May add geog subd*)

Minorities [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Minority artists

Minority literature (American)

USE American literature—Minority authors

American literature—African American authors

American literature—Indian authors

American literature—Mexican American authors

Minority women

Minotaur (Greek mythology) [650]

Minstrel shows

Minstrels [*S*]

Mints

RT Money

Minuet

Minya Konka (China)

Miracle plays

USE Mysteries and miracle plays

Miracles [*S*]

Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle) [650]

Miranda, Ernesto

Miriam (Biblical figure) [600]

Miró, Joan, 1893-

Mirrors [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Misandry

UF Men-hating

Miscarriage [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Misericordia Sisters

Misers

Miss America Pageant, Atlantic City, N.J. [650]

Missing children [*S*]

Missing in action [*S*]

Missing mass (Astronomy)

Missing persons [*S*]

NT Runaways [*AC only*]

Missionaries

RT Christian biography

Missionaries, Medical

Missionaries of Charity

Missions (*May add geog subd*)

NT Home missions

SA *the subdivision* —Missions

Missions, Christian

USE Missions

Missions, Home

USE Home missions

Missions, Medical (*May add geog subd*)

UF Medical missions

Missions, Spanish (*May add geog subd*)

UF Spanish missions

Mississippi

Mississippi Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)

Mississippi River [651]

Mississippi River Valley [*S*] [651]

—History

—To 1803

Missouri

Missouri (Battleship : BB 63) [610]

Missouri River

Missouri River Valley

Mistaken identity

Mister Rogers' neighborhood (Television program) [630]

Mistletoes

UF Mistletoe

Misty (Horse)

Mitchell, Arthur, 1934-

Mitchell, Clarence M. (Clarence Maurice), 1911-1984

Mitchell, Kevia, 1962-

Mitchell, Margaret, 1900-1949

Mitchell, Maria, 1818-1889

Mitchell, Napoleon Bonaparte

Mitosis

BT Cells

Mittens (*May add geog subd*)

Miwok Indians [650]

Mix, Tom, 1880-1940

Mnemonics

UF Memory training

RT Memory

Moas

Mobile (Ala.)

Mobile home industry (*May add geog subd*)

Mobile home living [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mobile homes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mobiles (Sculpture) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mock trials

BT Trials

Mockingbirds

Model car racing

Modeling [*S*]

RT Models and modelmaking

NT Clay modeling [*AC only*]

SA *the subdivision* —Models

Models (Clay, plaster, etc.)

Models (Persons)

UF Fashion models

Models, Fashion

Models, Artists'

USE Artists' models

Models, Fashion

USE Models (Persons)

Models and modelmaking [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Modeling

SA *the subdivision* —Models

Modems

Modern art

USE Art, Modern

Modernism (Art)

Modern dance [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Modern literature

USE Literature, Modern

Modernism (Art) (*May add geog subd*)

RT Art, Modern

Modigliani, Amedeo, 1884-1920

Modisane, Bloke, d. 1986

Modoc Indians [650]

—Wars, 1873

Modular arithmetic

Moe, Malla

Moehlman, Patricia Des Roses, 1943-

Mogul Empire

Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, Shah of Iran, 1919-

Mohave Indians [650]

Mohawk Indians [650]

Mohawk River (N.Y.)

Mohegan Indians [650]

UF Mohican Indians

Mohegan Lake (N.Y.)

Mohr, Joseph, 1792-1848

Mohr, Joseph, 1792-1848. Silent night, holy night [*AC only*]

UF Mohr, Joseph, 1792-1848. Stille Nacht, heilige Nacht

Mohr, Joseph, 1792-1848. Stille Nacht, heilige Nacht

USE Mohr, Joseph, 1792-1848. Silent night, holy night [*AC only*]

Mohr, Nicholas

Moisture

Mojave Desert (Calif.)

Molas

Molasses

Molds (Fungi) [*S*]

Mole crickets (*May add geog subd*)

BT Crickets

Molecular biologists

Molecular biology [*S*]*UF* Biology, Molecular**Molecular genetics** (*May add geog subd*)**Molecular structure****Molecular theory****Molecules** [*S*]**Moles (Animals)** (*May add geog subd*)**Molière, 1622-1673***UF* Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673

USE Molière, 1622-1673**Molina, Gloria****Mollusks** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Molly Maguires***BT* Coal miners—Pennsylvania**Molting****Momentum (Mechanics)****Monaco****Monaco Grand Prix Race** [650]**Monarch butterfly***BT* Butterflies**Monarchs***USE* Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]**Monarchy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Monasteries** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Monastic and religious life***USE* Religious life [*AC only*]**Monasticism and religious orders***USE* Religious life [*AC only*]**Mondale, Walter F., 1928-****Monet, Claude, 1840-1926****Monetary policy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Monette, Paul****Money** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Mints**Money (Motion picture)** [630]**Money laundering** (*May add geog subd*)**Money market** (*May add geog subd*)**Money-making projects for children***USE* Moneymaking projects [*AC only*]**Moneymaking projects** [*AC only*]*UF* Money-making projects for children**Mongolia****Mongols****Mongoose****Monhegan (Me.)****Monhegan Island (Me.)****Monitor (Ironclad)****Monitor lizards***BT* Lizards**Monk seals****Monkeys** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Lemur**Monkeys as aids for the handicapped** (*May add geog subd*)**Monkeys as laboratory animals****Monks** [*AC, S*]

▪ Use for works on members of a monastery who are bound by a vow of stability and are co-owners of the community property of the monastery. For works on members of a mendicant order, whose members are not attached to a monastery and own no community property, use Friars.

RT FriarsReligious life [*AC only*]**Monmouth, Battle of, 1778** [650]**Monmouth, Robert Carey, Earl of, ca. 1560-1639****Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685** [650]**Mono Indians** [650]**Monograms** [*S*]**Monographic series****Monologues** [*S*]**Mononucleosis** (*May add geog subd*)**Monorail railroads***USE* Monorails [*AC only*]**Monorails** [*AC only*]*UF* Monorail railroads**Monosodium glutamate****Monotremata***USE* Monotremes [*AC only*]**Monotremes** [*AC only*]*UF* Egg-laying mammals

Monotremata

NT Echidnas**Monroe, Elizabeth, 1768-1830****Monroe, James, 1758-1831****Monroe, Marilyn, 1926-1962****Monroe, Robert A.****Monroe Doctrine****Monsoons****Monster trucks** (*May add geog subd*)**Monsters** [*S*]**Monsters in art****Monsters in mass media****Monsters in motion pictures****Montagnais Indians** [650]**Montague County (Tex.)****Mont-Saint-Michel (France)****Montana****Montana, Joe, 1956-****Montcalm de Saint-Veran, Louis-Joseph, Marquis de, 1712-1759****Monterey (Calif.)****Monterey Peninsula (Calif.)****Montessori, Maria, 1870-1952****Montessori method of education** [*S*]**Monteverde Cloud Forest Preserve (Costa Rica)** [*AC only*] [651]*UF* Reserva del Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde (Costa Rica)**Montezuma, Carlos, 1866-1923****Montezuma II, Emperor of Mexico, ca. 1480-1520****Montfort, Simon de, Earl of Leicester, 1208?-1265****Montgolfier, Jacques-Etienne, 1745-1799****Montgolfier, Joseph-Michel, 1740-1810****Montgomery (Ala.)****Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942****Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law Montgomery, Viscount, 1887-1976****Months** [*S*]**Monticello (Va.)****Montreal Canadiens (Hockey team)** [610]**Montreal Expos (Baseball team)** [610]**Montreal Island (Quebec)****Monuments** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* National monuments

Natural monuments

Mooar, J. Wright, 1851-1940**Mood (Psychology)****Moody, Anne, 1940-****Moody, Dwight Lyman, 1837-1899****Moody, Ralph, 1898-****Moon** [*S*]

—Exploration

RT Space flight to the moon

—Phases

Moon, Lottie, 1840-1912**Moon, Sun Myung****Moon cars** [*S*]**Moon rocks** [*AC only*]*UF* Lunar petrology**Moore, Adam, 1979-****Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863****Moore, Henry, 1898-****Moore, John Allen****Moore, Marianne, 1887-1972****Moore, Mary Carr, 1873-1957****Moore, Mary Tyler, 1937-**

Moore, Pauline

Moore County (Tex.)

Moose (*May add geog subd*)

BT Mammals

Mopeds (*May add geog subd*)

Moral development (*May add geog subd*)

Moral education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Moral conditions

Moralities

Morar, Loch (Scotland)

Moravia (Czech Republic)

Moravians [*S*] [650]

BT Sects

Morck, David Robert

Mordred (Legendary character) [650]

More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535

Moreno, Rita

Morgan, Elizabeth, 1947-

Morgan, Gib, 1842-1909

Morgan, Henry, Sir, 1635?-1688

Morgan, Julia, 1872-1957

Morgan, Sally, 1951-

Morgan Grenfell & Co. [610]

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York [610]

Morgan horse

Morgan le Fay (Legendary character) [650]

Morgan Stanley & Co. [610]

Morimoto, Junko

Morita psychotherapy (*May add geog subd*)

Mormon Church (*May add geog subd*)

NT Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Mormon women

Mormons [*S*]

Morning [*AC only*]

BT Chronology

Day

Time

Morning glories [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Flowers

Morocco

Moroni (Book of Mormon figure) [600]

Morphology

Morphology (Animals)

Morrill, George P., 1920-

Morris, Desmond

Morris, Paul

Morris, Samuel, 1873-1893

Morris, Willie

Morrison, George, 1919-

Morrison, Jim, 1943-1971

Morrison, Toni

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872

Morse, Thomas S.

Mortality [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mortgage loans (*May add geog subd*)

Mortgages [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Loans

Borrowing and lending [*AC only*]

Mosaics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Moscow (Russia)

Mosely-Braun, Carol, 1947-

Moses (Biblical leader) [600]

Moses, Grandma, 1860-1961

Mosley, Diana, Lady, 1910-

Mosley, Oswald, Sir, 1896-

Mosques [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mosquito (Bombers)

Mosquito Indians

Mosquitoes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Insect pests

Insects

Mosquitoes as carriers of disease (*May add geog subd*)

Moss, Claude Scott, 1924-

Mosses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mossi (African people) [650]

Mote Marine Laboratory (Sarasota, Fla.) [610]

Motels

USE Hotels, motels, etc. [*AC only*]

Mother and child [*S*]

Mother Goose

Mother Teresa

Motherhood (*May add geog subd*)

Mothers [*S*]

RT Fathers

NT Love, Maternal

Surrogate mothers

Teenage mothers

Unmarried mothers

Working mothers

Mothers and daughters [*S*]

RT Daughters

Fathers and daughters

Mothers and sons

Mothers and sons [*S*]

RT Fathers and sons

Mothers and daughters

Sons

Mother's Day

Moths [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Moths as pets

Motion [*S*]

UF Movement

Motion perception (Vision)

Motion picture acting

Motion picture actors and actresses

USE Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

Motion picture authorship

Motion picture cartoons

USE Animated films

Motion picture industry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Motion picture music (*May add geog subd*)

Motion picture plays [*S*]

Motion picture producers and directors [*S*]

Motion picture sequels

Motion picture serials [*S*]

Motion picture theaters (*May add geog subd*)

Motion pictures [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Films

Movies

Moving pictures

RT Film criticism

Video tapes

NT Animated films

Feature films

Our Gang films

Vampire films

Western films

SA specific types, e.g., Vampire films and the subdivision —Film and video adaptations

—**Biography**

NT Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

—**Plots, themes, etc.**

—**Production and direction**

—Science fiction

USE Science fiction films

Motivation (Psychology) [*S*]

NT Achievement motivation

Motivation in education

Motivation research (Marketing)

BT Advertising—Psychological aspects

Marketing research

Motocross

Motor ability

Motor learning

Motor vehicle driving

NT Driving, Automobile

Motor vehicles (*May add geog subd*)**Motor vehicles, Amphibious****Motor vehicles in art****Motorboat racing** (*May add geog subd*)**Motorboats** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Motorcycle industry** (*May add geog subd*)**Motorcycle racing** (*May add geog subd*)**Motorcycle sidecars****Motorcycles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the names of specific makes of motorcycle

Motorcycles, Military**Motorcycling** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Motown Record Corporation** [610]**Mott, Lucretia, 1793-1880****Mottoes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Mound builders** [*AC only*]

UF Mound-builders

Mount, William Sidney, 1807-1868**Mount Desert Island (Me.)****Mount Rushmore National Memorial (S.D.)** [651]**Mount Saint Helens National Volcanic Movement (Wash.)** [651]**Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)****Mountain animals** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Alpine animals

Alpine fauna

Mountain fauna

Mountain bikes

USE All terrain bicycles

Mountain bluebird**Mountain ecology** (*May add geog subd*)**Mountain fauna**

USE Mountain animals [*AC, S*]

Mountain life [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Mountain plants** [*S*]

UF Alpine plants

RT Alpine garden plants

Mountain railroads

BT Railroads

NT Rack railroads

Mountain sheep**Mountain whites (Southern States)**

UF Appalachian people (Southern States)

Mountaineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Snow and ice climbing

Mountaineers

NT Women mountaineers

Mountains [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Mounbatten of Burma, Louis, Earl, 1900-1979****Mourning, Alonzo, 1970-****Mourning etiquette** (*May add geog subd*)

RT Funeral rites and ceremonies

Mouth

—Cancer

Mouth organs

RT Harmonica

Movement

USE Motion

Movement, Psychology of**Movement disorders**

NT Paralysis

Movement education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Dancing

Physical education and training

Movement songs

USE Political ballads and songs

Movie stars

USE Actors and actresses [*AC only*]

Movies

USE Motion pictures

Moving, Household [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.****Moving-picture cartoons**

USE Animated films

Moving pictures

USE Motion pictures

Mowat, Farley**Moyers, Rich****Mozambique****Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791****Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791. Magic flute****Mpongwe (African people)** [650]

—Folklore [*AC only*]

UF Folklore, Mpongwe

Mpongwe folklore

Mpongwe folklore

USE Mpongwe (African people)—Folklore [*AC only*]

Mr. T. [600]**MS-DOS (Computer operating system)** [630]

UF DOS (Computer operating system)

Mubarak, Muhammad Husni, 1928-**Mubulidae**

USE Manta rays [*AC only*]

Mud (*May add geog subd*)**Mud racing****Muffins****Mugabe, Robert Gabriel, 1924-****Mugs** (*May add geog subd*)**Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632**

—Ascension

UF Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—Isra' and Mi'raj

Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—Night journey to Jerusalem

—Isra' and Mi'raj

USE Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—Ascension

—Night journey to Jerusalem

USE Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—Ascension

Muhammad Ali, 1942-**Muir, Gladdys Esther, 1895-1967****Muir, John, 1838-1914****Mulching** (*May add geog subd*)**Muldowney, Shirley, 1940-****Mule deer** (*May add geog subd*)**Mules** (*May add geog subd*)**Müller, George, 1805-1898****Muller, Jorg****Mullin, Chris, 1963-****Multicultural education** [*S*]**Multiculturalism** [*S*]**Multilevel marketing** (*May add geog subd*)

BT Marketing

Multiple birth [*S*]

UF Birth, multiple

Multiple personality [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Multiple sclerosis** (*May add geog subd*)**Multiplication** [*S*]**Mummies** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Mummy (Motion picture)** [630]**Mumps** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Munch, Edvard, 1863-1944****Mundy, John Hine, 1917-****Munich Four-Power Agreement (1938)** [630]**Municipal engineering** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Engineering

Municipal government [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Local government

Political science

Municipal services

UF Community services

Public services

BT County services

Munitions**Muñoz Marín, Luis, 1898-**

Munro, Roxie

Muppet Show (Television program) [630]

Muppets

Mural painting and decoration [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Murchison, Clinton Williams, 1895-1969

Murchison family [600]

Murder (*May add geog subd*)

RT Trials (Murder)

NT Parricide

—**Investigation** (*May add geog subd*)

Murder victims

Murderers

Murie, Margaret E.

Murphy, Dale, 1956-

Murphy, Eddie, 1961-

Murphy, Gerald, 1888-1964

Murphy, Sara

Murphy family [600]

Murrells Inset (S.C.)

Murrow, Edward R.

Musar movement

Muscle cars

Muscle strength

UF Strength of muscles

Muscles [*AC, S*]

NT Muscular system [*AC only*]

Muscovy duck

Muscular dystrophy

Muscular system [*AC only*]

UF Musculoskeletal system

BT Muscles [*AC, S*]

Musculoskeletal system

USE Muscular system

Musée d'Orsay

Musée du Louvre

Museo del Prado

Museo Nacional de Antropología (Mexico) [610]

Museology

USE Museum techniques

Museum conservation methods

SA *the subdivision* —Conservation and restoration

Museum curators

Museum directors

Museum methods

USE Museum techniques

Museum of Fine Arts (Boston, Mass.) [610]

Museum of Modern Art (New York, N.Y.) [610]

Museum of New Mexico [610]

Museum of Science and Industry (Chicago, Ill.) [610]

Museum techniques

UF Museology

Museum methods

Museum voor Volkenkunde (Rotterdam, Netherlands) [610]

Museums [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Natural history museums

SA *the subdivision* —Museums

Mushers

RT Sled dog racing

Mushrooms [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Mushrooms, Edible (*May add geog subd*)

Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic (*May add geog subd*)

UF Hallucinogenic mushrooms

Mushrooms, Poisonous (*May add geog subd*)

Musial, Stan, 1920-

UF Musial, Stanley Frank, 1920-

Musial, Stanley Frank, 1920-

USE Musial, Stan, 1920-

Music [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA *the names of specific forms of music, and the subdivisions*

—Music *and* —Songs and music

—**Acoustics and physics**

—Analysis

USE Musical analysis

—**Games**

UF Music games

Musical games

BT Games

NT Harmony

RT Singing games

—**Theory**

UF Music theory

Music, African

USE Music—Africa

Music, Broadway

USE Musical theater

Music, Japanese

USE Music—Japan

Music, Mexican

USE Music—Mexico

Music, Norwegian

USE Music—Norway

Music, Origin of

Music, Patriotic

USE Patriotic music

Music, Popular

USE Popular music

Music and literature [*S*]

RT Literature

Music and society

Music appreciation [*S*]

Music camps [*AC only*]

UF Camps, Music

Music festivals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Music games

USE Music—Games

BT Games

NT Singing games

Music teachers

Music theory

USE Music—Theory

Music therapy (*May add geog subd*)

Music trade (*May add geog subd*)

Music videos [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—**Production and direction**

Musical analysis

UF Music—Analysis

Musical books

Musical films [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Musical form [*S*]

Musical groups

Musical Instrument Digital Interface

USE MIDI (Standard)

Musical instruments [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Instruments, Musical

SA *the names of specific instruments and types of instruments*

Musical instruments, Electronic

Musical instruments in art

Musical landmarks (*May add geog subd*)

Musical meter and rhythm [*S*]

Musical notation [*S*]

Musical revues, comedies, etc.

USE Musicals

Musical theater (*May add geog subd*)

Musicals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Musical revues, comedies, etc.

Musicians [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Women musicians

BT Musicians

SA *the names of specific musicians, instruments, and types of music*

Musk ox

USE Muskoxx

Muskogean Indians [650]

Muskox

UF Musk ox

- Muskkrat** (*May add geog subd*)
- Muslims** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Muslims, Black**
- Mussels**
- Mussolini, Benito, 1883-1945**
- Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881. Night on Bald Mountain**
[*AC only*]
UF Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881. Noch'na Lysoi gore (1880)
- Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881. Noch'na Lysoi gore (1880)
USE Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881. Night on Bald Mountain [*AC only*]
- Mustang** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Mustang automobile**
- Mustard seed (Parable)** [650]
- Mustelidae**
BT Carnivores [*AC, S*]
- Mute swan**
- Mutism** (*May add geog subd*)
- Mutism, Elective**
- Mutombo, Dikembe**
- Muttaborrasaurus**
- Mutton**
RT Cookery—Lamb and mutton [*AC only*]
Lamb (Meat)
- Mutual funds** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Investment trusts
BT Investments
- Muze'on Yisra'el (Jerusalem)
USE Israel Museum (Jerusalem) [*AC only*]
- Muzzle-loading firearms**
NT Firearms
- Muzzleloader hunting**
BT Hunting
- Myers, Ariel**
- Myers, Carlotta, 1849-1932**
- Myers, Janet Cannon**
- Myers, Walter Dean, 1937-**
- Myers-Briggs Type Indicator**
BT Personality tests
- Myerson, Bess**
- Mynahs**
- Myocardial infarction** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Heart attack
- Mysteries**
USE Mystery and detective stories
- Mysteries and miracle plays** [*AC, S*]
UF Mysteries and miracle-plays
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Mystery and detective plays** [*AC, S*]
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
UF Detective and mystery plays
- Mystery and detective stories** [*AC only*]
UF Detective and mystery stories
NT Ciphers—Fiction [*AC only*]
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]**
NT Mysteries and miracle plays
Mystery and detective plays
Mystery and detective stories
Mystery and detective television programs
- Mystery and detective television programs** [*AC only*]
UF Detective and mystery television programs
RT Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
- Mysticism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Myth**
- Myth in literature**
- Mythology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA *the subdivision* —Religion and headings of the type: Indian mythology
- Mythology, African**
- Mythology, Asian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian**
- Mythology, Celtic**
- Mythology, Chinese**
- Mythology, Classical**
- Mythology, Egyptian**
- Mythology, Germanic**
- Mythology, Greek**
- Mythology, Greek, in art**
- Mythology, Hawaiian**
- Mythology, Hindu**
- Mythology, Indian**
USE Indian mythology
- Mythology, Indic**
- Mythology, Iranian**
- Mythology, Japanese**
- Mythology, Norse**
- Mythology, Oriental**
- Mythology, Peruvian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Mythology, Roman**
- Mythology, Sub-Saharan African**
- Mythology, Tibetan**
- Mythology and art**
USE Art and mythology
- Mythology in literature**
- Naaman, the Syrian**
- Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1899-1977**
- Nacogdoches County (Tex.)**
- Nader, Ralph**
- Nagasaki-shi (Japan)**
—History
— —Bombardment, 1945
- Nagurski, Bronko, 1908-**
- Nahuas**
- Nahuatl language** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Aztec language
- Naikan psychotherapy**
BT Psychotherapy
- Nail-biting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Nail craft**
BT Handicraft
- Nails (Anatomy)**
- Nairobi National Park (Kenya)** [651]
- Nakahama, Manjiro, 1827-1898**
- Naked mole rat**
- Namath, Joe Willie, 1943-**
- Nameless Detective (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Names** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Nomenclature
SA *the subdivision* —Names
- Names, Geographical** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Geography
- Names, Personal** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Personal names
—Jewish
- Namibia**
- Nannies**
- Nanotechnology**
- Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930**
- Nanticoke Indians** [650]
- Nantucket Island (Mass.)**
- Naples (Italy)**
- Naples (Kingdom)**
- Napkin folding**
- Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821**
- Napoleon Solo (Yacht)** [610]
- Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815** [650]
- Naprapnik, Jasmine Jade**

Naps (Sleep) (*May add geog subd*)

Narcissism (*May add geog subd*)

Narcotic addiction

USE Narcotic habit

Narcotic addicts

Narcotic enforcement agents

Narcotic habit

UF Narcotic addiction

Narcotic laws

Narcotics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Narcotics, Control of (*May add geog subd*)

Narcotics and crime (*May add geog subd*)

UF Crime and narcotics

Narcotics dealers

UF Drug dealers

Narcotics traffic

Narcotics traffic

USE Narcotics dealers

Narraganset Indians [650]

Narration (Rhetoric)

Narration in the Bible

Narrative poetry [*S*]

BT Poetry

Narváez, Pánfilo de, d. 1528

Narwhal (*May add geog subd*)

BT Whales

NASA

USE United States. National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Nascapee Indians

USE Naskapi Indians

Nascimento, Edson Arantes do, 1940-

USE Pele, 1940-

Nash, Ogden, 1902-1971

Nashua River (Mass. and N.H.)

Nashville (Tenn.)

Naskapi Indians [650]

UF Nascapee Indians

Nason, Susan

Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character) [650]

Nassau (Bahamas)

Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970

Nast, Thomas, 1840-1902

Natick High School (Natick, Mass.) [610]

Nation-state

USE National state

National Air and Space Museum [610]

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People [610]

National Ballet School (Canada) [610]

National bank notes (*May add geog subd*)

National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum [610]

National Basketball Association [610]

National Broadcasting Company, Inc. [610]

National characteristics [*S*]

BT Anthropology

Social psychology

National characteristics, American [Argentine, British, English, etc.]

National Collegiate Athletic Association [610]

National Council of Teachers of English [610]

National Dance Institute (U.S.) [610]

National emblems

USE Emblems, National

National Fire Protection Association [610]

National Football League [610]

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities [610]

National Gallery of Art (U.S.) [610]

National Geographic (Periodical) [630]

National Geographic Society (U.S.) [610]

National Guard

USE United States. National Guard Bureau

National Hockey League [610]

National League of Professional Baseball Clubs [610]

National liberation movements [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Freedom

National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test [650]

National monuments [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Monuments

National Museum of American Art (U.S.) [610]

National Museum of American History (U.S.) [610]

National Museum of Natural History (U.S.) [610]

National Museum of Women in the Arts (U.S.) [610]

National parks and reserves [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Parks

National Rifle Association of America [610]

National Science Foundation (U.S.) [610]

National Security Council (U.S.) [610]

National service [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

National socialism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Nazism

NT Hitler Youth [*AC only*]

National socialism and art

National Socialist German Workers Party

National socialists

National songs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Patriotic music

National state

UF Nation-state

BT State, The

National Storytelling Festival [611]

National Weather Service

USE United States. National Weather Service

RT Weather forecasting

National Zoological Park (U.S.) [610]

RT Zoos

Nationalism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Nationalists

Nationalmuseum (Sweden) [610]

Native language

RT Language and languages

Native peoples

USE Indigenous peoples

Native plant gardening (*May add geog subd*)

BT Gardening

Native plants for cultivation (*May add geog subd*)

NATO

USE North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Natt, James, 1736-1819

Natural childbirth [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Natural disasters [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Natural family planning (*May add geog subd*)

Natural food

USE Natural foods

Natural foods [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Food, Natural

Health food

Health foods

Natural food

Organic food

Organic foods

Organically grown foods

Natural gas

USE Gas [*AC, S*]

Natural history [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Natural history projects

Natural history museums (*May add geog subd*)

BT Museums

Natural monuments [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Monuments

Natural numbers

USE Numbers, Natural

Natural pesticides [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Natural resources [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Nonrenewable natural resources

SA the subdivision —Environmental aspects

Natural selection [*S*]

- Naturalists** [*S*]
Naturalization [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nature [*S*]
 —**Effect of human beings on** (*May add geog subd*)
Nature (Aesthetics)
UF Art and nature
 Nature in art
Nature, Healing power of
Nature and nurture
 Nature conservation
USE Conservation of natural resources [*AC, S*]
Nature craft [*S*]
BT Handicraft
 Nature in art
USE Nature (Aesthetics)
Nature in literature [*S*]
Nature in the Bible
RT Bible
Nature photography [*S*]
BT Photography
Nature printing and nature prints [*AC only*]
UF Nature-printing and nature-prints
Nature stories
Nature sounds (*May add geog subd*)
Nature study [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Wildlife watching
Nature worship (*May add geog subd*)
Naturopathy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nautical almanacs [*S*]
Nautical charts (*May add geog subd*)
Nautilus (Submarine : SS-168) [610]
Nauvoo (Ill.)
Navajo art (*May add geog subd*)
BT Art, American
 Navajo folklore
USE Navajo Indians—Folklore [*AC only*]
Navajo Indians [*S*]
 —**Folklore** [*AC only*]
UF Folklore, Navajo
 Navajo folklore
Navajo language [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Readers** [*AC only*]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Navajo containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Navajo intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Navajo language materials.
RT Navajo language materials [*AC only*]
Navajo language materials [*AC only*]
 ■Use for works written in Navajo intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Navajo containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Navajo language—Readers.
RT Navajo language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —**Bilingual** [*AC only*]
Navajo textile fabrics
Naval architecture [*S*]
Naval art and science [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Naval operations
Naval battle groups (*May add geog subd*)
Naval battles [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Naval convoys
Naval education [*S*]
Naval history [*S*]
Naval museums
Navarro, José Antonio, 1795-1871
 Navarol
USE Belly button [*AC only*]
Navies [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Navigation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Seamanship
SA the subdivision —Navigation
Navigation (Aeronautics) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Navratilova, Martina, 1956-
 Navy
USE Naval art and science
 United States. Navy
Navy, Caryn
Navy Fighter Weapons School (U.S.) [610]
Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds
Nazca Site (Peru)
 Nazi criminals
USE War criminals
 Nazi Youth Movement
USE Hitler Youth [*AC only*]
 Nazis
USE National socialists
 Nazism
USE National socialism
NBC News
NCAA Basketball Tournament
Neanderthals
Near-death experiences [*S*]
UF Apparent death
 Near East
USE Middle East
 Neatness
USE Cleanliness [*AC, S*]
 Orderliness [*AC only*]
Nebraska
Nebuchadnezzar II, King of Babylonia, d. 562 B.C.
Nebulae
Necklaces
Nectarivores (*May add geog subd*)
UF Honey-eating animals
Needham, Ann
 Needlepoint
USE Canvas embroidery
Needlework [*S*]
NT Canvas embroidery
Neelley, Judith
Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th century B.C.
Negativism (*May add geog subd*)
Negotiation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Bargaining
BT Psychology, Applied
NT Conflict management
Negotiation in business (*May add geog subd*)
Negro leagues
 Negroes
USE Blacks (*see scope note*)
 African Americans
 Negroes in art
USE Blacks in art
 Negroes in literature
USE Blacks in literature
Nehalem Indians [650]
Nehemiah (Governor of Judah) [600]
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964
Nehru, Motilal, 1861-1931
Neighborhood (*May add geog subd*)
Neighborhood watch programs (*May add geog subd*)
Neighborliness
Neighbors [*AC only*]
BT Persons
Neihardt, John Gneisenau, 1881-1973
Neill, Alexander Sutherland, 1883-1973. Summerhill
Nelson, Baby Face, 1908-1934
Nelson, Gaylord, 1916-
Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, 1758-1805
Nelson, Rachel West
Nelson, Willie, 1933-

- Nematoda
USE Nematodes [AC only]
- Nematodes [AC only]
UF Nematoda
- Nemean lion (Greek mythology) [650]
- Nene
- Neoclassicism (Art) (*May add geog subd*)
- Neonatal intensive care
- Neo-Nazis
- Neo-nazism
USE Fascism
- Neoplasms
USE Tumors
- Nepal
- Nephi (Book of Mormon figure) [600]
- Nephritis, Interstitial (*May add geog subd*)
BT Kidneys—Diseases
- Neptune (Planet)
- Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68 [S]
- Neruda, Pablo, 1904-1973
- Nerves [S]
- Nervous system [S]
- Nesbit, E. (Edith), 1858-1924
- Neshoba County (Miss.)
- Ness, Loch (Scotland)
- Nest building
- Nester, Paul M. (Paul Michael), 1900-
- Netanyahu, Yonatan, 1946-1976
- Netherlands [S]
 —History
 — —Wars of independence, 1556-1648
 — —1714-1795
 — —German occupation, 1940-1945
 — —1945-
- Netherlands Antilles
- Nettie Quill (Steamship) [610]
- Neuhaus, Bo, 1973-1985
- Neumann, John, Saint, 1811-1860
- Neuralgia
- Neuritis
- Neuroimmunology (*May add geog subd*)
- Neurofibromatosis
- Neurolinguistic programming (*May add geog subd*)
- Neurologists
- Neurology (*May add geog subd*)
- Neurophysiology (*May add geog subd*)
BT Brain
- Neuropsychology (*May add geog subd*)
BT Psychology
- Neuroses [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Mental illness
- Neurosurgeons
- Neutron bomb
- Nevada
- Nevelson, Louise, 1899-1988
- New Age movement [S]
UF Aquarian Age movement
BT Social movements
- New Brunswick
- New business enterprises [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- New Deal, 1933-1939
- New England [S]
 —Social life and customs
 — —To 1775
 — —1783-1865 [AC only]
- New England Aquarium Corporation [610]
- New England Patriots (Football team) [610]
- New France
- New Guinea
- New Hampshire
- History
 — —To 1775
 — —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- New Haven (Conn.)
 —History
 — —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — —Revolution, 1775-1783
- New Jersey
 —History
 — —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — —Revolution, 1775-1783
- New Jersey Devils (Hockey team) [610]
- New Jersey Nets (Basketball team) [610]
- New Kids on the Block (Musical group) [610]
- New London (Tex.)
- New Market (Va.), Battle of, 1864 [650]
- New Mexico
 —History
 — —To 1848
- New Orleans (La.)
 —History
 — —Capture, 1862
- New Orleans, Battle of, 1815
USE New Orleans (La.), Battle of, 1815
- New Orleans, Battle of, 1862
USE New Orleans (La.)—History—Capture, 1862
- New Orleans (La.), Battle of, 1815 [650]
UF New Orleans, Battle of, 1815
- New Orleans (La.). Vieux Carré
USE French Quarter (New Orleans, La.) [AC only]
- New Orleans (Steamboat) [610]
- New Orleans Saints (Football team) [610]
- New Plymouth Colony
UF Plymouth Colony
- New products (*May add geog subd*)
- New Sweden
- New wave music
- New Year (*May add geog subd*)
- New York (N.Y.)
 ■ As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
 —History
 — —To 1775
 — —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — —1775-1865
 — —Civil War, 1861-1865
 — —1865-1898
- New York (N.Y.). Police Dept.
- New York (N.Y.) in art
- New York (N.Y.) Plaza Hotel [610]
- New York (State)
 —History
 — —To 1775
 — —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — —Revolution, 1775-1783
 — —1775-1865
 — —Social life and customs
 — —1918-1945 [AC only]
- New York City Ballet [610]
- New York Giants (Baseball team) [610]
- New York Jets (Football team) [610]
- New York Knickerbockers (Basketball team) [610]
- New York Mets (Baseball team) [610]
- New York Public Library [610]
- New York Rangers (Hockey team) [610]
- New York School of Art [610]
BT Art, Modern—20th century
- New York Stock Exchange [610]
- New York Times [630]
- New York Times Company [610]
- New York to Paris Race, 1908 [650]

- New York Yankees (Baseball team)** [610]
New York Zoological Park [610]
New Yorker (Magazine) [630]
New Zealand
Newbery Medal [*S*]
Newbery medal books
UF John Newbery medal books
Newbery prize books
RT Caldecott Medal
Newbery prize books
USE Newbery medal books
Newcomb College [610]
Newcomb pottery
Newfoundland
Newman, Arnold, 1918-
Newman, Paul, 1925-
Newport (R.I.)
News photographers
News reporting
USE Reporters and reporting
Newsletters (*May add geog subd*)
Newspaper carriers
Newspaper editorials
USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Editorials
Newspaper publishing (*May add geog subd*)
Newspapers [*S*]
—Sections, columns, etc.
—Editorials
UF Newspaper editorials
RT Journalism
Newspapers, School
USE Student newspapers and periodicals
Newton, Isaac, Sir, 1642-1727
Newton, John, 1725-1807
Newton-John, Olivia
Newts [*S*]
BT Amphibians
Ney, Elisabet, 1833-1907
Nez Percé Indians [650]
—Wars, 1877
Ngo Dinh Diem, 1901-1963
Ngoni (African people) [610]
Niagara Falls (N.Y. and Ont.)
Nias Island (Indonesia)
Nibelungenlied (Musical work)
RT Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
Nicanor, 1st cent. B.C.
Nicaragua
—Social conditions
—1979-
Nicene Creed [*S*]
Nicholas, Saint, Bp. of Myra
Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1860-1918
Nicholson, Callie Many Waters Cox, 1869-1956
Nickens, Bessie
Nicklaus, Jack
Nicknames [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nicotine
RT Tobacco
Smoking
Nigeria
Nigerian Americans [650]
Night [*S*]
BT Day
Night people
Night photography
Night work (*May add geog subd*)
Nightingale
BT Birds
Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910
RT Nursing
- Nightmares**
Nijinsky, Waslaw, 1890-1950
Nike (Firm) [610]
Nile River
Nile River Valley
Nili (Palestine organization)
Nimitz, Chester William, 1885-1966
Nimoy, Leonard
Niña II (Caravel : Replica)
Nine-banded armadillo
Nine (The number)
Nineteen eighty-four, A.D.
Nineteenth century [*S*]
SA the subdivisions —19th century *and* —History—19th century
Nineveh (Extinct city) [651]
Ninja
Ninjutsu
Ninomiya, Shihan Joko
Nintendo video games
BT Video games
Niska Indians [650]
BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
Nisqualli Indians [650]
Nitrogen [*S*]
Nitze, Paul H.
Niven, David, 1910-
Nixon, Joan Lowery
Nixon, Pat, 1912-
Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-
Njeri, Itabari
Njeri family [600]
Nkrumah, Kwame, 1909-1972
No-fault divorce (*May add geog subd*)
Noah (Biblical figure) [600]
Noah's ark
Noah's ark in art
Noah's wife (Biblical figure) [600]
Nobel, Alfred Bernhard, 1833-1896
Nobel Prizes [*S*]
BT Awards
—Biography
Nobility [*S*]
Nobscusset Indians [650]
Noctilio
USE Fisherman bats [*AC only*]
Nocturnal animals (*May add geog subd*)
Noel Hume, Ivor
Noguchi, Constance Tom
Noguchi, Thomas T., 1927-
Noise [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Noise control
Noise pollution [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Pollution
Nolen, William A., 1928-
Nomads [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nomberg-Przytyk, Sara, 1915-
Nome (Alaska)
Nomenclature
USE Names
Non-formal education (*May add geog subd*)
Non-governmental organizations (*May add geog subd*)
Non-insulin-dependent diabetes (*May add geog subd*)
Nonprescription drug industry
Nonrenewable natural resources (*May add geog subd*)
BT Natural resources
Nonsense verses [*S*]
BT Humorous poetry
RT Limericks
Nonsense verses, English (*May add geog subd*)
Nonverbal communication (*May add geog subd*)
BT Communication

Nonviolence [*S*]
Noonan, Peggy, 1950-
Nootka Indians [650]
Nore Mutiny, 1797
Norfolk terrier (*May add geog subd*)
Noriega, Manuel Antonio, 1934-
Norman, Greg, 1955-
Normandy (France) [*S*]
 Normandy (France), Attack on, 1944
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France—Normandy
 Normandy Invasion, 1944 (Military operation)
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France—Normandy
Normans [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Norodom Sihanouk, Prince, 1922-
North, John Ringling, 1903-
North, Oliver
North, Sterling, 1906-
North America [*S*]
 —History
 — —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
North American porcupine
North American Soccer League [610]
North Atlantic Ocean
North Atlantic Treaty Organization [*S*] [610]
 UF NATO
North Carolina
 —History
 — —To 1775
 — —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
North Carolina Museum of Art [610]
North Dakota
North Pole [*S*]
North Sea
Northeastern States
Northern cardinal
Northern elephant seal (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Seals
Northern fur seal
Northern Ireland
 —History
 — —1969-1994
 — Politics and government
 — —1969-1994
Northern leopard frog
Northern Mariana Islands
Northern Pacific Railway Company [610]
Northmen
 NT Vikings
Northwest, Canadian
Northwest, Old
Northwest, Pacific
 UF Pacific Northwest
Northwest Coast of North America [*S*]
Northwest Frontier Province (Pakistan)
Northwest Passage [*S*]
 BT Arctic regions
Northwest Territories
Northwestern States
Norway
Norwegian Americans [650]
Norwegian literature [*S*]
Norwegians
Nose [*S*]
Nostalgia
Nostradamus, 1503-1566
Nosy-Be Island (Madagascar)
Notaries
Nothosaurus
Notre-Dame de Paris (Cathedral) [610]
Notre-Dame de Reims (Cathedral) [610]
Nova (Television program) [630]

Nova Scotia
 —History
 — —1713-1763
 — —1775-1763
Novak, William
Novelists [*S*]
Novelists, American [English, French, etc.]
Novelists, Victorian
Novello, Antonia C.
Novels
 USE Fiction
NSZZ "Solidarnosc" (Labor organization)
 USE Solidarity (Polish labor organization) [*AC only*]
Nubia
Nuclear aircraft carriers (*May add geog subd*)
Nuclear arms control (*May add geog subd*)
 RT Nuclear nonproliferation
Nuclear astrophysics
Nuclear disarmament
Nuclear energy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nuclear engineering [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nuclear fusion
Nuclear industry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nuclear medicine [*S*]
Nuclear nonproliferation
 RT Arms control
 Nuclear arms control
Nuclear physics [*S*]
Nuclear power
 USE Nuclear energy
Nuclear power plants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Risk assessment
Nuclear propulsion [*S*]
Nuclear reactor accidents
Nuclear reactors [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nuclear submarines [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nuclear warfare [*S*]
Nuclear weapons [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Nuclear winter (*May add geog subd*)
Nudibranchia
 USE Sea slugs [*AC only*]
Nuestra Señora de Atocha (Ship) [610]
 UF Atocha (Ship)
 Atocha (Shipwreck)
Nulisch family [600]
Number concept [*S*]
 SA the subdivision —Number
Number games [*AC, S*]
 BT Mathematical recreations
 NT Counting games [*AC only*]
Number systems [*AC only*]
 UF Numeration
 Numbers
 NT Roman numerals
Number theory [*S*]
Numbers
 USE Number systems
Numbers, Irrational
 USE Irrational numbers
Numbers, Natural
 UF Natural numbers
Numbers, Natural, in art
Numbers, Prime
 UF Prime numbers
Numbers in art
Numerals [*S*]
 NT Roman numerals
 SA the subdivision —Numerals
 Numeration
 USE Number systems [*AC only*]
Numerology [*S*]

- UF* Symbolism of numbers [AC, S]
 Numismatics [S]
USE Coins [AC only]
- Nunavut (N.W.T.)**
Núñez, Tommy, 1938-
 Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.
USE Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 16th cent. [AC only]
- Nuns** [S]
RT Religious life [AC only]
- Nuremberg (Germany)**
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, Nuremberg, Germany, 1945-1946 [650]
UF Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1946
 Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1945-1946
 Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1945-1946
USE Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, Nuremberg, Germany, 1945-1946
- Nurse and patient**
UF Nurse-patient relations
 Nurse-patient relations
USE Nurse and patient
- Nurse sharks** [AC only]
UF Ginglymostoma
BT Sharks
- Nurseries (Horticulture)** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Nursery rhymes [S]
Nursery rhymes, Chinese (*May add geog subd*)
Nursery rhymes, English
Nursery rhymes, Spanish American
Nursery rhymes, Spanish (*May add geog subd*)
Nursery schools [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Nurses [S]
Nursing [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910
- Nursing home care** (*May add geog subd*)
Nursing homes [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Nursing schools (*May add geog subd*)
Nursing services (*May add geog subd*)
Nutcracker (Choreographic work) [630]
Nutrition [S] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Minerals in human nutrition
 Vitamins in human nutrition
SA the subdivision —Nutrition
- Nutrition disorders** (*May add geog subd*)
Nutritionally induced diseases (*May add geog subd*)
RT Fool allergy
- Nuts** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Cookery—Nuts [AC only]
- Nyasa, Lake**
UF Lake Malawi
- Oak** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Acorns
- Oak Ridge (Tenn.)** [S]
Oakie, Jack, 1903-
Oakland Athletics (Baseball team) [610]
Oakland Raiders (Football team) [610]
Oakley, Annie, 1860-1926
Oatmeal
Obata, Gyo, 1923-
Obedience [S]
Oberlin (Ohio)
Oberski, Jona, 1938-
Obert J., 1952-
 Obese persons
USE Overweight persons
- Obesity** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Obituaries [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Oboe
Observation (Psychology)
 Obsessive behavior
USE Obsessive-compulsive disorder
- Obsessive-compulsive disorder**
UF Obsessive behavior
- Obstetrics** (*May add geog subd*)
Obstinacy
Ocala National Forest (Fla.) [651]
O'Casey, Sean, 1880-1964
 Occult, The
USE Occultism
- Occult sciences
USE Occultism
- Occultism** [S]
UF Occult sciences
 Occult, The
BT Supernatural
RT Parapsychology
NT Alchemy
 Magic
 Satanism
 Spiritualism
 Witchcraft
- Occultism and science** (*May add geog subd*)
Occultists
Occupational aptitude tests
UF Vocational aptitude tests
- Occupational diseases** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 Occupational forecasting
USE Employment forecasting
- Occupational therapy** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Occupational training [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Occupations [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Labor
NT Household employees
SA the subdivision —Occupations
- Occupations, dangerous
USE Hazardous occupations
- Occupations in art**
Ocean [S]
 —Folklore
NT Mermaids
 Mermen
 —Mythology
NT Mermaids
 Mermen
- Ocean bottles**
Ocean bottom [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Ocean currents [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Ocean engineering [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 Ocean farming
USE Aquaculture
- Ocean liners** (*May add geog subd*)
Ocean mining [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Ocean pout
Ocean travel [S]
Ocean waves [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Oceania [S]
Oceanographers
 Oceanographic research
USE Oceanography—Research
- Oceanographic submersibles** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Submersibles
- Oceanography** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Submarine geology
- Ocelot**
Ochs, Adolph S. (Adolph Simon), 1858-1935
O'Connor, Flannery
O'Connor, Sandra Day, 1930-
O'Connor, Sinéad
 Octopus (*May add geog subd*)
O'Dell, Scott, 1903-
O'Donell, Hugh Rowe, 1571?-1602
Odysseus (Greek mythology) [650]

- Odyssey
USE Homer. Odyssey
- Oedipus (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Oehler, Sharon**
- Offenses against the environment**
- Office equipment and supplies** [S]
- Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees** [610]
- Office practice** [S]
- Offshore oil industry** [S]
- Offshore structures**
NT Drilling platforms
- Oglala Indians** [650]
- Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785**
- Ogorodnikova, Svetlana**
- O'Henry awards** [610]
- O'Henry, 1862-1910**
USE Henry, O., 1862-1910
- Ohio** [S]
 —History
 —1787-1865
- Ohio River**
- Oil**
USE Oils and fats
 Petroleum
- Oil field equipment and supplies industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.** (*May add geog subd*)
- Oil spills** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Oil well drilling** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Oil well drilling rigs**
- Oil wells** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Oils and fats** [S]
UF Fats and oils
- Oilseed plants**
- Ojibwa dance**
- Ojibwa Indians** [650]
UF Chippewa Indians
- Oka (Airplane)** [650]
- Okapi**
- O'Keeffe, Georgia, 1887-1986**
- Okefenokee Swamp (Ga. and Fla.)**
- O'Kelley, Mattie Lou**
- Okinawa Island (Japan)**
- Oklahoma**
UF Oklahoma Territory
 —History
 —Land Rush, 1889
- Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995**
- Olajuwon, Hakeem, 1963-**
- Old age** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Aged
 Aging
- Old age assistance** (*May add geog subd*)
- Old age in literature**
- Old age pensions** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Old Bet (Elephant)**
- Old English sheepdog**
- Old French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)**
USE French Quarter (New Orleans, La.) [AC only]
- Old growth forests**
- Old Ironsides**
USE Constitution (Frigate)
- Old Sacramento Historic District (Sacramento, Calif.)** [651]
- Old Sturbridge Village (Sturbridge, Mass.)** [610]
- Oliver, Susan**
- Olivier, Laurence, 1907-**
- Olmecs**
- Olmos, Edward James**
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903**
- Olympic games**
USE Olympics
- Olympic Games (23rd : 1984 : Los Angeles, Calif.)** [611]
- Olympic Games (26th : 1996 : Atlanta, Ga.)** [611]
- Olympic Games (27th : 2000 : Sydney, N.S.W.)** [611]
- Olympic games (Ancient)** [650]
- Olympic National Park (Wash.)** [651]
- Olympic Peninsula (Wash.)**
- Olympics** [650]
UF Summer Olympics
RT Olympic games
 Special Olympics
NT Winter Olympics
SA the names of specific athletic events, e.g., Track and field
 —Revival, 1896-
- Omaha (Neb.)**
- Omaha Indians** [650]
- O'Malley, Grace, 1530?-1603?**
- Oman**
- On Her majesty's secret service (Motion picture)** [630]
- Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy, 1929-**
- Oñate, Juan de, 1549?-1624**
- Oncogenes**
UF Cancer genes
- Oncologists**
UF Cancer specialists
- One (The number)**
- One-act plays**
USE Plays [AC only]
- O'Neal, Shaquille**
- Oneida Indians** [650]
- O'Neill, Cherry Boone, 1954-**
- O'Neill, Eugene, 1888-1953**
- O'Neill, Terry, 1944-**
- Onions**
- Online bibliographic searching**
RT Library catalogs
- Online data processing** [S]
- Online information services**
- Only child** [S]
- Ono, Yoko**
- Onondaga Indians** [650]
- Ontario**
- Ontario, Lake (N.Y. and Ont.)**
- Oooka, Tadasuke, 1677?-1751?**
- Op art**
USE Optical art
- Opal mines and mining**
- Open adoption** (*May add geog subd*)
- Open-air zoos** (*May add geog subd*)
- Open plan schools** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Opera** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 ■ Use for works about opera.
- Operas**
 ■ Use for musical works composed in this form.
 —Performances
- Operating systems (Computers)**
- Operation Cerberus, 1942** [650]
- Operation Desert Shield, 1990-1991** [650]
- Operation Mincemeat** [650]
- Operation Overlord** [650]
UF Normandy Invasion, 1944 (Planning)
- Ophthalmology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Opiliones** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Daddy longlegs [AC only]
- Opium** [S]
- Opossums** (*May add geog subd*)
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 1904-1967**
- Opposites**
USE Polarity
- Optical art** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Op art
BT Kinetic art
- Optical disks** (*May add geog subd*)
- Optical illusions** [S] (*May add geog subd*)

- Optical instruments** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Optical pattern recognition**
- Optical publishing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Optical scanners**
- Optical storage devices** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Opticianry**
- Optics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Photonics
 Physiological optics
- Optics, Physiological
USE Physiological optics
- Optimism**
- Optometry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Vision disorders
- Oracles** [*S*]
- Oral biography**
BT Biography
- Oral communication** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Communication
- Oral contraceptives** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Mifepristone
- Oral history** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Oral tradition
- Oral interpretation of poetry**
- Oral reading**
- Oral tradition** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Folklore
 Oral history
- Orange (Color)**
- Orange County (Calif.)**
- Orange industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orange juice**
- Oranges** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orangutan** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Oratorio** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Oratorios**
- Orbison, Roy**
- Orbiting astronomical observatories**
- Orchards** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orchestra** [*S*]
- Orchestral music** [*S*]
- Orchestration
USE Instrumentation and orchestration
- Orchids** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orderliness** [*AC only*]
UF Messiness
 Neatness
 Tidiness
 Untidiness
RT Cleanliness [*AC only*]
- Ordinance** [*S*]
- Ore deposits** [*S*]
- Oregon**
- Oregon Trail** [*S*]
- Orellana, Francisco de, d. ca. 1546**
- Orenstein, Henry, 1923-**
- Organ**
- Organ donors**
- Organ grinders**
- Organ transplantation
USE Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Organic architecture** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Usonian houses
- Organic farming** [*S*]
UF Organiculture
RT Natural foods
 Organic gardening
- Organic food
USE Natural foods
- Organic foods
USE Natural foods
- Organic gardening** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Organically grown foods
USE Natural foods
- Organiculture
USE Organic farming
- Organization**
- Organization charts**
- Organizational behavior** (*May add geog subd*)
- Organizational change** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Organizational effectiveness**
- Organized crime** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Crime
RT Criminals
- Organized crime investigation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Oriard, Michael, 1948-**
- Orient (Dog)**
- Oriental literature**
- Oriental shorthair cat**
- Orientation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orienteering** [*S*]
- Origami** [*S*]
- Orion (Constellation)**
- Orlando (Fla.)**
- Orlando Magic (Basketball team)** [610]
- Ornamental carp
USE Koi
- Ornamental plants
USE Plants, Ornamental
- Ornithologists**
- Ornithology** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Birds
- Ornithomimus**
- Orozco, Jose Clemente, 1883-1949**
- Orphan trains**
- Orphanages
USE Orphans [*AC only*]
- Orphans** [*S*]
 ■ Use for works on orphans and orphan homes.
UF Orphanages
 Orphans and orphan-asylums
BT Children
- Orpheus (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Orr, Donald**
- Orr, Lisa, 1966-**
- Orr, Violet**
- Orres, John Albert**
- Orsini, Mary Lee**
- Ortega, Daniel**
- Orthodontics** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Orthodox Judaism**
- Orthomolecular therapy** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orthopedic surgery** (*May add geog subd*)
- Orthopedics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Orthoptera** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Insects
NT Crickets
- Orwell, George, 1903-1950**
- Orwell, George, 1903-1950. Nineteen eighty-four**
- Orycteropus
USE Aardvark
- Oryctolagus cuniculus
USE European rabbits [*AC only*]
- Osage Indians** [650]
- Osborn, Jaime**
- Oscar II (Ship)** [610]
- Osceola, Seminole chief, 1804-1838**
- Osiris (Egyptian deity)** [650]
- Osprey** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Hawks

- OSS
USE United States. Office of Strategic Services
- Osteoarthritis** (*May add geog subd*)
- Osteogenesis imperfecta** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Brittle bones
BT Bones—Diseases
 Osteoporosis
- Osteoporosis** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Bones—Diseases
- Osteosarcoma**
- Ostriches** (*May add geog subd*)
- Ostropoler, Hershele, 18th cent.**
- Oswald, Lee Harvey**
- Otitis media**
- Oto Indians** [650]
- Otolaryngology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Ottawa (Ont.)**
- Ottawa Indians** [650]
- Ottawa Senators (Hockey team)** [610]
- Otters** (*May add geog subd*)
- Ouija board**
BT Games
- Our Gang films**
BT Motion pictures
- Ouranosaurus**
- Ousley, Yvette**
- Out-of-print books**
- Outboard motors**
- Outdoor cookery**
- Outdoor life** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Outdoor life in art**
- Outdoor recreation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Outer Banks (N.C.)**
- Outer limits (Television program)** [630]
- Outer planets**
- Outer space** [*S*]
UF Space
 —**Exploration** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Outlaws**
USE Robbers and outlaws [*AC only*]
- Outline maps**
BT Maps
- Outlines**
SA *the subdivision* —Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Outward bound schools** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Schools
- Ovaries**
BT Reproductive system, Female
- Ovenbird** (*May add geog subd*)
- Overhead projection**
RT Audio-visual equipment
- Overland journeys to the Pacific** [*S*]
- Overpopulation**
- Oversize books**
 ■ *Use* for actual specimens of books having at least one dimension (height or width) 40 cm. (16 in.) and intended to be read aloud in a group setting.
UF Big books
 Giant books
 Lap books
 Oversized books
 —*Specimens* [*AC only: do not use*]
- Oversized books**
USE Oversize books
- Overweight persons**
UF Fat persons
 Obese persons
- Oviraptor**
- Owen, Robert, 1771-1858**
- Owens, Jesse, 1913-**
- Owens, William A., 1905-**
- Owls** (*May add geog subd*)
- Oxford (England)**
- Oxygen** [*S*]
- Oyster Bay (N.Y.)**
- Oysters**
- Ozark Mountains**
- Ozark Mountains Region**
- Ozawa, Seiji, 1935-**
- Ozone** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Ozone layer** [*S*]
- Ozone layer depletion**
- Pace, J. T., 1923-**
- Pachciarz, Judith**
- Pachycephalosaur**
- Pacific Area**
UF Asian and Pacific Council countries
- Pacific Coast (Calif.)**
- Pacific Crest Trail**
- Pacific gray whale**
USE Gray whale
- Pacific Islander Americans** [650]
- Pacific Northwest**
USE Northwest, Pacific
- Pacific Ocean**
- Pacific railroads**
- Pacific States** [*S*]
- Pacifiers (Infant care)**
- Pacifism** [*S*]
- Pacifists**
- Pack, Amy Thorpe**
- Packhorse camping**
- Paddle steamers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 1860-1941**
- Padre Island (Tex.)**
- Paganism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Pageants** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Pahk, Induk**
- Paige, Leroy, 1906-**
- Pails**
- Pain** [*S*]
NT Toothache
- Pain clinics** (*May add geog subd*)
- Pain relief**
USE Analgesia
- Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809**
- Paint** [*S*]
- Paintball (Game)** [650]
UF Survival Game
- Painted turtle**
- Painters**
USE Artists [*AC only*]
- Painting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Painting, Acrylic**
USE Acrylic painting
- Painting, American [Belgian, Chinese, etc.]** (*May add geog subd*)
- Painting, Indian**
USE Indian painting
- Painting, Medieval** (*May add geog subd*)
- Painting, Modern** (*May add geog subd*)
 —**17th-18th centuries** (*May add geog subd*)
 —**19th century** (*May add geog subd*)
 —**20th century** (*May add geog subd*)
- Painting, Renaissance** (*May add geog subd*)
- Painting, Victorian** (*May add geog subd*)
- Paisley, Melvyn R., 1924-**
- Paiute Indians** [650]
- Pajamas**
- Pakistan**
 —**Politics and government**
 — **1971-1988**
 — **1988-**

- Pakistani Americans** [650]
Pakistanis (*May add geog subd*) [650]
Palaces [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Palenque Site (Ecuador)
Palenque Site (Mexico)
Paleography
Paleolithic period (*May add geog subd*)
Paleontologists
Paleontology (*May add geog subd*)
RT Fossils
 —**Jurassic**
UF Jurassic Period
BT Paleontology—Mezozoic
 —**Mezozoic**
NT Paleontology—Jurassic
- Palestine**
 —**History**
 — —**To 70 A.D.**
 — —**1917-1948**
 —**Social life and customs**
 — —**To 70 A.D.**
- Palestinian Arabs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Arabs
- Palindromes**
NT Literary recreations
 Puzzles
 Word games
- Palladium (Game)** [650]
Palm Sunday [650]
Palmer, Arnold, 1929-
Palmer, Jim, 1945-
Palmer Drug Abuse Program [610]
Palmistry [*S*]
Palo Alto Children's Theatre [610]
Palo Pinto County (Tex.)
Palomar Observatory [610]
Palomino horse
Pampas (Argentina)
Pamphlets [*S*]
UF Leaflets
- Pamunkey Indians** [650]
Pan (Greek deity) [650]
Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988 [650]
Panama
Panama Canal (Panama)
Panama Pacific International Exposition (San Francisco, Ca.)
Panamianians (*May add geog subd*) [650]
Panasonic Jr-200 (Computer) [650]
Pancakes, waffles, etc. (*May add geog subd*)
UF Hotcakes
 Pancakes
 Waffles
- Pandas**
NT Lesser panda
- Pandora (Greek mythology)** [650]
Pangaea (Geology)
Pangolins
USE Anteaters
- Panic**
Pankevich, Anton
Pankhurst, Emmeline, 1858-1928
Panna Maria (Tex.)
Panthera
Panthers (*May add geog subd*)
Pantomime (*May add geog subd*)
UF Mime [*AC only*]
Pantomimes [*S*]
Pao, Cheng, 999-1062
Pap test
Papacy [*S*]
Papago Indians
USE Tohono O'Odham Indians
- Paper** [*S*]
Paper, Handmade (*May add geog subd*)
Paper airplanes
Paper bags
Paper crafts
USE Paper work
Paper dolls (*May add geog subd*)
Paper flowers
Paper hanging
USE Paperhanging
Paper industry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Paper-mache
USE Papier-mâché
Paper money [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Paper sculpture
Paper toy making
Paper toys
Paper wasps
Paper work
UF Paper crafts
BT Handicraft
- Paperbacks** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Books
- Paperhanging** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Papermaking [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Paperweights (*May add geog subd*)
Papier-mâché
UF Paper-mache
- Papilionidae**
USE Swallowtail butterflies [*AC only*]
- Papua New Guinea**
- Parables** [*S*]
RT Allegories
 Fables
- Parabola**
RT Conic sections
- Paracelsus, 1493-1541**
- Parachute troops** [*S*]
SA the subdivision —Parachute troops
- Parachutes** [*S*]
Parachuting
Parades [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Paradise [*S*]
Paradise fish (*May add geog subd*)
Paraguay
Parakeets [*AC only*]
UF Budgerigar
- Paralysis**
BT Movement disorders
- Paramedical education** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Allied health personnel
- Paraplegia** (*May add geog subd*)
Paraplegics
Parapsychology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Psychological research
RT Occultism
 Spiritualism
- Parapsychology and business** (*May add geog subd*)
Parapsychology and geography (*May add geog subd*)
Parapsychology and science (*May add geog subd*)
Parapsychology in criminal investigation (*May add geog subd*)
Parasaurolophus
Parasites [*S*]
Parasols
USE Umbrellas and parasols
- Pare, Ambroise, 1510?-1590**
Pareja, Juan de, 1606-1670
Parent and adult child (*May add geog subd*)
Parent and child [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Parricide

Parent and child (Law)**Parent and teenager** (*May add geog subd*)**Parent-teacher relationships** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Teacher-parent relationships**Parental behavior in animals***BT* Animals—Habits and behavior**Parenthood****Parenting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Parents***NT* Teenage parents**Parents-in-law****Parfleches** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Containers

Indian leatherwork

Parícutin (Mexico)**Paris (France)****Parish, Peggy****Park rangers****Parker, Bonnie, 1910-1934***UF* Bonnie, 1910-1934*RT* Barrow, Clyde, 1909-1934

Criminals

Parker, Charlie, 1920-1955**Parker, Cynthia Ann, 1827?-1864****Parker, Dave, 1951-****Parker, Ely Samuel, 1828-1895**

Parker, George Leroy, b. 1866

USE Cassidy, Butch, b. 1866**Parker, Quanah, 1845?-1911****Parker, Robert B., 1932-****Parker family** [600]**Parking lots**

Parkinson's disease

USE Parkinsonism**Parkinsonism** (*May add geog subd*)**Parkinsonism, Postencephalitic** (*May add geog subd*)**Parks** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* National parks and reserves**Parks, Gordon, 1912-****Parks, Lillian Rogers****Parks, Rosa, 1913-****Parliamentary practice** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Parliamentary procedure

Parliamentary procedure

USE Parliamentary practice**Parmenter, Frederick Albert, 1874-1920****Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1846-1891****Parnell, Katharine Wood****Parodies** [*S*]*SA* *the subdivision* —Parodies, imitations, etc.**Parody** [*S*]*BT* Literature [*S*]*RT* Satire [*S*]Wit and humor [*AC, S*]**Parr, George B.****Parricide** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Murder*RT* Parent and child**Parrish, Maxfield, 1870-1966****Parrots** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Birds*NT* Cockatoos**Parsees****Parsons, Johnnie, 1918-****Part-time employment** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Parthenon (Athens, Greece)** [610]**Particle accelerators** (*May add geog subd*)**Particles (Nuclear physics)** [*S*]**Parties** [*S*]*UF* Children's parties [*AC only*]*BT* Showers (Parties)*RT* Entertaining

Piñatas

Partnership (*May add geog subd*)**Parton, Dolly****Partridges**

Parturition

USE Birth [*AC only*]**Party decorations****Pascal (Computer program language)** [650]**Paso fino horse****Passamaquoddy Indians** [650]**Passenger pigeon** (*May add geog subd*)

Passeriformes

USE Passerines [*AC only*]**Passerines** [*AC only*]*UF* Passeriformes

Perching birds

Passover [*S*]*BT* Judaism*RT* Fasts and feasts—Judaism*NT* Seder**Passover cookery***BT* Cookery, Jewish*RT* Judaism**Pasta factories****Pasta products** [*AC only*]*RT* Cookery—Pasta [*AC only*]*NT* Spaghetti**Paste jewelry****Pastel drawing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Drawing**Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895****Pastoral fiction** [*S*]**Pastoral theology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Pastry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Pies [*AC only*]

Turnovers (Pastry)

Patamona Indians [650]**Patchwork** (*May add geog subd*)

—Patterns

RT Handicraft**Patchwork quilts** (*May add geog subd*)**Patent, Greg, 1939-****Patent lawyers****Patent offices** (*May add geog subd*)**Patents** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Intellectual property**Paterson, Andrew Barton, 1864-1941****Paterson, Katherine****Patés***RT* Cookery—Patés [*AC pattern*]**Pathfinder (Organization : U.S.)** [610]

Pathological psychology

USE Psychology, Pathological**Pathology** [*S*]*RT* Diagnosis

Diseases

Immunity

Medicine

Therapeutics

Patience [*S*]**Patient education** (*May add geog subd*)**Patio gardening** (*May add geog subd*)**Patios** [*S*]*RT* Decks (Domestic architecture)**Paton, Alan****Paton, John Gibson, 1824-1907****Patriarchs (Bible)****Patriarchy****Patrick, Frank, 1885-1960****Patrick, Lester, 1883-1960****Patrick, Saint, 373?-463?**

Patriotic music (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Music, Patriotic
- Patriotic songs
- Songs, Patriotic
- BT* National songs

Patriotic poetry [*SJ*]

- BT* Poetry

Patriotic songs

- USE* Patriotic music

Patriotism [*SJ*] (*May add geog subd*)

Pattern glass (*May add geog subd*)

- BT* Glass

Pattern perception

Patterson, Frank Willard

Patterson, Polly

Patton, George S. (George Smith), 1885-1945

Patton, Ray Vernon

Paugusset Indians [650]

Paul, the Apostle, Saint

Paul, Wesley

Pauling, Linus, 1901-

Paulsen, Gary

Pavarotti, Luciano

Pavlova, Anna, 1881-1931

Pawleys Island (S.C.)

Pawnee Indians [650]

Paws

- RT* Foot [*AC only*]
- Hand [*AC only*]

Pawtucket (R.I.) Old Slater Mill

- USE* Slater Mill Historic Site

Payne, Lewis, 1845-1865

Payton, Walter, 1954-

Paz, Octavio, 1914-

PC-DOS (Computer file) [630]

- UF* DOS (Computer operating system)
- RT* MS-DOS (Computer file)

PCP (Drug)

- USE* Phencyclidine
- BT* Hallucinogenic drugs

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 1804-1894

Peabody Hotel (Memphis, Tenn.) [610]

Peace [*SJ*]

- SA* the subdivision —Peace

Peace, Charles Frederick, 1832-1879

Peace Corps (U.S.) [610]

Peace in literature

Peace Mission Movement [610]

Peace movements [*SJ*] (*May add geog subd*)

Peace of mind

Peace officers

- NT* Police

Peach

Peacock Room [650]

Peacocks [*SJ*] (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Peafowl [*AC only*]

Peafowl

- USE* Peacocks [*AC, SJ*]

Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827

Peale family [600]

Peale's Museum (Philadelphia, Pa.) [610]

Peanut butter

Peanuts (*May add geog subd*)

Peanuts (Comic strip) [630]

Pear (*May add geog subd*)

Pearl diving [*AC only*]

- Use for works on old methods of diving with rocks, baskets, etc.
- RT* Pearl industry and trade

Pearl fisheries [*SJ*] (*May add geog subd*)

Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941 [650]

Pearl industry and trade [*AC only*]

- Use for works on the modern industry and modern diving methods.

- RT* Pearl diving [*AC only*]

Pearl of great price (Parable) [650]

Pearls (*May add geog subd*)

Peary, Kali, 1906-

Peary, Robert E. (Robert Edwin), 1856-1920

Peas (*May add geog subd*)

Peat bogs

Pebbles

Pecan [*SJ*]

Peccaries

- UF* Javelinas

Peck, Richard, 1934-

Peckinpah, Sam, 1925-1984

Pecos Bill (Legendary character) [650]

Pecos River (N.M. and Tex.)

Peddlers and peddling [*SJ*]

Pediatricians

- BT* Physicians

Pediatrics (*May add geog subd*)

Pedodontics (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Pediatric dentistry

Peer counseling [*SJ*]

Peer-group tutoring of students (*May add geog subd*)

Peer pressure [*SJ*]

Peet, Bill

Pegasus (Greek mythology) [650]

Peggy Guggenheim Collection [610]

Pei, I. M., 1917-

Peking (China)

Pelé, 1940-

Pele (Hawaiian deity) [650]

Pelew Islands

Pelicans (*May add geog subd*)

Pelli, Cesar

Pembroke, Richard de Clare, Earl of, 1135?-1176

Pen drawing [*SJ*]

Pen pals

Penal colonies [*SJ*] (*May add geog subd*)

- RT* Prisons

Penance [*SJ*]

Penarth (Wales)

Pencil drawing [*SJ*]

- BT* Drawing

Pencil games

Pencil industry

Pencils

Penguins

- NT* Magellanic penguin

Penicillin [*SJ*]

- BT* Antibiotics

Peninsular Campaign, 1862 [650]

Penmanship

- UF* Handwriting

Penmanship, Left-handed

Penn, William, 1644-1718

Pennington family [600]

Pennsylvania

—History

— —To 1775

— —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

— —Revolution, 1775-1783

— —1865-

Pennsylvania Dutch [*SJ*]

Pennsylvania Dutch Country (Pa.)

Penobscot Expedition, 1779 [650]

Penobscot Indians [650]

Pension trusts (*May add geog subd*)

Pensions, Military

- USE* Military pensions

Pentecostal churches [*SJ*] (*May add geog subd*)

Pentecostalism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Pentecostals (*May add geog subd*) [650]

People's Party of the United States

Peppard, Sam

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703

Peramelidae

USE Bandicoots [*AC only*]

BT Marsupials [*AC only*]

Percentage [*S*]

Perception [*S*]

Perception in animals (*May add geog subd*)

Perceval (Legendary character) [650]

Perching birds

USE Passerines [*AC only*]

Percussion instruments [*S*]

BT Musical instruments

Percussion music

Peregrine falcon (*May add geog subd*)

Perennials [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Flowers

Perestrelo, Filipa Moniz, ca. 1452-1484 or 5

Perestroika [650]

BT Soviet Union—Economic policy

Perfection

Perfectionism (Personality trait) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Performance standards [*S*]

Performing arts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Pericles, 499-429 B.C.

Periodic law [*S*]

Periodical editors

Periodicals [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Periodicals

Periodicals, Publishing of

Periodicity

USE Cycles

Perkins, Frances, 1882-1965

Perkins, John, 1930-

Permutations

Pern (Imaginary place) [650]

Peromyscus

USE White-footed mouse [*AC only*]

Perón, Eva, 1919-1952

Perón, Juan Domingo, 1895-1974

Perot, H. Ross, 1930-

Perry, Edmund, d. 1985

Perry, Luke

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858

Perry, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819

Perry, William, 1962-

Perry, Willie Clayborne, 1910-

Perry Mason (Television program) [630]

Persecution [*S*]

Persephone (Greek deity) [650]

Perseus (Greek mythology) [650]

Persistence (Ethics)

RT Persistence [*AC only*]

Pershing, John J. (John Joseph), 1860-1948

Persian cat

Persian Gulf

Persian Gulf Region

Persian Gulf War, 1991 [*S*]

Persian language (*May add geog subd*)

—Readers [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Persian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Persian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Persian language materials.

RT Persian language materials [*AC only*]

Persian language materials [*AC only*]

▪Use for works written in Persian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in

English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Persian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Persian language—Readers.

RT Persian language—Readers [*AC only*]

—Bilingual [*AC only*]

Persistence

RT Perseverance (Ethics) [*AC only*]

Personal development

USE Self-actualization (Psychology)

Success

Personal identity

USE Identity [*AC only*]

Personal names

USE Names, Personal

Personality [*S*]

RT Identity

Personality (Law) (*May add geog subd*)

Personality and cognition

RT Cognition

Intellect

NT Cognitive styles

Personality and occupation

Personality change

Personality disorders [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Personality tests

NT Myers-Briggs Type Indicator

Personnel management [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Supervision of employees

Persons [*S*]

NT Neighbors [*AC only*]

Perspective [*S*]

Perspective (Philosophy)

Persuasion (Psychology)

Peru

—History

—Conquest, 1522-1548

Pessimism

Pesticides [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Pesticides and wildlife [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Wildlife and pesticides

Pesticides industry (*May add geog subd*)

Pests

RT Insect pests

Pet owners

Pet shops

Pet shows

Pet sitting

Peter, the Apostle, Saint

Peter I, Emperor of Russia, 1672-1725

Petersburg (Va.)

Petersburg Crater, Battle of, Va., 1864 [650]

Petersen, M. Q., d. 1986

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

USE Petrarch, 1304-1374 [*AC only*]

Petrarch, 1304-1374 [*AC only*]

UF Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

Petrified Forest National Park (Ariz.) [651]

Petrified forests (*May add geog subd*)

UF Forests, Petrified

Petrofsky, Jerrold Scott

Petroglyphs

Petroleum [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Prospecting

—Refining

Petroleum as fuel [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Fuel

Petroleum engineering (*May add geog subd*)

Petroleum industry and trade (*May add geog subd*)

Petroleum law and legislation (*May add geog subd*)

UF Petroleum—Law and legislation

Petroleum workers

Petrology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Rocks

Petropavlovskaya krepost' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Petrouchka (Choreographic work) [630]

Pets [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Birds as pets [*AC only*]

SA the names of specific animals, e.g., Parrots

Pets and travel (*May add geog subd*)

Petting zoos [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Zoos

Petty, Elijah P. (Elijah Parsons), 1828-1864

Petty, Kyle

Petty, Richard

Petunia

Pewter [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Metals

Peyote

Phaedrus

Phaeton (Greek mythology) [650]

Phagocytosis

BT Immunology

Phantom II (Jet fighter plane) [650]

Pharaohs

USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]

Pharmaceutical industry (*May add geog subd*)

Pharmaceutical policy (*May add geog subd*)

Pharmacology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Drugs

Pharmacy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Drugs

Pharmacology

Pheasants [*S*]

Phencyclidine

UF Angel dust

PCP (Drug)

BT Hallucinogenic drugs

Pheromones (*May add geog subd*)

BT Hormones

Philadelphia (Pa.)

—History

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Philadelphia 76ers (Basketball team) [610]

Philadelphia Eagles (Football team) [610]

Philadelphia Experiment, 1943 [650]

Philadelphia Flyers (Hockey team) [610]

Philadelphia Phillies (Baseball team) [610]

Philadelphia Zoological Garden [610]

Philanthropists [*S*]

RT Fund raising

Philby, Kim, 1912-

Philemon (Greek mythology) [650]

Philip, Sachem of the Wampanoags, d. 1676

Philip II, King of Macedonia, 382-336 B.C.

Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598

Philippine Sea, Battles of the, 1944 [650]

Philippines

—Politics and government

—1946-

SA Filipinos

Philologists

RT Language and languages

Philosophers [*S*]

Philosophical literature (*May add geog subd*)

Philosophy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Philosophy

Philosophy, American [English, European, etc.] [*S*]

Philosophy, Ancient

Philosophy, Medieval

Philosophy, Modern

Philosophy and religion [*S*]

Phobias [*S*]

RT Fear

Phobic disorders

USE Phobias

Phoenicians

BT Ethnology—Syria

RT Carthage (Extinct city)

Phoenix (Ariz.)

Phoenix, River

Phoenix Cardinals (Football team) [610]

Phoenix Suns (Basketball team) [610]

Phonetics [*S*]

RT Reading

Sound

Speech

Phonics

USE Reading (Elementary)—Phonetic method

Photograph [*S*]

Photo-realism (*May add geog subd*)

Photobiology

BT Biology

Light

NT Bioluminescence

Photograms

BT Photography

Photograph collections (*May add geog subd*)

Photographers

Photographic chemicals (*May add geog subd*)

Photographic industry (*May add geog subd*)

Photographic lenses

UF Lenses, Photographic

Photographs

RT Pictures

SA the subdivision —Photographs

Photography [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Nature photography

Photograms

Space photography

Underwater photography

—Collections [*AC only*]

♦Use for collections of photographs by one or more photographers intended as examples of the art of photography.

—Developing and developers

—Enlarging

—Films

—Printing processes

—Processing

Photography, Abstract

Photography, Artistic

Photography, Commercial

USE Commercial photography

Photography, High-speed

Photography, Humorous

Photography, Stereoscopic

Photography of animals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Photography of birds [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Photography of children

Photography of families

Photography of fishes

Photography of gardens (*May add geog subd*)

Photography of plants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Photography of railroads (*May add geog subd*)

Photography of sports (*May add geog subd*)

Photojournalism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Journalism

RT Photography

Photomicrography [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Photonics

BT Optics

Photosynthesis [*S*]

BT Plants

Phyllostomus

USE Spear-nosed bats [*AC only*]

Physical chemistry

- USE* Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Physical distribution of goods** (*May add geog subd*)
- Physical education and training** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Physical education
- RT* Movement education
- Physical fitness
- Physical endurance
- USE* Physical fitness
- Physical fitness** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Fitness
- Physical endurance
- RT* Physical education and training
- Weight training
- Physical fitness centers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Physical geography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Geography
- Physical geology**
- BT* Geology
- Physical measurements
- USE* Measurement [*AC only*]
- Physical sciences** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Physical therapists**
- Physical therapy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Physically handicapped** [*S*]
- BT* Handicapped
- Rehabilitation**
- Technological innovations**
- Physically handicapped, Teachers of the
- USE* Teachers of the physically handicapped [*AC only*]
- Physician and patient**
- UF* Doctor-patient relationship
- Physicians** [*S*]
- NT* Pediatricians
- Plastic surgeons
- Women physicians
- Physicians' assistants**
- Physicists** [*S*]
- Physics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- NT* Mechanics
- Physics projects**
- BT* Science projects
- Physiognomy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Face
- Physiological optics** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Optics, Physiological
- BT* Optics
- Physiologists**
- BT* Biologists
- Physiology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Anatomy
- NT* Human physiology
- SA* *the subdivisions* —Physiological effect *and* —Physiology
- Physiology, Comparative**
- Phytogeography
- USE* Plant distribution [*AC only*]
- Piaget, Jean, 1896-**
- Pianists** [*S*]
- Piano** [*S*]
- Piano music** [*S*]
- Piano music (Boogie woogie)**
- Piazza, Mike, 1968-**
- Picardy (France)**
- Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973**
- Piccard, Auguste, 1884-1962**
- Piccolo, Brian, 1943-1970**
- Pickens, T. Boone (Thomas Boone)**
- Pickett, Bill, 1860-1932**
- Pickford, Mary, 1893-**
- Pickle, J. J.**
- Pickles**
- Picnicking**
- Picon, Molly**
- Picotte, Susan LaFlesche, 1865-1915**
- Picture books** [*AC only*]
- UF* Picture books for children
- NT* Stories without words
- RT* Illustrated children's books
- Picture dictionaries** [*S*]
- BT* Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Picture dictionaries, Arabic**
- Picture dictionaries, Chinese**
- Picture dictionaries, English**
- Picture dictionaries, French**
- Picture dictionaries, German**
- Picture dictionaries, Haitian Creole**
- Picture dictionaries, Hawaiian**
- Picture dictionaries, Italian**
- Picture dictionaries, Japanese**
- Picture dictionaries, Polyglot**
- Picture dictionaries, Spanish**
- Picture dictionaries, Tagalog**
- Picture dictionaries, Yiddish**
- Picture frames and framing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Picture interpretation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Picture puzzles**
- BT* Puzzles
- Picture story books
- USE* Stories without words [*AC only*]
- BT* Picture books
- Picture-writing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Cave drawings
- Hieroglyphics
- Rock paintings
- Pictures** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Photographs
- SA* *the subdivision* —Pictorial works
- Pictorial works
- USE* Pictures
- SA* *the subdivision* —Pictorial works
- Pied Piper of Hamelin (Legendary character)** [650]
- Pied Piper of Hamelin (Tale)**
- Pierce, Elijah**
- Pierce, Franklin, 1804-1869**
- Piercy, Marge**
- Pierre, 1926 or 7-**
- Piersall, Jimmy**
- Pies** [*AC only*]
- BT* Pastry
- Pigeon racing**
- Pigeons** (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Birds
- Piglets
- USE* Pigs [*AC only*]
- Pigs** [*AC, S*]
- UF* Piglets
- Swine
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813**
- Pikul, Diane Whitmore, 1943-1987**
- Pikul, Joseph, 1934-1989**
- Pileated woodpecker**
- Pilgrim fathers
- USE* Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
- Pilgrimages
- USE* Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)**
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages** [*S*]
- Pill bugs
- USE* Wood lice (Crustaceans) [*AC only*]
- Pillows**
- Piloting of airplanes
- USE* Airplanes—Piloting
- Pilots (Aeronautics)

USE Air pilots

Pima Indians [650]

Piñatas

UF Piñatas

RT Handicraft
Parties

Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946

Pinckney, Eliza Lucas, 1723-1793

Pine Barrens (N.J.)

Pine Barrens treefrog

Pinedo, Leonardo

Pink

Pinkerton, Allan, 1819-1884

Pinkerton's National Detective Agency [610]

BT Detectives

Pinnipedia

USE Pinnipeds [AC only]

Pinnipeds [AC only]

UF Pinnipedia

BT Mammals

NT Seals

Pins and needles

Pinter, Harold, 1930-

Pinto horse

Pioneer (Space probes) [650]

Pioneers (*May add geog subd*)

Pipe cleaner craft

Pipe fitting [S]

RT Plumbing

Piper, Aurelius, 1916-

Pippen, Scottie

Piquet, Nelson, 1952-

Piranhas

Pirates [S]

BT Criminals

Privateering

Pirsig, Robert M.

Pisa (Italy)

Piscataway Indians [650]

Pisces (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*)

Pistols (*May add geog subd*)

BT Weapons

RT Gun control

Pit bull terriers

Pit vipers

BT Snakes

Pitcairn Island

Pitcher, Molly, 1754-1832

Pitcher plants (*May add geog subd*)

Pitchers

BT Containers

Pitchers (Baseball)

Pitching (Baseball)

Pitjandjara language (*May add geog subd*)

—**Readers** [AC only]

♦Use for reading texts in Pitjandjara containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Pitjandjara intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Pitjandjara language materials.

RT Pitjandjara language materials [AC only]

Pitjandjara language materials [AC only]

▪ Use for works written in Pitjandjara intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Pitjandjara containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Pitjandjara language—Readers.

RT Pitjandjara language—Readers [AC only]

—**Bilingual** [AC only]

Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, 1708-1778

Pittsburgh (Pa.)

Pittsburgh Penguins (Hockey team) [610]

Pittsburgh Pirates (Baseball team) [610]

Pittsburgh Steelers (Football team) [610]

Pittsylvania County (Va.)

Pizarro, Francisco, ca. 1475-1541

Pizarro, Gonzalo, d. 1548

Pizza

Plagiarism (*May add geog subd*)

Plague [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Plagues of Egypt

Plains (*May add geog subd*)

Plains prairie dog

USE Black-tailed prairie dog [AC only]

Plastered, Elenore, 1879 or 80-1938

Plane geometry

USE Geometry, Plane

Plane trigonometry

UF Trigonometry, Plane

Planetaria

USE Planetariums [AC only]

Planetariums [AC, S]

UF Planetaria

Planetology

Planets [S]

BT Astronomy

—**Exploration**

Plankton (*May add geog subd*)

BT Aquatic biology

Plant breeding [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Plant collectors

Plant communities

Plant conservation [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Plant containers

UF Planters (Containers)

Plant defenses

Plant diseases [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Plant distribution [AC only]

UF Biogeography

Geographical distribution of animals and plants

Phytogeography

Plant ecology [S]

Plant-lice

USE Aphids

Plant life cycles (*May add geog subd*)

Plant names, Popular [S] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Popular plant names

RT Botany—Terminology

Plant physiology [S]

Plant prints

BT Plants in art

Plant propagation [S]

UF Propagation

Plant shutdowns (*May add geog subd*)

UF Closing of factories

Plant-soil relationships

Plant succession

Plantagenet, House of

Plantation life [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Plantations (*May add geog subd*)

Planters (Containers)

USE Plant containers

Plants [S] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Photosynthesis

BT Botany

NT Leaves

Lichens

Trees

SA names of specific plants and environments, e.g., Marsh plants

—**Extinction**

RT Extinct plants

Plants, Cultivated (*May add geog subd*)

UF Cultivated plants

Plants, Edible (*May add geog subd*)

UF Edible plants

Plants, Effect of fires on (*May add geog subd*)

Plants, Fossil (*May add geog subd*)

UF Fossil plants

Plants, Medicinal

USE Medicinal plants

Plants, Ornamental (*May add geog subd*)

UF Ornamental plants

Plants, Poisonous

USE Poisonous plants

Plants, Potted

UF Potted plants

Plants, Protection of (*May add geog subd*)

Plants, Rare

USE Rare plants

Plants, Sex in

BT Sex (Biology)

Plants, Useful

UF Useful plants

Plants and history (*May add geog subd*)

Plants in art

NT Plant prints

Plants in the Bible

Plaster casts [*S*]

UF Casting

Plastering

Plastic craft

USE Plastics craft

BT Handicraft

Plastic scrap (*May add geog subd*)

Plastic surgeons

BT Physicians

Surgeons

Plastic surgery

USE Surgery, Plastic

Plastics [*S*]

Plastics craft

UF Plastic craft

Plastics industry and trade (*May add geog subd*)

Plate

BT Goldwork

Silverwork

Plate tectonics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Submarine geology

NT Continental drift

Plateaus (*May add geog subd*)

NT Llano Estacado

Plates (Tableware) (*May add geog subd*)

Plath, Sylvia

Plathelminthes

USE Flatworms [*AC only*]

Plato

Platyhelminthes

USE Flatworms [*AC only*]

Platypus

BT Mammals

Play [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Games

Hide-and-seek [*AC only*]

Imaginary playmates [*AC only*]

Play behavior in animals

USE Animals—Play behavior [*AC only*]

Play on words

BT Word games

Play schools

Play therapy

Playgrounds [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Playing cards

Playmates, Imaginary

USE Imaginary playmates [*AC only*]

Plays [*AC only*] (*Do not add geog subd*)

▪ Use for single or collected works by one author or joint authors. For collections of plays by more than one author, use Plays—Collections.

UF Children's plays

One-act plays

NT Humorous plays

SA the subdivision —Drama

—**Collections** [*AC only*]

UF Drama—Collections

—**Improvisation** [*AC only*]

UF Improvisation (Acting)

—Presentation, etc.

USE Plays—Production and direction [*AC only*]

—**Production and direction** [*AC only*]

UF Plays—Presentation, etc.

Playwriting

RT Poets

Pleasant Bay (Mass.)

Plecotus auritus

USE Long-eared bat [*AC only*]

Pledge of Allegiance [*AC only*]

UF Bellamy, Francis. Pledge of allegiance to the flag

RT Flags—United States [*AC only*]

Plenty Coups, Chief of the Crows, 1848-1932

Plesiosaurus

Pliers

Plot-your-own stories [*S*]

Plots (Drama, novel, etc.) [*S*]

RT Literature

Plovers

BT Shore birds

Plumbing [*S*]

RT Pipe fitting

Plunkett, Jim

Pluralism (Social sciences)

Pluto (Planet)

Plutonium

Plymouth (Mass.)

Plymouth Brethren

Plymouth Colony

USE New Plymouth Colony

Plymouth Rock

PMS

USE Premenstrual syndrome

Pneumonia [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Poaching (*May add geog subd*)

Pocahontas, d. 1617

Pocket calculators

USE Calculators [*AC only*]

Pocket gophers

USE Gophers [*AC only*]

Pockets

Podgorodtsy (Ukraine)

Podiatry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

Poeciliidae

USE Livebearers (Fish) [*AC only*]

Poetics [*S*]

Poetry [*S*] (*Do not add geog subd*)

UF Children's poetry [*AC only*] (*Do not add geog subd*)

BT Literary form

Literature

SA specific forms of poetry, e.g., Sea poetry, and the subdivision

—Poetry

Poetry, American [Danish, English, etc.]

USE American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry (based on geographic names)

Poetry, Ancient

Poetry, Medieval

Poetry, Modern

Poets [*S*]

RT Playwriting

NT Women poets

Poets, Canadian [Danish, English, etc.] [*S*]

UF Canadian [English, Danish, etc.] poets

Poikilotherms

USE Cold-blooded animals

Poindexter Village (Columbus, Ohio) [651]

Poinsettias

Point Reyes National Seashore (Calif.) [651]

Pointe de Sable, Jean Baptiste, 1745?-1818

Poison ivy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Poison-arrow frogs

USE Poison frogs

Poison-dart frogs

USE Poison frogs

Poison frogs [*AC only*]

UF Dendrobatidae

Poison-arrow frogs

Poison-dart frogs

Poisoning of insects

USE Insecticides

Poisonous animals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Animals, Poisonous

Poisonous fishes

Poisonous plants [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Plants, Poisonous

Poisonous snakes (*May add geog subd*)

UF Snakes, Poisonous

BT Snakes

Poisons

Poitier, Sidney

Pol Pot

Polacco, Patricia

Poland

—History

—Casimir IV, 1447-1492

—17th century

—Vladislaus IV Sigismund, 1632-1648

—Occupation, 1939-1945

—1945-

Polar bear (*May add geog subd*)

Polar regions [*S*]

Polarity

UF Opposites

Poles (*May add geog subd*)

RT Polish Americans

Polestar

Police [*S*]

—Complaints against

—Special weapons and tactics units

BT Peace officers

Police, Private

USE Security guards [*AC only*]

Police, State

UF State police

Police administration

UF Police management

Police chiefs

Police corruption [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Police dogs (*May add geog subd*)

BT Dogs

Police murders (*May add geog subd*)

UF Killing of police

Police questioning

Police shootings (*May add geog subd*)

RT Law enforcement

Violence

Police stations (*May add geog subd*)

Police training (*May add geog subd*)

Police vehicles

Policewomen [*S*]

Policy analysts

USE Policy scientists

Policy scientists

UF Policy analysts

Poliomyelitis [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Poliomyelitis vaccine [*S*]

Polish Americans [650]

RT Poles

Polish drama (*May add geog subd*)

BT Plays [*AC only*]

Polish language (*May add geog subd*)

Political action committees [*S*] [650]

RT Politics, Practical

SA the subdivision —Political activity

Political activists

Political ballads and songs

UF Movement songs

Political songs

Political cartoons

Political collectibles (*May add geog subd*)

Political conventions [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Political corruption [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Corruption (in politics)

RT Lobbying

Political crimes and offenses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Crime

RT Trials (Political crimes and offenses)

Political culture (*May add geog subd*)

Political ethics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Ethics, Political

BT Ethics

Political fiction

Political fiction, English

Political geography (*May add geog subd*)

RT Geopolitics

Political leadership (*May add geog subd*)

Political oratory (*May add geog subd*)

Political participation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Political parties [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Political persecution (*May add geog subd*)

Political prisoners [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Prisoners, Political

BT Prisoners

Political questions and judicial power (*May add geog subd*)

UF Judicial power and politics

Political rights

Political science [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Government

RT Civics

NT Political sociology

SA the subdivisions —Political aspects and —Politics and government

Political scientists

Political sociology

BT Political science

Sociology

Political songs

USE Political ballads and songs

Politicians [*S*]

Politicians, Hispanic

UF Hispanic politicians

Politics

USE Electioneering

Political science

Politics, Practical (*May add geog subd*)

UF Practical politics

- RT* Lobbying
Political Action Committees
SA *the subdivision* —Political activity
- Politics and culture** (*May add geog subd*)
Politics and education (*May add geog subd*)
Politics and the press
USE Press and politics
- Polk, James K. (James Knox), 1795-1849**
- Pollination** (*May add geog subd*)
Pollination by insects (*May add geog subd*)
- Pollock, Jackson, 1912-1956**
- Pollutants** (*May add geog subd*)
Pollution [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA *specific forms of pollution, e.g.,* Noise pollution
- Pollution control industry** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Polo**
Polo, Marco, 1254-1323?
- Polovchak, Walter**
- Poltergeists** (*May add geog subd*)
- Poltoratsky, Ellen Sarah (Southee), 1819-1908**
- Poltoratsky, Frances Hermione de, 1850-1916**
- Polyglot materials** [*AC only*]
UF Polyglot texts, selections, quotations, etc.
Polyglot texts, selections, quotations, etc.
USE Polyglot materials [*AC only*]
- Polygons**
Polymer painting
USE Acrylic painting
- Polymerization**
UF Polymers and polymerization
BT Chemical reactions
- Polymers** [*S*]
UF Polymers and polymerization
- Polymers and polymerization
USE Polymers
- Polynesia**
Polynesians [650]
- Polyphemus (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Pomo Indians** [650]
- Pompeii (Extinct city)** [651]
- Ponca Indians** [650]
- Ponce de León, Juan, ca. 1460?-1521**
- Pond animals** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Pond fauna
- Pond ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
Pond fauna
USE Pond animals [*AC only*]
- Pond flora
USE Pond plants [*AC only*]
- Pond plants** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Plant flora
- Ponderosa pine**
- Ponds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Ponies** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Horses
- Pontiac, Ottawa chief, d. 1769**
- Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765**
- Pony express** [*S*]
- Poodles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Pool (Game)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Poor** [*S*]
—**Medical care**
NT Medicaid
- Poor children**
UF Children, Poor
- Pop art** (*May add geog subd*)
- Popcorn** (*May add geog subd*)
- Popcorn Park Zoo** [651]
- Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744**
- Popes** [*S*]
SA names of individual popes
- Poppies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Popular culture** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Culture, Popular
SA *the subdivision* —Popular culture
—**History**
— —**20th century**
- Popular literature** (*May add geog subd*)
Popular medicine
USE Folk medicine
- Popular music** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Music, Popular
—**Writing and publishing**
- Popular plant names
USE Plant names, Popular
- Popularity** [*S*]
- Population** [*S*]
SA *the subdivision* —Population
- Population density**
- Population forecasting** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Forecasting, Population
- Population genetics** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Genetics
- Populism** (*May add geog subd*)
- Populist Party (U.S.)**
- Porcelain** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Porches**
- Porcupines**
- Pork**
BT Meat
RT Cookery—Pork [*AC only*]
- Pornography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Porpoises**
- Porridge**
- Porsche automobile**
- Porsche, Ferdinand, 1875-1951**
- Port Conway Lane (Race horse)** [650]
Portable computers
USE Laptop computers
- Portable databases** (*May add geog subd*)
- Porter, David, 1780-1843**
- Porter, Frank W., 1947-**
- Porter, Katherine Anne, 1890-1980**
- Porter, William Sidney, 1862-1910
USE Henry, O., 1862-1910
- Porter family** [600]
- Porterfield, Mary Williams, 1807-1882**
- Porters**
- Portfolios in education** (*May add geog subd*)
- Portland (Me.)**
- Portland Trail Blazers (Basketball team)** [610]
- Portnoy, Mindy Avra**
- Portrait drawing** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Drawing
RT Portraits
- Portrait painters
USE Artists [*AC, S*]
- Portrait painting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Portrait photography** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Portraits** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Portrait drawing
Portrait painting
SA *the subdivision* —Portraits
- Portraits, American** (*May add geog subd*)
- Portugal**
- Portuguese Americans** [650]
- Portuguese language** (*May add geog subd*)
- Portuguese man-of-war** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Jellyfishes
- Posadas (Social custom)** [650]
Possessions, Lost and found
USE Lost and found possessions [*AC, S*]
- Post, Mary Titus**
- Post, Wiley, 1898-1935**

Post-impressionism (Art) (*May add geog subd*)

BT Art, Modern—19th century

RT Impressionism (Art)

Post roads (*May add geog subd*)

Post-traumatic stress disorder [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF PTSD

Postage stamps [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Stamps

Postal service [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Letter carriers

Postcards [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Posters [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Posters in education (*May add geog subd*)

Postman, Neil

Postmodernism [*S*]

BT Arts, Modern—20th century

Posture [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Potassium [*S*]

Potato famine

USE Famines

BT Food supply

Potato printing

Potatoes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

USE Cookery—Potatoes [*AC pattern*]

Potawatomi Indians [650]

BT Algonquian Indians

Potbellied pig

Potok, Chaim

Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)

Potsdam Conference (1945) [611]

Potted plants

USE Plants, Potted

Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943

Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit

Potter wasps

Pottery [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Stoneware

SA names of specific types and brands of pottery

Pottery, Greek

Pottery craft (*May add geog subd*)

BT Handicraft

Potts, L. J. (Leonard James), 1897-

Poultry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Chickens

Pound, Ezra, 1885-1972

Poussin, Nicolas, 1594?-1665

Poverty [*S*]

Powell, Adam Clayton, 1908-1972

Powell, Colin L.

Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902

Powell, Maud, 1867-1920

Powell, Ransom J., 1849-1899

Power (Christian theology)

Power (Mechanics) [*S*]

UF Energy

Power (Social sciences)

Power lawn mowers (*May add geog subd*)

Power of attorney (*May add geog subd*)

Power resources (*May add geog subd*)

UF Energy resources

Power tools (*May add geog subd*)

BT Tools

Power transmission

UF Transmission

PowerMonger

Powers, Francis Gary, 1929-

Powers, Harriet, 1837-1911

Powhatan, ca. 1550-1618

Powhatan Indians [650]

POWs

USE Prisoners of war

Powwows [*S*]

Practical jokes [*S*]

BT Jokes

Practical politics

USE Politics, Practical

Prague (Czech Republic)

Prairie animals [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Prairie fauna

Prairie conservation

Prairie dogs (*May add geog subd*)

Prairie ecology (*May add geog subd*)

Prairie fauna (*May add geog subd*)

Prairie flora

USE Prairie plants [*AC only*]

Prairie plants [*AC only*]

UF Prairie flora

Prairies [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Praise

BT Learning, Psychology of

Praise of God

Prato (Italy)

Prayer [*S*]

—Judaism

Prayer books and devotions [*AC only*]

UF Devotional exercises

Family—Prayer-books and devotions

Prayer-books

SA the subdivisions Prayer books and devotions under individual religions, names of individual religious denominations, names of individual religious and monastic orders, classes of persons for whose use the prayers are intended, or names of saints, deities, etc. to whom the devotions are directed, and under subjects, e.g., Catholic Church — Prayer books and devotions; Jesus Christ — Prayer books and devotions; Christmas — Prayer books and devotions

Prayers [*S*]

Prayer-books

USE Prayer books and devotions [*AC only*]

Praying mantis

Praying mantises as pets

Preble, Edward, 1761-1807

Precious metals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Metals, Precious

BT Metals

Precious stones [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Gems

Precipitation (Meteorology)

RT Rain and rainfall

Predation (Biology)

Predatory animals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Animals, Predatory

Prefabricated houses (*May add geog subd*)

BT Dwellings

Pregnancy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Teenage pregnancy

Pregnancy, Adolescent

USE Teenage pregnancy

Pregnancy, Termination of

USE Abortion

Prehistoric animals [*AC, S*]

UF Animals, Prehistoric

RT Fossils

Prehistoric animals in art

Prehistoric man

USE Man, Prehistoric

Prehistoric peoples [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Prehistoric roads

USE Roads, Prehistoric

Prejudices [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Pre-Lenten festivities

USE Mardi gras [*AC only*]

Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test [650]

Premenstrual syndrome [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF PMS

Preparedness**Pre-Raphaelitism** (*May add geog subd*)

RT Raphael, 1483-1520

Presbyterian Church [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Presbyterian Mo-Ranch Assembly** [610]**Presbyterians**

Preschool education

USE Education, Preschool

Preschool teachers

UF Teachers, Preschool

Preservation of organs, tissues, etc. [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Anatomy

SA the subdivision —Preservation

Preservationists

RT Conservationists

Presidential candidates

Presidential elections

USE Presidents—Election

Presidents [*S*]

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]

—**Children**—**Dwellings** (*May add geog subd*)—**Election** [*May subdivide by date*]—**Messages**—**Nomination**—**Staff**—**Wives**

USE First ladies [*AC only*]

Presidents' Day

Presidents' wives

USE First ladies [*AC only*]

Presidio (Tex.) [651]**Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977****Presley, Priscilla Beaulieu****Press** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Journalism

Press and politics (*May add geog subd*)

UF Politics and the press

RT Government and the press

Press and propaganda

UF Propaganda and the press

Press law (*May add geog subd*)

BT Law

Press releases

BT Public relations

Publicity

Pressed flower pictures

UF Flowers, Pressed

BT Handicraft

Pressed glass

BT Glass

Pressure

BT Mechanics

Physics

Pressure cookery**Pressure groups** (*May add geog subd*)**Preteens****Pretzels****Preventive dentistry**

Preventive medicine

USE Medicine, Preventive

Pribilof Islands (Alaska)**Price, Leontyne****Price, Vincent, 1911-****Prices** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Prices

Prickett, Kenneth R.**Pride, Charley****Pride and vanity****Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804****Priests** [*S*]

RT Religious life [*AC only*]

Primal therapy

BT Therapy

Primaries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Elections

Primary education

USE Education, Primary

Primates [*S*]

NT Bush babies

Cercopithecus

Primatologists

NT Women primatologists

Primavera (Paraguay)**Prime ministers** [*S*]

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]

Prime numbers

USE Numbers, Prime

Primers [*AC only*]

▪ This heading is not subdivided by date or subject.

UF Readers (Kindergarten)

Readers (Preschool)

Readers (Primary)

Primitive religions

USE Religion, Primitive

Primitivism in art (*May add geog subd*)**Primroses** (*May add geog subd*)**Prince****Prince Edward Island (Prince Edward Islands)****Prince William Sound Region (Alaska)****Princes** [*S*]**Princesses** [*S*]**Printers****Printers (Data processing systems)****Printing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Blind—Printing and writing systems

Books

Publishers and publishing

Rubber stamp printing

NT Lithography

Screen process printing

Type and type-founding

Printing, Practical—**Style manuals****Printing industry** (*May add geog subd*)**Printmakers****Prints** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Lithography

Prints, Dutch (*May add geog subd*)**Prints, Renaissance**

BT Prints—16th century

Prior, Billy

Prison reformers

USE Reformers [*AC, S*]

Prisoner (Television program) [630]**Prisoners** [*S*]

NT Political prisoners

SA the subdivision —Prisoners and prisons

Prisoners, Political

USE Political prisoners

Prisoners' families**Prisoners of war** [*S*]

UF POWs

Prisons [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Penal colonies

SA the names of specific prisons, e.g., Tower of London (London, England) and the subdivision —Prisoners and prisons

Privacy, Right of (*May add geog subd*)

UF Right to privacy

Private flying (*May add geog subd*)

UF Airplanes—Private flying

Private investigators

- Private schools** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Private secretaries
USE Secretaries [*AC, S*]
- Privateering** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Pirates
- Pro Football Hall of Fame (U.S.)** [610]
RT Football
- Probabilities** [*S*]
- Problem children**
UF Children, Problematic
- Problem families
USE Family problems [*AC only*]
- Problem solving** [*S*]
UF Cleverness
Ingenuity
SA *the subdivision* —Problems, exercises, etc.
- Pro-choice movement** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
RT Abortion
- Processing (Libraries)**
UF Technical services (Libraries)
- Procrustes (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Procyonidae**
- Prodigal son (Parable)** [650]
- Prodigy (Online service)** [650]
- Produce trade** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Agriculture
Food industry and trade
- Product coding** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Bar coding of products
Coding, Product
—**Computer programs**
- Product safety** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Production engineering**
UF Manufacturing engineering
- Professional education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Education, Professional
- Professional employees**
UF Employees, Professional
- Professional sports**
- Professions** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Prognosis**
UF Medical prognosis
- Programmable calculators**
- Programmed instruction** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Teaching machines
SA *the subdivision* —Programmed instruction
- Programming (Computers)** [*AC, S*]
UF Computers—Programming
Programming (Electronic computers)
RT Data processing [*AC only*]
Programming languages (Computers) [*AC only*]
SA *the subdivision* —Programming
Programming (Electronic computers)
USE Programming (Computers) [*AC, S*]
- Programming languages (Computers)** [*AC, S*]
UF Programming languages (Electronic computers)
RT Data processing [*AC only*]
Programming (Computers) [*AC, S*]
SA *the subdivision* —Programming
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
USE Programming languages (Computers) [*AC, S*]
- Progress** [*S*]
- Progressivism (United States politics)**
- Prohibited books** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Banned books
RT Censorship
- Prohibition** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Alcohol—Law and legislation
- Prohibition Party**
- Project Apollo (U.S.)** [610]
- Project Gemini (U.S.)** [610]
- Project Head Start (U.S.)** [610]
- Project Mariner (U.S.)** [610]
BT Astronautics
- Project Mercury (U.S.)** [610]
- Project method in teaching** [*S*]
BT Teaching
- Project Sealab** [650]
Project Voyager
USE Voyager Project
- Projectile points** (*May add geog subd*)
- Projectiles** [*S*]
- Prokof'ev, Sergei Sergeevich, 1891-1953**
- Prometheus (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Promises**
- Promotion of special events**
UF Special events, Promotion of
- Promptness
USE Punctuality
RT Tardiness
- Proms**
- Pronghorn antelope** (*May add geog subd*)
- Proofreading** [*S*]
- Propaganda** [*S*]
Propaganda and the press
USE Press and propaganda
- Propagation
USE Plant propagation
- Prophecies** [*AC, S*]
UF Prophecies (Occultism)
BT Occultism
SA *the subdivision* —Prophecies
Prophecies (Occultism)
USE Prophecies [*AC, S*]
- Prophets** [*S*]
- Prophets (Mormon theology)**
- Prophets in the Koran**
- Proportion (Art)**
UF Balance (Art)
- Proposal writing for grants** (*May add geog subd*)
- Proposal writing in business**
- Prose literature**
- Proserpina (Roman deity)** [650]
- Prospecting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Prosser, Gabriel, ca. 1775-1800**
- Prostate**
- Prosthesis** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Artificial limbs
Artificial organs
Prosthetics
Prosthetic make-up, Theatrical
USE Theatrical prosthetic makeup
- Prosthetics
USE Prosthesis
- Prostitutes**
- Prostitution** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Prostitution, Juvenile
USE Child prostitution (*May add geog subd*)
- Protectionism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Protective coloration (Biology)**
- Proteins** [*S*]
- Protestant churches** [*S*]
USE Reformation
Protestant reformation
Protista
USE Protists [*AC only*]
NT Protozoans [*AC only*]
- Protists** [*AC only*]
UF Protista
- Protoceratops**
Protozoa
USE Protozoans [*AC only*]

Protozoans [*AC only*]

UF Protozoa

Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922. À la recherche du temps perdu

USE Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922. Remembrance of things past

Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922. Remembrance of things past

UF Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922. À la recherche du temps perdu

Provence (France)

Proverbs [*S*]

UF Sayings

RT Aphorisms and apothegms

Maxims

SA the subdivision —Quotations, maxims, etc. *under topical headings*

Proverbs, American [African, English, etc.]

Providence (R.I.)

Providence and government of God [*S*]

—Judaism

Prune

Pruning [*S*]

Prussia (Germany)

Prynne, Hester (Fictitious character) [650]

Przewalski's horse

UF Asian wild horse

Przheval'skii, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 1839-1888

Psittacosaurus

Psoriasis (*May add geog subd*)

Psyche (Greek deity) [650]

Psychiatric hospital patients

Psychiatric hospitals (*May add geog subd*)

Psychiatric patients

USE Psychotherapy patients

Psychiatrists [*S*]

Psychiatry [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Mental illness

Psychic ability

Psychical research

USE Parapsychology

Psychics

Psychoanalysis [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Psychoanalysis and literature

Psychoanalysis and religion

Psychoanalysts

Psychokinesis [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Psycholinguistics

UF Language and languages—Psychology

Psychological literature (*May add geog subd*)

Psychological tests [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Mental tests

Tests, Psychological

Psychologists [*S*]

Psychology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Neuropsychology

SA the subdivisions —Psychological aspects *and* —Psychology

—Early works to 1850

Psychology, Applied [*S*]

UF Applied psychology

NT Negotiation

Conflict management

Psychology, Comparative [*S*]

UF Comparative psychology

Psychology, Forensic

UF Forensic psychology

Legal psychology

Psychology, Industrial

UF Business psychology

Industrial psychology

Psychology, Pathological [*S*]

UF Pathological psychology

Psychology of learning

USE Learning, Psychology of

Psychology of movement

USE Movement, Psychology of

Psychology, Religious

UF Religion—Psychological aspects

Psychometrics

Psychophysiology [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Psychoses (*May add geog subd*)

Psychotherapist and patient

Psychotherapists

Psychotherapy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Therapy

SA the names of specific forms of therapy

Psychotherapy patients

UF Mental patients

Psychiatric patients

Psychotropic drugs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Drugs

RT Mental illness

Psychotropic plants (*May add geog subd*)

Pteranodon

Pterodactyls [*AC only*]

BT Pterosaurs [*AC only*]

Pterosauria

USE Pterosaurs [*AC only*]

Pterosaurs [*AC only*]

UF Pterosauria

NT Pterodactyls [*AC only*]

PTSD

USE Post-traumatic stress disorder

Puberty (*May add geog subd*)

Public administration [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Public buildings [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Public contracts

UF Government contracts

Public defenders

Public health [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Public health laws (*May add geog subd*)

Public investments

UF Government investments

Public lands [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Public libraries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Libraries

Public meetings [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Public opinion [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Public opinion

Public opinion polls [*S*]

Public policy (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Government policy

Public prosecutors

UF District attorneys

Public records

UF Government records

Public relations [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Press releases

—Police

Public schools [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Schools

Public sculpture (*May add geog subd*)

BT Sculpture

Public services

USE County services

Municipal services

Public speaking [*S*]

RT Speeches, addresses, etc.

Public utilities [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Underground utility lines

Public welfare [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Welfare

Public works [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Publicity [*S*]

NT Press releases

Publishers and publishing [*S*]

RT Editing
Editors
Journalism

Publishers' catalogs

USE Catalogs, Publishers'

Publishing

USE Publishers and publishing

RT Books
Booksellers and bookselling
Printing

SA *the subdivision* —Publishing

Puccini, Giacomo, 1858-1924. Madam Butterfly**Puckett, Kirby****Pueblo (Ship)** [610]**Pueblo Indians** [650]**Pueblo Revolt, 1680** [650]**Pueblos**

BT Indians of North America—Dwellings

Puente, Dorothea**Puerto Rican fiction** (*May add geog subd*)**Puerto Rican literature** (*May add geog subd*)**Puerto Rican poetry****Puerto Ricans** (*May add geog subd*)

BT Hispanic Americans

Puerto Rico

—History

—To 1898

Puffins**Puig, Manuel****Pulaski, Casimir, 1747-1779** [*AC only*]

UF Pułaski, Kazimierz, 1747-1779

Pułaski, Kazimierz, 1747-1779

USE Pulaski, Casimir, 1747-1779 [*AC only*]

Pulitzer, Joseph, 1847-1911**Pulitzer Prizes****Pulleys****Pullman Company** [610]**Pulsars** [*S*]**Pumas** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Cougars

Pumping machinery [*S*]**Pumpkin****Punctuality** [*S*]

UF Promptness

RT Tardiness

Punctuation [*S*]**Punic War, 2nd, 218-201 B.C.****Punishment** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Discipline

Discipline of children

Punk culture (*May add geog subd*)**Puns and punning**

RT Word games

Puppet films**Puppet making** (*May add geog subd*)**Puppet plays****Puppet theater** (*May add geog subd*)**Puppet theater in education** (*May add geog subd*)**Puppet theaters** (*May add geog subd*)**Puppeteers****Puppets** (*May add geog subd*)**Puppies**

USE Dogs [*AC only*]

Purchasers

USE Vendors and purchasing

RT Purchasing

Purchasing

UF Buying

RT Vendors and purchasers

Purifoy, Dana**Purim**

UF Feast of Esther

Puritans [*S*]**Purple****Puryear, Michael****Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1799-1837****Pussy willow****Putnam family** [600]**Putter, Shira, 1974-1983****Putting (Golf)**

BT Golf

Puzzles [*AC, S*]

UF Creative activities and seat work

NT Palindromes

Picture puzzles

Puzzles in art**Pygmalion (Greek mythology)** [650]**Pygmies**

RT Dwarfs

Pygmy goat**Pygmy hippopotamus****Pyle, Ernie, 1900-1945****Pym, Barbara****Pyramids** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Pyrography**

UF Fire etching

Woodburning

Pyromania**Pythons****Qaddafi, Muammar****Qatar****QBasic (Computer program language)** [650]**Quacks and quackery** [*S*]

RT Fraud

Impostors and imposture

Quadrilaterals

BT Geometry

Quadriplegics**Quagga****Quail shooting** (*May add geog subd*)**Quails** (*May add geog subd*)**Quakers**

BT Society of Friends

Quality assurance (*May add geog subd*)**Quality control** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Quality of life** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Life, Quality of

Quality of products (*May add geog subd*)**Quality of work life** (*May add geog subd*)**Quant, Mary****Quantity cookery**

BT Cookery

Quantril, William Clarke, 1837-1865**Quantum theory** [*S*]**Quapaw Indians** [650]**Quarks** [*S*]**Quarreling****Quarries and quarrying** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Quarter horse**

BT Horses

Quarterback (Football)**Quartz** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Quasars** [*S*]**Québec (Province)****Québec (Québec)**

—History

—Siege, 1775-1776

Québec Campaign, 1759**Quebec Nordiques (Hockey team)** [610]**Quechua Indians** [650]**Queen Charlotte Islands****Queen Elizabeth I**

USE Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1533-1603

Queen Elizabeth 2 (Ship) [610]

- Queens
USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]
- Queens (New York, N.Y.)**
- Queensland**
- Questioning**
- Questions and answers** [*S*]
UF Answers
RT Examinations
- Quetzals**
- Quick, Mary**
- Quick, Oz**
- Quick and easy cookery** [*S*]
BT Cookery
- Quicksand** (*May add geog subd*)
- Quietude**
- Quileute Indians** [650]
- Quilting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Trapunto
—Patterns
- Quiltmakers**
- Quilts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Quinary system**
- Quinceañera (Social custom)** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
BT Manners and customs
- Quinn, Anthony**
- Quintanilla, Guadalupe C.**
- Quintuplets**
- Quokka**
BT Mammals
- Quotations** [*S*]
SA the subdivisions —Quotations and —Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Quotations, English** (*May add geog subd*)
- Quilleran, Jim (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Ra (Boat)** [610]
- Ra (Egyptian deity)** [650]
- Rabbis** [*S*]
- Rabbit (Legendary character)** [650]
- Rabbit breeds** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rabbits** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Rabies** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Rabies in animals** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rabun Gap (Ga.)**
- Raccoons** (*May add geog subd*)
- Raccoons as pets**
- Race** [*S*]
- Race awareness** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Race discrimination** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Apartheid
Discrimination
Racism
Segregation
- Race horses** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Horses
- Race relations** [*S*]
SA the subdivision —Race relations
- Racially mixed children**
UF Children of interracial marriage
- Racially mixed people**
- Racing** [*S*]
NT Automobile racing
Running races
Speed skating
- Racism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Apartheid
Race discrimination
Segregation
- Rack railroads** [*AC only*]
BT Mountain railroads
Railroads
- Racket games** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Games
- Racketeering** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Crime
- Rackham, Arthur, 1867-1939**
- Racquetball** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Sports
- Radar** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Radial saws**
- Radiation** [*S*]
NT Infrared radiation
Infrared technology
- Radicalism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Radio** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Radio, Shortwave** [*AC only*]
UF Shortwave radio
- Radio astronomy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Astronomy
- Radio broadcasting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Broadcasting
- Radio journalism**
- Radio plays** [*S*]
- Radio programs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Radio scripts** [*S*]
- Radio serials** [*S*]
- Radio stations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Radioactive dating**
- Radioactive pollution** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Radioactive substances**
- Radioactive waste disposal** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Radioactive wastes**
- Radioactivity** [*S*]
- Radiography** (*May add geog subd*)
RT X rays
- Radiography, Medical** (*May add geog subd*)
- Radishes**
- Radisson, Pierre Esprit, ca. 1636-1710**
- Radium** [*S*]
- Radon** [*S*]
- Raffaello Sanzio Santi
USE Raphael, 1483-1520
- Raffia**
BT Handicraft
RT Basket making
- Rafting (Sports)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rafts**
- Railroad accidents** [*S*]
UF Railroads—Accidents
- Railroad stations**
- Railroad stories
USE Railroads—Fiction [*AC only*]
Railroads—Trains—Fiction [*AC only*]
- Railroad travel** (*May add geog subd*)
- Railroad tunnels**
—English Channel
- Railroads** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Mountain railroads
Rack railroads
—Accidents
USE Railroad accidents
—Fiction
UF Railroad stories
—Freight-cars
—Models
—Signaling
—Trains
—Fiction
UF Railroad stories [*AC only*]
- Railroads, Cable**
RT Mountain railroads [*AC only*]
NT Cable cars (Streetcars)
- Railroads, Mountain
USE Mountain railroads

- NT* Rack railroads
Street-railroads
- Railroads in art**
- Rails (Birds)**
- Rain, Acid
USE Acid rain
- Rain and rainfall** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Precipitation (Meteorology)
- Rain forest animals** [*AC only*]
UF Rain forest fauna
- Rain forest birds**
- Rain forest conservation** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rain forest ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rain forest fauna
USE Rain forest animals [*AC only*]
- Rain forest plants**
- Rain forests** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Rain shadows**
- Rainbow** [*S*]
- Rain-making** (*May add geog subd*)
- Raku pottery**
- Raleigh, Sir Walter
USE Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618
- Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618**
UF Raleigh, Sir Walter
- Raleigh's Roanoke Colonies, 1584-1590**
- Ralph S. Mouse (Motion picture)** [630]
- Rama (Hindu deity)** [650]
- Ramadan**
- Rameses II, King of Egypt**
- Ramon, Razor**
- Ramona (Television program)** [630]
- Ramusi, Molapatene Collins**
- Ranch life** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Ranchers**
- Ranches** (*May add geog subd*)
- Ranching**
- Rand, Ayn**
- Randolph, A. Philip (Asa Philip), 1889-**
- Randolph, Martha Jefferson, 1772-1836**
- Range management** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rangelands** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rap (Music)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rap musicians**
- Rape** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Rape victims**
- Raphael, 1483-1520**
UF Raffaello Sanzio Santi, 1483-1520
Raphael Santi, 1483-1520
RT Preraphaelitism
- Raphael Santi, 1483-1520
USE Raphael, 1483-1520
- Rapid reading**
- Rapists**
- Rare amphibians
USE Rare animals [*AC, S*]
- Rare animals** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Animals, Rare
Rare amphibians
Rare birds
Rare fishes
Rare insects
Rare invertebrates
Rare mammals
Rare reptiles
RT Endangered species
- Rare birds
USE Rare animals
UF Birds, Rare
- Rare books** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Rare breeds** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rare fishes
USE Rare animals
- Rare insects
USE Rare animals
- Rare invertebrates
USE Rare animals
- Rare mammals
USE Rare animals
- Rare plants** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Plants, Rare
RT Endangered plants
Endangered species
- Rare reptiles
USE Rare animals
- Rascal (Raccoon)**
- Rasputin, Grigori Efimovich, ca. 1870-1916**
- Rastafari movement** [650]
- Rat snakes** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Elaphe
BT Snakes
- Ratio analysis**
- Ratio and proportion** [*S*]
- Rationalism** [*S*]
- Ratites**
- Rats** (*May add geog subd*)
- Rats as carriers of disease**
- Rats as pets**
- Rattan furniture**
- Rattlesnakes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Snakes
NT Timber rattlesnake
- Ravens**
- Ravensbrück (Concentration camp)** [610]
BT Concentration camps
- Raw foods** (*May add geog subd*)
- Raw materials** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Rawalt, Marguerite, 1895-**
- Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 1896-1953**
- Rawlison, Henry Creswicke, Sir, 1810-1895**
- Ray, Dixie Lee**
- Ray, James Earl, 1928-**
- Rayburn, Sam, 1882-1961**
- Rays (Fishes)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Razin, Stepan Timofeevich, d. 1671**
- rDNA**
UF Recombinant DNA
BT DNA
- Rea, Daniel J., 1948-**
- Readers**
- This heading is not subdivided by date or subject. Use for works containing material for reading and practice in reading in English. Readers in other languages are entered under the name of the language, with the subdivision —Readers. [*AC only*]
 - Agriculture [Art, Drama, Fairy tales, Geography, etc.] (*AC: Do not use*)
 - RT* Primers
Readers (Elementary)
- Readers (Elementary)**
- Use for works in English containing reading material limited to this age level.
 - Phonetic method
UF Phonics
- Readers (Kindergarten)
USE Primers [*AC only*]
- Readers (Preschool)
USE Primers [*AC only*]
- Readers (Primary)
USE Primers [*AC only*]
- Readers' theater** [*S*]
- Reading** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Use for works on the art of reading. Works on the significance of books in people's lives, including their attitudes toward and interest in reading are entered under Books and reading.

- UF* Reading—Study and teaching
BT Language arts
RT Books and reading
 Education
 Libraries
 Phonetics
- Phonetic method
 —Remedial teaching
- Reading (Adult education)** (*May add geog subd*)
Reading (Early childhood) (*May add geog subd*)
Reading (Elementary) (*May add geog subd*)
Reading (Kindergarten) (*May add geog subd*)
Reading (Preschool) (*May add geog subd*)
Reading (Primary) (*May add geog subd*)
Reading (Secondary) (*May add geog subd*)
 ■ Use for works in English containing reading material limited to this age level.
 Reading aloud
USE Group reading
- Reading comprehension** [*S*]
Reading disability [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Reading games
Reading interests (*May add geog subd*)
Reading rainbow (Television program) [630]
Reagan, Nancy, 1923-
Reagan, Ronald
 —Assassination attempt, 1981
- Real estate agents**
Real estate business [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Real estate developers
Real estate development
Real estate investment [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Real property (*May add geog subd*)
Real property, Exchange of (*May add geog subd*)
Realism [*S*]
Realism in art (*May add geog subd*)
Reality [*S*]
Ream, Vinnie, 1847-1914
Reasoner, Harry, 1923-
Reasoning [*S*]
Rebekah (Biblical matriarch) [600]
 Rebellion
USE Alienation (Social psychology)
- Rebuses**
 Receipts
USE Recipes
- Recessions** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Economic recessions
- Recipes** (*May add geog subd*)
 ■ Do not use for works containing only *cooking recipes*, which are entered under *Cookery*. Rather, use for general recipe books.
UF Receipts [former heading]
BT Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
RT Workshop recipes
- Recitations**
- Reclamation of land** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Land, Reclamation of
RT Land use
- Recluses**
 Recombinant DNA
USE rDNA
BT DNA
RT Genetics
- Reconciliation**
Reconnaissance aircraft (*May add geog subd*)
Reconstruction (*May be subd geog by State names*) [650]
Reconstruction (1939-1951) [650]
 Recorded books
USE Talking books
- Recorder (Musical instrument)**
Recreation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivisions —Recreations and —Recreational use
- Recreation areas** (*May add geog subd*)
Recreation centers (*May add geog subd*)
Recreation leadership
Recreation rooms (*May add geog subd*)
Recreational vehicles [*S*]
Rectangle
Recycling (Waste) (*May add geog subd*)
UF Salvage (Waste, etc.) [*AC only*]
RT Junk [*AC only*]
 Refuse and refuse disposal [*AC, S*]
SA the subdivision —Recycling
- Red** [*S*]
BT Color
- Red Cloud, 1822-1909**
Red Cross (*May add geog subd*)
RT American Red Cross
- Red deer**
Red fox (*May add geog subd*)
Red Horse, Chief
Red kangaroo
 Red panda
USE Lesser panda [*AC only*]
- Red River (Tex.-La.)**
Red River War, 1874-1875 [650]
Red Sea
Red squirrels [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF *Tamiasciurus*
- Red wolf**
Red-crowned mangabey
Redford, Robert
Red-headed woodpecker
Redheads
Redon, Odilon, 1840-1916
Redouté, Pierre Joseph, 1759-1840
Red-tailed hawk (*May add geog subd*)
 Reducing
USE Weight control [*AC only*]
- Reducing exercises**
Redwood
Redwood National Park (Calif.) [651]
Reece, Colleen L.
Reed, Don C.
Reed, John, 1887-1920
Reed, Walter, 1851-1902
Reefs (*May add geog subd*)
Reese, Pee Wee, 1919-
Reese family [600]
Reeve, Christopher, 1952-
Reeves, Richard Stone
Reference books [*S*]
Reference services (Libraries) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Information services
- Reflection (Optics)**
Reflections
Reflexes
Reflexotherapy (*May add geog subd*)
Reforestation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Reform Judaism
Reformation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Christianity—History [*AC only*]
- Reformed Church** (*May add geog subd*)
Reformers [*S*]
UF Prison reformers [*AC only*]
 Social reformers [*AC only*]
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery**
Refrigerators
Refugees [*S*]
SA the subdivision —Refugees
- Refugees, Asian**
Refugees, Chinese
Refugees, Cuban

- Refugees, Estonian**
Refugees, German
Refugees, Hungarian
Refugees, Jewish
Refugees, Political
Refugees, Thai
Refugees, Vietnamese
Refugio County (Tex.)
Refuse and refuse disposal [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Junk [*AC only*]
 Recycling (Waste)
- Refuseniks**
Regalia (Insignia) (*May add geog subd*)
Regattas
NT Rowing
Regency (*May add geog subd*)
Reggae music
Registers of births, etc. [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Regulatory agencies
USE Administrative agencies
Rehabilitation (*May add geog subd*)
Rehnquist, William H., 1924-
Reichel, Sabine, 1946-
Reichert, Robert
Reilly, Sidney George, 1874-1925
Reincarnation [*S*]
Reindeer [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Reiss, Johanna
Rejection (Psychology)
Rejuvenation
Relationship addiction (*May add geog subd*)
 Relationships, Interpersonal
USE Interpersonal relations
Relativity (Physics) [*S*]
Relaxation
Reliability
Relief printing
Religion [*S*]
NT Worship
SA *the subdivisions* —Religion and —Religious aspects
 —**Biography**
RT Religious leaders [*AC only*]
 —Psychological aspects
USE Psychology, Religious
 Religion, Primitive
USE Religion
 Religion and art
USE Art and religion
Religion and astronautics
UF Astronautics and religion
Religion and literature
Religion and politics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Islam and politics
Religion and science [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Science and religion
Religion and sociology [*S*]
Religion historians
Religion in the public schools [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Church and education
Religions [*S*]
RT Cults
 Sects
NT Jacobites
 Shinto
SA *names of specific religions*
 —**Biography**
USE Religious leaders [*AC only*]
 Religious biography
USE Religious leaders [*AC only*]
Religious calendars (*May add geog subd*)
Religious camps
Religious drama [*S*]
- Religious ethics**
UF Ethics, Religious
BT Ethics
 Religious experience and hallucinogenic drugs
USE Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
Religious leaders [*AC only*]
UF Religious biography
Religious life [*S*]
UF Monasticism and religious orders
 ■Use for works on the religious and monastic life of monks, nuns, priests, saints, etc. of various religions. [*AC only*]
UF Monastic and religious life
 Monasticism and religious orders
RT Christian life
 Friars
 Monks
 Nuns
 Priests
 Saints
SA *the subdivision* —Religious life under classes of persons, e.g., Children—Religious life
Religious literature [*S*]
BT Literature
 Religious orders
USE Religious life
Religious poetry [*S*]
BT Poetry
Religious thought (*May add geog subd*)
Religious tolerance (*May add geog subd*)
Remarriage [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Marriage
Remarried people
Rembrandt Harmenszoon Van Rijn, 1606-1669
Remedial teaching (*May add geog subd*)
UF Teaching, Remedial
Remedies (Law) (*May add geog subd*)
Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909
Remote sensing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Renaissance [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Rendezvous Mountain (Wyo.)
Rendile (African people) [650]
Renewable energy resources [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Energy consumption
Reno, Janet, 1938-
Renoir, Auguste, 1841-1919
UF Renoir, Pierre Auguste, 1841-1919
Rental housing (*May add geog subd*)
REO Speedwagon (Musical group) [610]
Repairing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA *the subdivision* —Repairing
Repatriation (*May add geog subd*)
Repentance
Repetitive patterns (Decorative arts) (*May add geog subd*)
Report writing [*S*]
BT Composition (Language arts)
 Written composition
Reporters and reporting [*S*]
RT Journalism
NT War correspondents
Representative government and representation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Republics
Reproduction [*S*]
NT Birth [*AC only*]
 Childbirth [*AC only*]
SA *the subdivision* —Reproduction
Reproductive system, Female [*AC only*]
UF Generative organs, Female
NT Ovaries
Reproductive system, Male [*AC only*]
UF Generative organs, Male

Reptiles [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Lizards

Reptiles, Fossil (*May add geog subd*)

UF Fossil reptiles

Reptiles, Rare

USE Rare animals [*AC, S*]

Reptiles as pets

Reptiles in art

Republican Party (U.S.) [*S*]

Republics [*S*]

RT Representative government and representation

Rescue dogs

BT Dogs

Rescue work [*AC, S*]

UF Search and rescue operations

Research [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivisions —Longitudinal studies and —Research

Research aircraft (*May add geog subd*)

UF Experimental aircraft
Airplanes, Experimental

Research grants (*May add geog subd*)

Research institutes (*May add geog subd*)

Reserva Biosférica en los Galápagos (Galapagos Islands)

USE Galapagos Islands Biosphere Reserve (Galapagos Islands)
[*AC only*]

Reserva del Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde (Costa Rica)

USE Monteverde Cloud Forest Preserve (Costa Rica) [*AC only*]

Reserve Mining Company [610]

Residents (Medicine)

Resilience (Personality trait) (*May add geog subd*)

Resnick, Judith, 1949-1986

Resnick, Rose

Resorts [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Resource programs (Education)

Resourcefulness

Respect

Respiration [*S*]

Respiratory allergy (*May add geog subd*)

Respiratory organs

USE Respiratory system [*AC, S*]

RT Lungs

Respiratory system [*AC, S*]

UF Respiratory organs

▪ See also the names of specific respiratory organs, e.g., Lungs

Responsibility

Rest [*S*]

Restaurant management (*May add geog subd*)

Restaurants (*May add geog subd*)

Restaurateurs

Résumés (Employment) [*S*]

RT Applications for positions

Job hunting

Resuscitation

Retail trade [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Selling

Reticulated python

Retired teachers

Retirees [*S*]

Retirement [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Retirement age (*May add geog subd*)

Retirement income [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Retrievers

BT Dogs

Retton, Mary Lou, 1968-

Return migration

Return of the Man from U.N.C.L.E. (Television program) [630]

Reusable space vehicles

BT Space vehicles

Revenge

RT Vendetta

Revere, Paul, 1735-1818

Reverse culture shock (*May add geog subd*)

Reverse discrimination

Revis, Alesia

Revivals [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Revolution, Industrial

USE Industrial revolution

Revolutionaries

Revolutions [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Revolvers (*May add geog subd*)

Revenues

Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

USE Awards

Rex cat

Rexroth, Kenneth, 1905-

Rey, H. A. (Hans Augusto), 1898-

Rey, Margret

Reye's Syndrome (*May add geog subd*)

Reynard the Fox (Legendary character) [650]

Reynolds, Ivan, 1921-

Reynolds, Joshua, 1723-1792

Reynolds family [600]

Reynoso, Anthony

Rhetoric [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Rhetoric

Rheumatic fever (*May add geog subd*)

Rheumatism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Rheumatoid arthritis (*May add geog subd*)

BT Arthritis

Rheumatology (*May add geog subd*)

Rhine River

Rhine River Valley

Rhinoceros (Genus)

Rhinoceroses

Rhode Island

—History

— —To 1775

— —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

— —Revolution, 1775-1783

Rhodes (Greece : Island)

Rhodes, Cecil, 1853-1902

Rhodesia

Rhododendron (*May add geog subd*)

BT Flowers

Rhyme [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Rhyme

Rhyming games (*May add geog subd*)

NT Word games

Rhys, Jean

Rhythm [*S*]

Rhythm and blues music (*May add geog subd*)

RT Blues (Music)

Rhythmic gymnastics

Ribbon flowers

Ribbon work (*May add geog subd*)

Ribbons

Ribonucleic acid

USE RNA

Rice (*May add geog subd*)

Rice, Anne, 1941-

Rice, Jerry

Richard, Maurice, 1921-

Richard I, King of England, 1157-1199

Richard II, King of England, 1367-1400

Richard III, King of England, 1452-1485

Richards, Ann, 1933-

Richards, Ellen H. (Ellen Henrietta), 1842-1911

Richards, Linda, 1841-1930

Richards, Rick

Richelieu, Armand Jean de Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642

Richie, Lionel

Richmond (Calif.)

Richmond, C. Adam (Carl Adam), 1958-
Richtofen, Manfred, Freiherr von, 1892-1918
Rickenbacker, Eddie, 1890-1973
Rickey, Branch, 1881-1965

Riddles [S]

SA the subdivision —Wit and humor

Ride, Sally

Ridenour, Mike

Ridge, Major, ca. 1771-1839

Ridgeway (Va.)

Riding lawn mowers (May add geog subd)

Riding schools

Rifles [S]

Right (Direction)

USE Left and right [AC only]

Right (Political science)

USE Right and left (Political science)

Right and left

USE Left and right [AC only]

Right and left (Political science) [AC, S]

▪ Use for works on political beliefs. For works on the physical characteristics of favoring one hand or the other, use Left- and right-handedness. For works on left and right as indications of location or direction, use Left and right.

UF Left (Political science)

Right (Political science)

BT Political science

Right to counsel

Right to die [S] (May add geog subd)

Right to privacy

USE Privacy, Right of

Righteous Gentiles in the Holocaust

RT Holocaust, Jewish (1933-1945)

Right-handedness

USE Left- and right-handedness [AC only]

Rihn, Debby

Riis, Jacob A. (Jacob August), 1849-1914

Riley, Bridget, 1931-

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916

Ringgold, Faith

Ringling Brothers [610]

Ring-necked pheasant (May add geog subd)

Ringtail [AC only]

UF Cacomistle

Ringworm (May add geog subd)

Rings (May add geog subd)

Rings (Algebra)

Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)

Rio Grande

Rio Grande Valley

Riots [S] (May add geog subd)

Ripken, Cal, 1960-

Risk assessment (May add geog subd)

Risk-taking (Psychology)

Rites and ceremonies [S] (May add geog subd)

UF Ceremonies

SA the subdivision —Rites and ceremonies

Rittenberg, Sidney

River animals

USE Stream animals [AC only]

River dolphins

River life (May add geog subd)

River otters [AC only] (May add geog subd)

River steamers

Rivera, Diego, 1886-1957

Riverkeepers (May add geog subd)

Rivers [S] (May add geog subd)

Rivers, Joan

Rizzuto, Phil, 1918-

RNA [S]

UF Ribonucleic acid

Road machinery

Roadrunner

UF Road runner (Bird)

Roads [S] (May add geog subd)

Roads, Norman [AC only]

UF Roads, Prehistoric—England

Roads, Prehistoric (May add geog subd)

UF Prehistoric roads

Roadside ecology (May add geog subd)

Roadside improvement [S] (May add geog subd)

Roanoke Colony

UF Lost Colony

Roanoke Island (N.C.)

Robbery (May add geog subd)

Robbers and outlaws [AC only]

UF Brigands and robbers

Outlaws

Thieves

Robbins family [600]

Robert I, King of Scotland, 1274-1329

Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugene, 1805-1871

Roberts, Churchill

Roberts, Jimi

Roberts, Julia, 1967-

Roberts, Willo Davis

Robeson, Paul, 1898-1976

Robespierre, Maximilien, 1758-1794

Robie House (Chicago, Ill.)

Robin Hood (Legendary character) [650]

Robins [S]

Robins, Elizabeth, 1862-1952

Robinson, Brooks, 1937-

Robinson, David, 1965-

Robinson, Frank, 1935-

Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, 1825-1911

Robinson, Jackie, 1919-1972

Robotech (Television program) [630]

Robotics [S] (May add geog subd)

Robots [AC, S] (May add geog subd)

▪ Use for automated devices or machines that take human form and perform human activities. [AC only]

UF Androids

RT Automata

Robots, Industrial

UF Industrial robots

Rock climbing (May add geog subd)

Rock craft

Rock groups

Rock music [S] (May add geog subd)

Rock musicians

Rock paintings (May add geog subd)

RT Picture-writing

Rock videos

Rockefeller family [600]

Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison), 1839-1937

Rockefeller, Nelson A. (Nelson Aldrich), 1908-1979

Rocket planes [S] (May add geog subd)

RT Airplanes

Rocketry [S] (May add geog subd)

Rockets (Aeronautics) [S]

Rockets (Ordnance)

Rocking chairs (May add geog subd)

Rocking horses

Rockne, Knute, 1888-1931

Rocks [S] (May add geog subd)

BT Petrology

NT Shale

Rocks, Igneous

Rocks, Metamorphic

Rocks, Sedimentary

Rockwell, Norman, 1894-1978

Rocky Mountain goat (May add geog subd)

Rocky Mountain National Park (Colo.) [651]

- Rocky Mountain spotted fever** [*S*]
Rocky Mountains [*S*]
Rodents (*May add geog subd*)
Rodents as pets
Rodeos [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Rodgers, Calbraith Perry
Rodgers, Richard, 1902-
Rodia, Simon, 1879-1965
Rodin, August, 1840-1917
UF Rodin, François
 Rodin, François
USE Rodin, August, 1840-1917
Rodriguez, Richard
Roe, Jane, 1947-
Roe deer (*May add geog subd*)
UF Capreolus
Roethke, Theodore, 1908-1963
Rogers, Fred
Rogers, Kenny, 1937-
Rogers, Lynn L.
Rogers, Maggie
Rogers, Robert, 1731-1795
Rogers, Robin Elizabeth, 1950-1952
Rogers, Will, 1879-1935
Rogers, Woodes, d. 1732
Rogues and vagabonds
UF Vagabonds
Rohr, Janelle, 1963-
Roland (Legendary character) [650]
Role conflict [*S*]
Role models
Role playing [*S*]
Roller coasters (*May add geog subd*)
Roller hockey
Roller skaters [*AC only*]
UF Skaters
Roller skates
Roller skating [*AC, S*]
UF Skating
 Rollerblading
USE In-line skating
BT Roller skating
Rolling Stones [610]
UF Stones (Musical group)
Rolls-Royce automobile
 Roman emperors
USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]
 Roman Empire
USE Rome
Roman numerals
BT Number systems
 Numerals
Romance languages [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the names of specific Romance languages, e.g., French language
 Romance novels
USE Love—Fiction
Romances [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Romanesque architecture
USE Architecture, Romanesque
Romania
 —History
 — —Revolution, 1989
Romanian Americans [650]
Romans (*May add geog subd*)
Romanticism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Literature
Rome [*S*]
UF Ancient Roman Empire
 Roman Empire
 —History
 — —Republic, 265-30 B.C.
 — —53-44 B.C.
 — —Civil War, 43-31 B.C.
 — —Augustus, 30 B.C.-14 A.D.
 — —Empire, 30 B.C.-476 A.D.
 — —Germanic Invasions, 3rd-6th centuries
 — —Empire, 284-476
Rome (Italy)
RT Rome
Rommel, Erwin, 1891-1944
Romulus, King of Rome
Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 1946-1948
Ronstadt, Linda
Roofing (*May add geog subd*)
Roofs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Rooks, June
Room layout (Dwellings) (*May add geog subd*)
Roommates
Rooney, Mickey
Roos, Karen L.
Roosevelt, Anna, 1906-1975
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945
Roosevelt, Nicholas J., 1767-1854
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919
Roosevelt family [600]
Roosters
Root crops [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Rope [*S*]
Rope skipping
Ropework
Rosalind (Fictitious character) [650]
Rose, Mike
Rose, Pete, 1941-
Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif. (Football game) [650]
Rose culture (*May add geog subd*)
Rose of Sharon [*AC only*]
UF Hibiscus syriacus
Roseanne, 1952-
Rosebud Indian Reservation (S.D.)
Rosen, Barbara
Rosen, Barry
Rosenberg, Ethel, 1915-1953
Rosenberg, Julius, 1918-1953
Rosenberg, Steven A.
Roses [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Rosetta stone
Rosh ha-Shanah
UF Jewish New Year
Ross, Betsy, 1752-1836
Ross, Diana, 1944-
Ross, John, 1790-1866
Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, 1838-1898
Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 1830-1894
Rossi, John F.
Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918. Cyrano de Bergerac
Rostropovich, Mstislav, 1927-
Rosy dock
Rotary tillers (*May add geog subd*)
UF Tillers, Rotary
Rote, Kyle, 1950-
Roth family [600]
Roth-Hano, Renee, 1931-
Rottweiler dog
Rounds (Music) [*AC only*]
UF Glee, catches, rounds, etc.
Rousseau, Henri Julien Félix, 1844-1910
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778
Routers (Tools)
Roux, Emile, 1853-1933
Rowing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Regattas

Rowley, Amy
 Royal, Darrell
 Royal Ballet [610]
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police [610]
 Royal Doulton figurines
 Royal Opera House (London, England) [610]
 Royalty
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [AC only]
 Roybal, Timmy
 Royce, Sarah, 1819-1891
 Rubber [S] (May add geog subd)
 Rubber bands
 Rubber industry and trade
 Rubber stamp printing
 RT Printing
 Rubber tires
 USE Tires, Rubber
 Rubbing (May add geog subd)
 Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640
 Rubín, Chanda, 1976-
 Rubinstein, Erna F.
 Ruby (Cat)
 Ruby (Elephant)
 Rudolph, Wilma, 1940-
 Ruede, Howard, 1854-1925
 Ruffian (Race horse)
 Rugs [S] (May add geog subd)
 Rugs, Braided
 Rugs, Hooked (May add geog subd)
 Rugs, Oriental (May add geog subd)
 Ruisdael, Jacob van, 1628 or 9-1682
 UF Van Ruisdael, Jacob, 1628?-1682
 Rulers
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [AC only]
 Rummage sales
 Rumpole, Horace (Fictitious character) [650]
 Runaway children
 Runaways [AC only]
 UF Runaway children [slaves, teenagers, etc.]
 BT Missing persons
 Runners (Sports)
 Running [S] (May add geog subd)
 UF Jogging [AC only]
 BT Track and field [AC only]
 Running backs (Football)
 Running races (May add geog subd)
 BT Racing
 Running the bulls
 Runyon, Damon, 1880-1946
 Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine, 1619-1682
 Rural crimes
 Rural families
 Rural poor
 Rural schools [S] (May add geog subd)
 Rural-urban migration (May add geog subd)
 Rushdie, Salman
 Rush-work (May add geog subd)
 BT Handicraft
 Rusk, Thomas J. (Thomas Jefferson), 1803-1857
 Russell, Bill, 1934-
 Russell, Charles M. (Charles Marion), 1864-1926
 Russell, Dora Winifred Black Russell, Countess, 1894-
 Russell, Marion Sloan, 1845-1936
 Russell, Willy
 Russia
 —History
 —1533-1613
 —House of Romanov, 1613-1917
 —Peter I, 1689-1725
 —Catherine II, 1762-1796
 —Nicholas I, 1825-1855
 —Alexander II, 1855-1881

—Nicholas II, 1894-1917
 —1904-1914
 —Revolution of 1905
 —February Revolution, 1917
 —1917-
 —Revolution, 1917-1921
 —1925-1953
 —German occupation, 1941-1944
 —1953-1985
 —Politics and government
 —1855-1881
 —Social conditions
 —1801-1917
 Russia (Federation)
 Russia, Southern
 Russian Americans
 Russian Blue cat
 Russian drama (May add geog subd)
 Russian empresses
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [AC only]
 Russian Far East (Russia)
 UF Far East (Russia)
 Russian fiction (May add geog subd)
 Russian language [S] (May add geog subd)
 —Readers [AC only]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Russian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Russian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Russian language materials.
 RT Russian language materials [AC only]
 Russian language materials [AC only]
 ♦Use for works written in Russian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Russian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Russian language—Readers.
 RT Russian language—Readers [AC only]
 —Bilingual [AC only]
 Russian literature [S] (May add geog subd)
 Russian music
 Russian poetry
 Russian thistle
 USE Tumbleweeds [AC only]
 Russians [S]
 Russo, Leslie
 Russwurm, John Brown, 1799-1851
 Rustin, Bayard, 1912-1987
 Rutan, Dick
 UF Rutan, Richard
 Ruth (Biblical figure) [600]
 Ruth, Babe, 1895-1948
 Ruth, Trevor
 Ruthenian Americans [650]
 Rutherford, Ernest, 1871-1937
 Rutiodon
 Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton, 1883-1973
 Ruyter, Michiel Adriaanszoon de, 1607-1676
 USE De Ruyter, Michael, 1607-1676 [AC only]
 Rwanda
 Ryan, Kerry
 Ryan, Nolan, 1947-
 Ryan, Trevor, 1973-
 Rye (N.Y.)
 Rylant, Cynthia
 Ryun, Jim, 1947-
 S.A.T.
 USE Scholastic Aptitude Test
 Sabbatarians
 Sabbath [S]
 Sabbatical year (Judaism)
 Saber-toothed tigers [AC, S]

- UF* Smilodon
BT Sharks
- Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871-1953**
Sabine Pass, Battle of, 1863 [650]
Sable automobile
Sabotage [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Sacagawea, 1786-1884
Sacco-Vanzetti case
USE Sacco-Vanzetti Trial, Dedham, Mass., 1921
Sacramento Kings (Basketball team) [610]
Sacraments [*S*]
—[**Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]**]
Sacred books [*S*]
RT Bible
Sacred space (*May add geog subd*)
Sadat, Anwar, 1918-
Saddle Club (Series)
Sadness
Safaris (*May add geog subd*)
Safe sex in AIDS prevention [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT AIDS (Disease)—Prevention
Safes
Safety [*AC only*]
UF Accidents—Prevention
Safety education
SA the subdivision —Safety measures
Safety appliances (*May add geog subd*)
Safety education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
USE Safety [*AC only*]
Safety regulations (*May add geog subd*)
Safro, Millicent, 1934-
Sag Harbor (N.Y.)
Sagan, Carl, 1934-
Sager family [600]
Sagittarius (Astrology) (*May add geog subd*)
BT Astrology
Saguaro (*May add geog subd*)
UF Giant cactus
- Sahara**
Sailboat racing (*May add geog subd*)
Sailboats (*May add geog subd*)
Sailing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Sailing, Single-handed (*May add geog subd*)
Sailing ships (*May add geog subd*)
Sailors [*S*]
UF Seamen
RT Seafaring life
- Saint Augustine (Fla.)**
Saint Barthélemy
USE Saint-Barthélemy
- Saint Bernard dog**
Saint Catherine (Monastery : Mount Sinai) [610]
Saint Catherines Island (Ga.)
Saint Exupery, Antoine de, 1900-1944
USE Saint-Exupery, Antoine de, 1900-1944
- Saint Helens, Mount (Wash.)**
—**Eruption, 1980**
- Saint John (V.I.)**
Saint Kilda (Scotland)
Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lawrence River
Saint Lawrence River Valley
Saint Lawrence Seaway
Saint Louis (Mo.)
Saint Louis Cardinals (Baseball team) [610]
Saint Lucia
Saint Martin
Saint Nicholas' Day
Saint Patrick's Day
St. Paul (Minn.)
Saint Paul Metropolitan Area (Minn.)
- UF* Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (Minn.)
RT Minneapolis Metropolitan Area (Minn.)
- Saint Paul's School (Concord, N.H.)** [610]
Saint Petersburg (Russia)
UF Leningrad (Russia)
—**History**
—**Siege, 1941-1944**
- Saint Thomas (V.I.)**
Saint Thomas Harbor (V.I.)
Saint Valentine's Day
USE Valentine's Day
- Saint-Barthélemy**
Saint-Exupery, Antoine de, 1900-1944
Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835-1921
Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835-1921. *Carnaval del animaux*
USE Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835-1921. *Carnaval of the animals*
[*AC only*]
Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835-1921. Carnival of the animals [*AC only*]
UF Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835-1921. *Carnaval del animaux*
- Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de, 1675-1755**
Saints [*S*]
UF Buddhist saints [*AC only*]
Christian saints [*AC only*]
RT Religious life [*AC only*]
- Sakharov, Andrei, 1921-**
Saki, 1870-1916
Salads [*S*]
Salamanca, Battle of, 1812 [650]
Salamanders [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Salamanders as pets
Salanter, Israel, 1810-1883
Salem (Mass.)
—**History**
—**Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
- Salerno, Battle of, 1943**
Salerno-Sonnenberg, Nadja
Sales management [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Sales personnel [*S*]
RT Selling
- Sales presentations** (*May add geog subd*)
Salieri, Antonio, 1750-1825
Salinas River (Calif.)
Saline water conversion (*May add geog subd*)
RT Water supply
- Salinger, J. D. (Jerome David), 1919-**
Salinger, Pierre
Salish Indians [650]
UF Flathead Indians
- Salishan Indians** [650]
UF Siwash Indians
- Salk, Jonas, 1914-**
Salm, Herbert
Salmon [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Salmon fishing
UF Atlantic salmon fishing [*AC only*]
Pacific salmon fishing [*AC only*]
Salmon fisheries [*AC only*]
BT Fishing
- Salomon, Haym, 1740-1785**
Salsa (*May add geog subd*)
Salt (*May add geog subd*)
Salt-free diet (*May add geog subd*)
BT Diet
- Salt Lake City (Utah)**
Salt marshes (*May add geog subd*)
UF Tide marshes
- Saltasaurus**
Salter, Charlie (Fictitious character) [650]
Salutations
UF Greetings
- Salvadoran Americans** [650]
Salvadorans (*May add geog subd*)

- Salvage**
RT Collisions at sea
BT Maritime law
 Salvage (Waste, etc.)
USE Recycling (Waste) [AC only]
- Salvant, J. U. (Joan Usner), 1932-**
- Salvation** [S]
- Salvation Army** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Salvationists**
- Salzman, Mark**
- Same-sex marriage**
- Sami (European people)** [650]
UF Lapps
- Samoan Islands**
- Samoyed dog**
- Samplers** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Sampling (Statistics)**
- Sampras, Pete**
- Sampson, Ralph, 1960-**
- Samson (Biblical judge)** [600]
- Samuel (Biblical judge)** [600]
- Samurai**
- San folklore
USE San (African people)—Folklore [AC only]
- San (African people)** [650]
 —Folklore [AC only]
UF Folklore, San
 San folklore
- San Antonio (Tex.)**
- San Antonio Spurs (Basketball team)** [610]
- San Carlos Indian Reservation (Ariz.)** [651]
- San Diego (Calif.)**
- San Diego Chargers (Football team)** [610]
- San Diego Clippers (Basketball team)** [610]
- San Diego Padres (Baseball team)** [610]
- San Diego Zoo** [610]
- San Felipe (Tex.)**
- San Francisco (Calif.)**
- San Francisco 49ers (Football team)** [610]
- San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)**
- San Francisco Giants (Baseball team)** [610]
- San Francisco Insect Zoo** [651]
- San Jacinto, Battle of, 1836** [650]
- San Jacinto, Battle of, 1836, in art**
- San Jose Earthquakes (Soccer team)** [610]
- San Jose Sharks (Hockey team)** [610]
- San Juan Hill, Battle of, 1898** [650]
- San Juan Islands (Wash.)**
- San Marino**
- San Martín, José de, 1778-1850**
- San Nicolas Island (Calif.)**
- San Pasqual, Battle of, 1846** [650]
- Sanctuary for Animals**
- Sand** (May add geog subd)
- Sand, George, 1804-1876**
- Sand casting**
BT Handicraft
RT Sand sculpture
- Sand Creek Massacre, Colo., 1864**
- Sand dune animals**
UF Sand dune fauna
- Sand dune fauna
USE Sand dune animals [AC only]
- Sand dunes** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Sand sculpture**
RT Sand casting
- Sand tiger shark**
BT Sharks
- Sand yachting**
- Sandamara, d. 1897**
- Sandberg, Ryne**
- Sandboxes**
- Sandburg, Carl, 1878-1967**
- Sandcastles**
- Sanders, Barry, 1968-**
- Sanders, Deion**
- Sandhill crane** (May add geog subd)
- Sandman** [AC only]
UF Sandmen
- Sandplay**
- Sandwiches** [S]
- Sanger, Margaret, 1879-1966**
- Sanitary landfills**
- Sanitation** [S]
NT Cleanliness [AC, S]
- Sanitation workers**
- Santa Anna, Antonio López de, 1794?-1876**
- Santa Claus** [S]
- Santa Fe (N.M.)**
- Santa Fe Trail**
- Santayana, George, 1863-1952**
- Santee Indians** [650]
- Santos-Dumont, Alberto, 1873-1932**
- Sapelo Island (Ga.)**
- Sappho**
- Sarah (Biblical matriarch)** [600]
- Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina)**
- Sarasota (Fla.)**
- Saratoga Campaign, 1777** [650]
- Sardines (Game)**
- Sardinia (Italy)**
- Sargasso Sea**
- Sargent, John Singer, 1856-1925**
- Sarto, Andrea del, 1486-1531**
- Sarton, May**
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-**
- Sasaki, Sadako, 1943-1955**
- Saskatchewan**
- Sasquatch** [S]
- SAT**
USE Scholastic Aptitude Test
- Satanism** (May add geog subd)
- Satellites**
- Satire** [S]
RT Literature
 Parody
 Wit and humor [AC, S]
- Satire, French** (May add geog subd)
- Saturn (Planet)** [S]
- Saturn probes**
- Satyrs (Greek mythology)**
- Saudi Arabia**
- Sauk Indians**
- Saul, King of Israel**
- Saunders, Cicely M., Dame**
- Saunders, George W. (George Washington), 1854-** (((death date??)))
- Sausages**
- Sautuola, María de, b. 1870**
- Savage, Augusta**
- Savage, Randy**
- Savanna ecology** (May add geog subd)
- Saved by the bell (Television program)** [630]
- Saving and investment** (May add geog subd)
RT Investments
- Saving and thrift** [S] (May add geog subd)
RT Investments
- Savings and loan associations** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Savitich, Jessica**
- Savitri (Hindu mythology)**
- Saws** [S]
- Sawtooth National Recreation Area (Idaho)** [651]

Sawyer, Diane, 1945-

Saxophone

Sayers, Gale, 1943-

Sayings

USE Aphorisms and apothegms
Proverbs

Saylor, Jane

Scaggs, Cynthia G., 1947-

Scaggs, Josephine Anna

Scalare

USE Angelfish [*AC only*]

Scalds

USE Burns and scalds

Scales (Reptiles)

Scalia, Antonin

Scandinavia

Scandinavian Americans [650]

Scarecrows [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Scarfo, Nicodemo Domenic, 1929-

Scarlatina (*May add geog subd*)

UF Scarlet fever

Scarlet fever

USE Scarlatina

Scarry, Richard

Scarves

Scavengers (Zoology) (*May add geog subd*)

Scene painting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

Schally, Andrew V.

Schedules, School (*May add geog subd*)

UF School schedules

Scheffer, Victor B.

Scheherazade (Legendary character) [600]

Schenk von Stauffenberg, Klaus Philipp, graf, 1907-1944

Schiesler, Antoinette Rodez

Schindler, Oskar, 1908-1974

Schiwetz, Edward Muegge, 1898-

Schizophrenia (*May add geog subd*)

Schizophrenics

Schliemann, Heinrich, 1822-1890

Schliemann, Sophie Kastromenos

Schloss Colditz (Colditz, Germany)

Schmidt, Mike, 1949-

Schneider, Inger Marie, 1932-

Scholars

Scholarship

USE Learning and scholarship

RT Education

Scholarships [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Scholastic Aptitude Test [650]

BT Examinations

RT Universities and colleges—Admission

Scholl, Sophie, 1921-1943

Scholl family [600]

School and home

USE Home and school

School administrators

School attendance [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

School buses

School choice

School discipline [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Discipline

Self-control

School districts (*May add geog subd*)

School excursions

USE School field trips

School field trips

UF Field trips

School excursions

School improvement programs (*May add geog subd*)

School integration [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Segregation in education

Busing for school integration

School libraries [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Acquisitions

—Activity programs

—Administration

—Book lists

—Book selection

School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

School management and organization (*May add geog subd*)

School media programs

USE Media programs (Education)

School newspapers

USE Student newspapers and periodicals

School of American Ballet [610]

School principals

School safety patrols

School schedules

USE Schedules, School

School sports [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

School stories

USE Schools—Fiction [*AC only*]

School supervision [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

School vandalism

School violence [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Violence

Schools [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Volunteer workers in education

NT Outward bound schools

Public schools

Summer schools

—Exercises and recreations

—Fiction

UF School stories [*AC only*]

Schrodinger, Erwin, 1887-1961

Schubert, Franz, 1797-1828

Schulz, Charles M.

Schulz, Charles M. Peanuts [600]

Schumann, Clara, 1819-1896

Schumann, Robert, 1810-1856

Schwartzkopf, H. Norman, 1934-

Schwarzenegger, Arnold

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965

Science [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Art and science

Bible and science

SA *the subdivision* —Scientific applications

Science, Ancient

UF Ancient science

Science and civilization [*S*]

RT Civilization and science

Science and religion

USE Religion and science

Science and the humanities [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Bible and science

Humanities

Science fiction [*S*]

Science fiction, English (*May add geog subd*)

Science fiction, French (*May add geog subd*)

Science fiction films [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Science fiction television programs [*S*]

Science news (*May add geog subd*)

Science projects [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

SA *specific types of projects, e.g.,* Physics projects

Science writers

Scientific apparatus and instruments [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Scientific equipment

Scientific equipment

USE Scientific apparatus and instruments

Scientific expeditions [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Expeditions

Scientific recreations [*S*]**Scientific satellites****Scientists** [*S*]*NT* Women scientists**Scientology***RT* Dianetics**Scilly, Isles of (England)****Scissors bill***USE* Black skimmer**Scoliosis** (*May add geog subd*)**Scolosaurus****Scooters****Scopes, John Thomas****Scorpio (Astrology)** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Astrology**Scorpions** (*May add geog subd*)**Scotland**—**History**— —**To 1057**— —**1057-1603**— —**Wallace's Rising, 1297-1304**— —**Mary Stuart, 1542-1567**— —**1660-1688**— —**1689-1745****Scots language** (*May add geog subd*)**Scots-Irish** (*May add geog subd*)**Scott, Dred, 1809-1858****Scott, Peter Markham, Sir, 1909-****Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912****Scott, Walter, Sir, 1771-1832****Scottish Americans** [650]**Scottish poetry** (*May add geog subd*)**Scottish terriers****Scottsboro Trial, Scottsboro, Ala., 1931****Scouting***USE* Scouts and scouting**Scouts and scouting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Boy Scouts

Cub Scouts

Girl Scouts

Scrap, Plastic*USE* Plastic scrap**Scrap metals** (*May add geog subd*)**Screech owls****Screen process printing***BT* Printing**Screenwriters****Screwdrivers****Screws****Scribes** (*May add geog subd*)**Scribes, Jewish***UF* Jewish scribes**Scrimshaws****Scrooge** (Cartoon character)*USE* McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)**Scrooge** (Fictitious character)**Scrooge McDuck** (Fictitious character)*USE* McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)**Scuba diving** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Sculley, John****Sculptors** [*S*]**Sculpture** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Public sculpture*SA* the subdivision —Sculpture**Sculpture, African [American, etc.]** (*May add geog subd*)**Sculpture, Modern** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—**20th century** (*May add geog subd*)**Sculpture, Renaissance** (*May add geog subd*)**Scylla and Charybdis** (Greek mythology) [650]**Scythians***BT* Iranians**Sea***USE* Ocean—**Fiction***USE* Sea stories**Sea birds** (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Bermuda petrels

Cormorants

Sea farming*USE* Aquaculture**Sea horses** (*May add geog subd*)**Sea in art****Sea Islands****Sea level** (*May add geog subd*)**Sea life****Sea lions****Sea monsters** (*May add geog subd*)**Sea otter** (*May add geog subd*)**Sea poetry** [*S*]*BT* Poetry**Sea-power** (*May add geog subd*) [650]**Sea shells***USE* Shells**Sea slugs** [*AC only*]*UF* Nudibranchia**Sea songs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Sea squirts****Sea stories** [*S*]*UF* Sea—Fiction**Sea turtles** (*May add geog subd*)**Sea urchins****Sea-water***USE* Seawater**Seafaring life** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Sailors**Seafood** [*S*]**Seager, Stephen B.****Sealab***USE* Project Sealab**Sealing** (*May add geog subd*)**Seals (Animals)** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*NT* Northern elephant seals**Seals (Numismatics)** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**SEALs** (Military unit)*USE* United States. Navy. SEALs**Seamanship***RT* Navigation**Seamen***USE* Sailors**Search and rescue operations***USE* Rescue work [*AC, S*]**Search dogs** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Dogs**Searches and seizures** (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Seizures**Sears Tower (Chicago, Ill.)** [610]**Seashore** [*S*]**Seashore animals****Seashore biology** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Biology**Seashore ecology** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Ecology**Seashore fauna** (*May add geog subd*)**Seashore in art****Seasonal labor** (*May add geog subd*)**Seasons** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*SA* the names of the seasons**Seattle, Chief, 1790-1866****Seattle (Wash.)****Seattle Mariners (Baseball team)** [610]**Seattle Seahawks (Football team)** [610]**Seattle Supersonics (Basketball team)** [610]

Seau, Junior, 1969-**Seaver, Tom, 1944-****Seawater***UF* Sea-water**Seaweed** [*AC only*]*BT* Marine algae*RT* Kelps**SEC***USE* United States. Securities and Exchange Commission**Second Advent** [*S*]**Second maiden's tragedy**

Secondary education

USE Education, Secondary**Secondhand trade** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Selling**Secrecy****Secret service** (*May add geog subd*)*SA* the subdivision —Secret service*RT* United States. Secret Service**Secret societies** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Secretariat (Race horse)** [650]**Secretaries** [*AC only*]*UF* Private secretaries**Secrets** [*AC only*]*UF* Children's, [Military, Trade, etc.] secrets**Sects** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*UF* Christian sects [*AC only*]*RT* Cults

Religions

SA the names of specific religious sects, e.g., Shakers**Secularism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Securities** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Investments**Securities fraud** (*May add geog subd*)**Securities industry** (*May add geog subd*)

Security

USE Internal security

Social security

SA the subdivision —Security measures**Security (Psychology)****Security guards** [*AC only*]*UF* Police, Private**Security systems** (*May add geog subd*)**Seder***BT* Passover**Seeds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—Dispersal

Seeing

USE Vision**Seeing Eye, Inc.** [610]**Seesaw****Segovia, Andrés, 1893-****Segregation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Apartheid

Race discrimination

Segregation in education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* School integration**Segregation in transportation** (*May add geog subd*)**Seguin, Juan Nepomuceno, 1806-1890****Seidick, Michael, 1969-****Seine River (France)****Seine River Valley (France)****Seismology** (*May add geog subd*)**Seismosaurus**

Seizures

USE Searches and seizures**Sejong, King of Korea, 1397-1450****Selectivity (Psychology)****Selena, 1971-1995****Seles, Monica, 1973-****Self** [*S*]*RT* Identity (Psychology)

Individuality

Self-acceptance [*S*]**Self-actualization (Psychology)***UF* Personal development

Personal improvement

RT Success**Self-care, Health** (*May add geog subd*)**Self-confidence** [*S*]**Self-consciousness** [*S*]**Self-control** [*S*]*UF* Self-discipline*BT* Decision making

Discipline

Self-culture**Self-defeating behavior** (*May add geog subd*)**Self-defense** [*S*]**Self-defense for women** [*S*]**Self-employed** [*S*]**Self-esteem** [*S*]*UF* Self-respect**Self-evaluation** (*May add geog subd*)**Self-examination, Medical****Self-help devices for the disabled** (*May add geog subd*)

Self-improvement

USE Self-actualization (Psychology)**Selfishness** [*AC only*]*UF* Egoism

Self-interest

BT Conduct of life**Self-mutilation****Self-perception** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Self-pity

USE Sadness**Self-portraits** (*May add geog subd*)**Self-realization** [*S*]**Self-reliance** [*S*]

Self-respect

USE Self-esteem**Selleck, Tom, 1945-****Selkirk, Alexander, 1676-1721****Sellers, Peter, 1925-****Selling** [*S*]*RT* Retail trade

Sales personnel

Secondhand trade

Wholesale trade

NT Booksellers and bookselling**Selma (Ala.)****Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965** [650]**Selmon, Lee Roy, 1954-****Selous Game Reserve (Tanzania)** [651]**Semantics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Semantics (Philosophy)****Seminole Indians** [650]**Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818** [650]**Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842** [650]**Semiotics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Sénart, Forest of (France)**

Senate

USE Legislators

United States. Congress. Senate

Senators

USE Legislators

United States. Congress. Senate

Sendak, Maurice**Sender, Ruth Minsky****Seneca Indians** [650]**Senegal****Senesh, Hannah, 1921-1944****Sense organs****Senses and sensation** [*S*]

- Sensitive plants
USE Mimosas [*AC only*]
- Sentimentalism in literature**
- Senufo (African people)** [650]
- Separation (Psychology)**
- Separation anxiety** [*AC only*]
UF Separation anxiety in children
- Separation anxiety in children
USE Separation anxiety [*AC only*]
- Separation of powers** [*S*]
- Sephardim**
- Sequels (Literature)**
- Sequist, David B.**
- Sequoia National Park (Calif.)** [651]
- Sequoyah, 1770?-1843**
- Serbian Americans** [650]
- Serendipity in science** (*May add geog subd*)
- Serengeti National Park (Tanzania)** [651]
- Serengeti Plain (Tanzania)** [651]
- Serging** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Machine sewing
- Serial murderers**
- Serial murders** (*May add geog subd*)
- Series (Publications)**
- Sermon on the mount** [*S*]
- Sermons** [*S*]
- Serpents
USE Snakes [*AC, S*]
- Serpico, Frank**
- Serra, Junipero, 1713-1784**
- Servants
USE Household employees
- Service dogs** (*May add geog subd*)
- Service industries** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Service stations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Automobiles—Service stations
- Sesshu, 1420-1506**
- Set designers**
RT Theater—Production and direction
- Set theory** [*S*]
- Seton, Elizabeth Ann, Saint, 1774-1821**
- Setting (Literature)**
- Seurat, Georges, 1859-1891**
- Seuss, Dr.**
- Sevareid, Eric, 1912-**
- Sevela, Efraim**
- Seven (The number)**
- Seven gods of fortune** [650]
- Seven Wonders of the World**
- Sevengill (Shark)** [650]
- Seventeenth century** [*S*] [650]
SA *the subdivisions* —17th century *and* —History—17th century
- Seventh-Day Adventists** (*May add geog subd*)
- Severe storms** (*May add geog subd*)
- Seville (Spain)**
- Sevres porcelain**
- Sewage**
- Sewage disposal** [*S*]
- Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872**
- Seward Park High School**
- Sewing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Sewing machines**
- Sex**
SA *the subdivision* —Sexual behavior
- Sex (Biology)** [*S*]
NT Plants, Sex in
- Sex (Psychology)**
- Sex addiction** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sex crimes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Sexual abuse
RT Teenage sex offenders
- Sex customs** (*May add geog subd*)
SA *the subdivision* —Sexual behavior
- Sex differences**
- Sex differences (Psychology)** [*S*]
- Sex discrimination** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Discrimination
 Sexism
- Sex discrimination against women** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sex discrimination in employment** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sex in literature**
- Sex in mass media** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sex instruction** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sex instruction for boys**
- Sex instruction for children**
- Sex instruction for girls** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sex instruction for teenagers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sex instruction for youth** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sex offenders
USE Sex crimes
- Sex preselection**
- Sex role** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Gender role
 Subordination of women
- Sex role in literature**
- Sex therapists**
- Sexism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Sex discrimination
- Sexism in language** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sexton, Anne**
- Sexual abuse
USE Sex crimes
- Sexual attraction**
- Sexual behavior in animals** [*S*]
- Sexual deviance
USE Sexual deviation
- Sexual deviation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Sexual deviance
- Sexual education
USE Sex instruction
- Sexual ethics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Sexual harassment** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Sexual harassment of women** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sexual selection in animals**
- Sexually abused children**
- Sexually transmitted diseases** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF STDs
 Venereal diseases
SA *the names of specific sexually transmitted diseases*
- Seychelles**
- Shackleton, Ernest Henry, Sir, 1874-1922**
- Shades and shadows
USE Shadows [*AC only*]
- Shadow (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Shadow pantomimes and plays
USE Shadow shows
- Shadow pictures** [*AC, S*]
UF Hand shadows
 Shadowgraphs (Hand shadows)
 Shadow-pictures
 Shadowplay
RT Silhouettes
BT Amusements
- Shadow puppets**
- Shadow shows** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Shadow pantomimes and plays
- Shadowgraphs (Hand shadows)
USE Shadow pictures [*AC only*]
- Shadow-pictures
USE Shadow pictures [*AC only*]
- Shadowplay
USE Shadow pictures [*AC only*]
- Shadows** [*AC only*]

UF Shades and shadows

Shadrach (Biblical figure) [600]

Shahaptian Indians [650]

Shahs

USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [AC only]

Shaker furniture (*May add geog subd*)

BT Sects

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 [S]

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. As you like it

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Comedy of errors

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Henry V

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Julius Caesar

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. King Henry IV. Part 1

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. King Henry IV. Part 2

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. King Lear

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. King Richard II

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. King Richard III

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Macbeth

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Measure for measure

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Merchant of Venice

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Midsummer night's dream

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Much ado about nothing

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Othello

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Romeo and Juliet

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Sonnets

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Taming of the shrew

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Tempest

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Twelfth night

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Winter's tale

Shale (*May add geog subd*)

BT Rocks

Shamans

Shampoos

Shanghai (China)

Shannon River (Ireland)

Shape [AC, S]

UF Size and shape

Shapiro, Paul D.

Sharansky, Natan

Shareware (Computer software)

Sharing

Shark attacks (*May add geog subd*)

Sharks [S] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Hammerhead sharks

Mako sharks

Nurse sharks

Saber-toothed tigers

Sand tiger shark

Thresher sharks

Sharks in art

Sharpshooters [AC only]

UF Shooters (of arms)

Shooters of firearms

Shaving mugs (*May add geog subd*)

Shavuot

Shaw, Bernard, 1856-1950

Shaw, Nate

Shawnee Indians [650]

Shays' Rebellion, 1786-1787 [650]

Sheen, Charlie

Sheen, Martin

Sheep [S] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Shepherds

Sheep dogs (*May add geog subd*)

Sheep herders

USE Shepherds

Sheep ranchers

Sheep ranches (*May add geog subd*)

Sheep-shearing (*May add geog subd*)

Sheffield plate [S]

BT Plate

Shelby, Carroll, 1923-

Shellcraft (*May add geog subd*)

Shelley, Harriet Westbrook, d. 1816

Shelley, Kate

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 1797-1851

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 1797-1851. Frankenstein

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822

Shells [S] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Sea shells

—**Collection and preservation** [AC only]

Seashell collecting

Shell collecting

Shelters for the homeless

Shenandoah National Park (Va.) [651]

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1861 [650]

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1862 [650]

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864 (May-August) [650]

Shepard, Alan B. (Alan Bartlett), 1923-

Shepherds

UF Sheep herders

RT Sheep ranches

Sheppard Air Force Base (Tex.) [650]

Sherburne, Andrew, 1765-1831

Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 1751-1816

Sheriffs

Sherman, William T. (William Tecumseh), 1820-1891

Sherman's March through the Carolinas [650]

Sherman's March to the Sea [650]

Sherwood family [600]

Shetland (Scotland)

Shetland pony

Shetland sheepdog

Shibe Park (Philadelphia, Pa.) [610]

Shiatsu

USE Acupressure

Shields, Brooke, 1965-

Shields, Harley

Shields, Martha Ellenwood

Shih tzu

BT Toy dogs

Shiloh, Battle of, 1862 [650]

Shingles (Disease)

UF Herpes zoster

Shinto [S] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Religions

Ship captains

Ship models

Ship models in bottles (*May add geog subd*)

Shipbuilding [S] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Ships

Shipbuilding industry (*May add geog subd*)

Shieler, David K., 1942-

Shipowick, Archie

Shipping [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Ships [S] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Shipbuilding

SA specific types and uses of ships

Ships in art

Shipwrecks [S] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Accidents

Disasters

Shirley, Dame, 1819-1906

Shivers, Allan, 1907-

Shoe industry [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Shoemaker, Dorothy

Shoemaker, Howard

Shoemaker, Bill, 1931-

UF Shoemaker, Willie, 1931-

Shoemakers

Shoes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Boots

Shoji screens

Shona Island (Scotland)

Shooters (of arms)

USE Sharpshooters [*AC only*]

Shooters of firearms

USE Sharpshooters [*AC only*]

Shooting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Violence

Shoplifting (*May add geog subd*)

Shopping [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Shopping centers (*May add geog subd*)

Shopping malls

Shore birds (*May add geog subd*)

NT Plovers

Shore protection (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Shorelines

Shore, Jane, d. 1527?

Shorelines (*May add geog subd*)

Short stories [*S*]

▪ Use for collections of two or more short stories regardless of format, age level, or previous publication history. This heading is not used for collections of episodic stories that feature multiple adventures of the same character(s), such as Arnold Lobel's *Frog and Toad* books. Collections of such episodic stories are treated as single works of fiction. [*AC only*]

UF Short stories, American

—**African American authors**

—**Mexican American authors**

—**Minority authors**

—**Women authors**

Short stories, Chinese [English, Latin American, etc.] (*May add geog subd*)

Short story [*S*]

BT Literary form

Literature

Shorter, Frank, 1947-

Shorthand [*S*]

Shoshoni Indians [650]

Shotguns [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Weapons

Show jumpers (Horses)

Show ponies

Show riding

Show-and-tell presentations

▪ Use for works on the activity, usually performed in school, in which each participant presents an object of special interest and tells something about it. [*AC only*]

Showboats

Showers (Parties) [*S*]

BT Parties

Shreve, Henry Miller, 1785-1851

Shrews

Shrimp fisheries

Shrimps (*May add geog subd*)

Shrubs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Shula, Don, 1930-

Shuptrine, Hubert, 1936-

Shylock (Fictitious character) [650]

Siamese cat

Siamese fighting fish

Siberia (Russia)

Siberian crane

Siberian huskies (*May add geog subd*)

Sibling rivalry

RT Brothers and sisters

Siblings

USE Brothers and sisters

Sicily (Italy)

Sick [*S*]

Sick building syndrome (*May add geog subd*)

Sickle cell anemia

Sickles, Daniel Edgar, 1825-1914

Siddurim

Sidransky, Ruth

Siegal, Aranka

Siegel, Jessica

Siegfried (Legendary character) [650]

Siena (Italy)

Sierra Leone

Sierra Madre (Mexico)

Sierra Madre del Sur (Mexico)

Sierra Madre Occidental Region (Mexico)

Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)

Sierra Nevada Mountains (Calif. and Nev.)

Sign language [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Sign language

Signboards

USE Signs and signboards

Signals and signaling [*S*]

NT Traffic signs and signals

Signs and signboards [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Signboards

Signs and symbols [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Symbols

RT Signals and signaling

Sihhasapa Indians [650]

Sikhism (*May add geog subd*)

Sikhs

Sikkim (India)

Siksika Indians [650]

Silent films [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Silent myocardial ischemia (*May add geog subd*)

BT Coronary heart disease

Silhouettes (*May add geog subd*)

RT Shadow pictures [*AC only*]

Amusements

Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czech Republic)

Silk [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Silk flowers

Silk painting (*May add geog subd*)

Silk Road

Silk-cotton tree

USE Kapok

Silkwood, Bill

Silkwood, Karen, 1946-1974

Silkworms [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Sills, Beverly

Silver [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Silver coins (*May add geog subd*)

Silver flatware (*May add geog subd*)

Silver fox

Silver jewelry (*May add geog subd*)

Silver mines and mining [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Mines and mineral resources

Silverman, Fred

Silversmiths

Silverware [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Silverwork [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Metalwork

Simenon, Georges, 1903-

Simhat Torah

UF Feast of Rejoicing over the Law

Simile

Simmons, Jake, 1901-1981

Simms, Phil

Simon, Carly

Simon, Neil

Simon, Paul

Simon, Ted, 1931-

Simon Rodia's Towers (Los Angeles, Calif.) [650]

Simple machines

Simplicity

Simpson, A. B. (Albert B.)

Simpson, Louis Aston Marantz, 1923-

Simpson, O. J., 1947-

Simpsons (Television program) [630]

Simulation games in education [S]

Simulation methods

Sin [S]

Sinagua culture

Sinatra, Frank, 1915-

Sinclair, Upton, 1878-1968

Singapore

Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 1904-

Singers [S]

Singing [S]

Singing games [S] (May add geog subd)

BT Games

Single fathers

Single mothers

Single parents

Single people [S]

Single-parent families (May add geog subd)

BT Family

Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region (China)

Sinkyone Indians [650]

Siphons

Sirenia

Sirens (Mythology)

Siri (Elephant)

Siringo, Charles A., 1855-1928

Sirius [S]

BT Stars

Sisters

RT Brothers

Brothers and sisters [*AC* only]

Sita (Hindu deity) [650]

Sitting Bull, 1834?-1890

Sitting position

Sitwell, Edith, Dame, 1887-1964

Sitwell, Osbert, 1892-1969

Sitwell, Sacheverell, 1897-

Siuslaw National Forest (Or.) [651]

Siwash Indians

USE Salishan Indians

Six (The number)

Six Flags Great Adventure Safari Park (N.J.)

Sixteenth century [S]

SA *the subdivisions* —16th century and —History—16th century

Size [AC, S]

UF Size and shape

Size and shape

USE Shape [*AC*, *S*]

Size [*AC*, *S*]

Size judgment

Size perception

Skagit Indians [650]

Skara Brae Site (Scotland)

Skateboarding (May add geog subd)

Skateboards (May add geog subd)

Skaters

USE Ice skaters [*AC* only]

Roller skaters [*AC* only]

Speed skaters

Skating

USE Ice skating [*AC*, *S*]

Roller skating [*AC*, *S*]

Speed skating

Skeleton [S]

Skepticism [S]

Ski acrobatics

BT Skis and skiing

Ski patrollers

Skiers

Skiing

USE Skis and skiing

Skin [S]

—**Cancer** (May add geog subd)

Skin diving [S] (May add geog subd)

Skinks

Skinner, Burrhus Frederic, 1904-

Skinner, Cornelia Otis, 1901-

Skinner, Frances

Skinner, Maud Durbin, d. 1936

Skinner, Otis, 1858-1942

Skinner, William

Skirts

Skis and skiing (May add geog subd)

RT Ski acrobatics

SA *specific types of skis and forms of skiing, e.g.,* Water skiing

Skunks

Sky

Sky divers

USE Skydivers

Sky diving

USE Skydiving

Skydivers

UF Sky divers

Skydiving [S] (May add geog subd)

UF Sky diving

Skye, Island of (Scotland)

Skylab Program [610]

Skylights

Skyscrapers [S] (May add geog subd)

Skywriting

Slander

Slate sculpture (May add geog subd)

Slater, Jackie

Slater, Joy

Slater, Samuel, 1768-1835

Slater Mill Historic Site [610]

UF Pawtucket (R.I.) Old Slater Mill

Slave trade [S]

UF Slave-trade

Slave traders

Slavery [S] (May add geog subd)

RT Labor

Underground railroad

—Anti-slavery movements

USE *the heading:* Antislavery movements

—**Insurrections, etc.**

Slavery and the church (May add geog subd)

Slaves [S] (May add geog subd)

—**Emancipation** (May add geog subd)

UF Emancipation of slaves

Slaves' writings

Slavic Americans [650]

Slavic folklore

USE Slavs—Folklore [*AC* only]

Slavs

—**Folklore** [*AC* only]

UF Folklore, Slavic

Slavic folklore

Sleator, William

Sled dog racing (May add geog subd)

Sled dogs (May add geog subd)

BT Dogs

Sledding

USE Sleds

Sleds

UF Sledding

Sleighs and sledges

Sleep [S]

UF Sleeping

RT Insomnia

- Sandman [AC only]
 Sleep behavior in animals
USE Animals—Sleep behavior [AC only]
- Sleep disorders**
 Sleeping
USE Sleep
- Sleeping beauty (Choreographic work)** [630]
Sleeping customs (May add geog subd)
Sleepovers
Sleepwalking
Sleepwear (May add geog subd)
 Sleighs and sledges
USE Sleds
- Slessor, Mary Mitchell, 1848-1915**
Slide rule [AC, S]
UF Slide-rule
- Slides (Photography)** [S]
Sliwa, Curtis, 1954-
Sloane, Eric
Slocum, Frances, 1773-1847
Slocum, Joshua, b. 1844
Slogans
Sloths
Slovak Americans [650]
Slovakia [S]
Slovaks
Slow learning children [S]
RT Learning disabilities
 Learning disabled children
- Slugs (Mollusks)** (May add geog subd)
Slugs (Mollusks) as pets (May add geog subd)
Small animal culture (May add geog subd)
Small business [S] (May add geog subd)
Small churches (May add geog subd)
Small claims courts (May add geog subd)
Smallpox (May add geog subd)
Smalls, Robert, 1839-1915
Smell [S]
Smile
 Smilodon
USE Saber-toothed tigers [AC only]
- Smith, Abigail Adams, 1765-1813**
Smith, Emmitt, 1969-
Smith, Erastus, 1787-1837
Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1799-1831
Smith, Jessie Wilcox, 1863-1935
Smith, Jill (Fictitious character) [650]
Smith, John, 1580-1631
Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844
Smith, Kenny, 1965-
Smith, Mary Carter
Smith, Michael W. (Michael Whitaker)
Smith, Peter, 1928-
Smith, Samantha
Smith, Samuel Francis, 1808-1895
Smith, Theobald, 1859-1934
Smith, Will
Smith, Xenia (Fictitious character) [650]
Smith Island (Md. and Va.)
Smithsonian Institution [610]
Smithsonian Institution Building (Washington, D.C.) [650]
Smocking
BT Needlework
- Smog**
Smoke (May add geog subd)
Smokejumpers
Smokeless tobacco (May add geog subd)
Smoking [S] (May add geog subd)
RT Nicotine
 Tobacco habit
- Smoking cessation programs** [S] (May add geog subd)
Smuggling [S] (May add geog subd)
- Snack foods** (May add geog subd)
Snails (May add geog subd)
Snails as pets
Snake culture (May add geog subd)
Snake River (Wyo.-Wash.)
Snakes [S] (May add geog subd)
UF Serpents [AC only]
 Vipers
RT Captive snakes
 Snakes as pets
NT Coral snakes
 Garter snakes
 King snakes
 Pit vipers
 Poisonous snakes
 Rattlesnakes
 Rat snakes
 Timber rattlesnake
 Water moccasin
- Snakes, Poisonous
USE Poisonous snakes
BT Snakes
- Snakes as pets**
RT Snakes
- Sneakers**
Sneeze
Snell, Tony, 1922-
Snider, Duke, 1926-
Sniffing
USE Aerosol sniffing
- Snidow, Gordon, 1936-**
Snobs and snobbishness
Snoopy (Fictitious character) [650]
Snoring (May add geog subd)
Snow [S] (May add geog subd)
BT Weather
 Winter
NT Snowmen
- Snow, Clyde C.**
Snow, J. T. (Jack Thomas), 1968-
Snow and ice climbing (May add geog subd)
BT Mountaineering
- Snow goose** (May add geog subd)
Snow leopard (May add geog subd)
Snow plows
Snow removal
Snow sculpture
Snow White and the seven dwarfs (Motion picture) [630]
Snowboarding
Snowflakes
Snowmen
BT Snow
- Snowmobile racing** (May add geog subd)
Snowmobiles [S] (May add geog subd)
Snowshoes and snowshoeing (May add geog subd)
Snowy owl
Soap [S]
Soap box derbies
Soap bubbles (May add geog subd)
Soap operas [S] (May add geog subd)
Soap sculpture [S]
 Soaring
USE Gliding and soaring [AC only]
- Sobell, Morton**
Sobibór (Concentration camp) [610]
BT Concentration camps
- Sobel, Donald J., 1924-**
Soccer [S] (May add geog subd)
 —Fiction
UF Soccer stories [AC only]
- Soccer players**
 Soccer stories

- USE* Soccer—Fiction [AC only]
- Social action** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Social adjustment** [S]
- Social behavior
USE Interpersonal relations
- Social behavior in animals**
- Social change** [S]
RT Social evolution
- Social classes** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Social conflict** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Social customs
USE Manners and customs
- Social environment
USE Life style
- Social ethics** [S]
- Social evolution**
RT Social change
- Social groups** [S]
- Social history**
SA the subdivision —Social life and customs
—**Modern, 1500-**
—**1945-**
—**1945-1960**
- Social indicators** (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Social conditions
- Social institutions** (*May add geog subd*)
- Social interaction** (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Social life and customs
- Social justice**
- Social medicine** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Social movements** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the names of specific movements
- Social networks** (*May add geog subd*)
- Social perception**
- Social prediction**
- Social pressure**
- Social problems** [S]
SA the subdivision —Social conditions
- Social problems in literature**
- Social psychology** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Social reformers
USE Reformers [AC, S]
- Social responsibility of business** (*May add geog subd*)
- Social sciences** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Social studies
SA the subdivision —Social aspects
- Social security** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Social service** (*May add geog subd*)
- Social skills** (*May add geog subd*)
- Social structure** (*May add geog subd*)
- Social studies
USE Social sciences
- Social values** [S]
- Social workers**
- Socialism** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Communism
- Socialization** [S]
- Socially handicapped** [S]
- Society, Primitive**
- Society and architecture
USE Architecture and society
- Society and art
USE Art and society
- Society and literature
USE Literature and society
- Society of Friends** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Quakers
- Society of Separatists of Zoar**
- Sociobiology** [S]
- Socioeconomics
USE Economics—Sociological aspects
- Sociology** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Political sociology
- Sociology, Military** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sociology, Urban** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Urban sociology
- Sockeye salmon**
- Socks**
- Socrates**
- Sod houses** (*May add geog subd*)
- Soekarno, 1901-1970**
- Soft drink industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Soft drinks**
- Soft sculpture** (*May add geog subd*)
- Soft toy making**
- Soft toys** (*May add geog subd*)
- Softball** [S]
- Software, Computer
USE Computer software
- Software, Integrated
USE Integrated software
- Soil animals** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Soil fauna
- Soil biology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Soil conservation** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Soil degradation**
- Soil ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Soil erosion** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Soil fauna
USE Soil animals [AC only]
- Soil management**
- Soil mechanics** [S]
- Soil pollution**
- Soil science**
- Soiling** [AC only]
UF Encopresis in children
RT Fecal incontinence
Urinary incontinence
- Soils** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Solar eclipses** [S]
UF Eclipses, Solar
- Solar energy** (*May add geog subd*)
—**Passive systems**
- Solar heating** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Solar houses** (*May add geog subd*)
- Solar radiation** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Solar sails**
- Solar system** [S]
- Soldiers** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Military personnel
NT Women soldiers
- Soldiers in art**
- Soldiers' monuments** (*May add geog subd*)
- Solferino, Battle of, 1859** [650]
- Solidarity (Polish labor organization)** [AC only] [610]
UF NSZZ “Solidarnosc” (Labor organization)
BT Labor unions—Poland
- Solidarnosc (Labor organization)
USE Solidarity (Polish Labor Organization) [AC only]
- Solids** [S]
- Soliman (Elephant)**
- Solitude**
- Solomon, King of Israel** [600]
- Solomon Islands**
- Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation** [610]
- Solvent abuse** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Aerosol sniffing
- Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979** [650]
- Somali language** (*May add geog subd*)

- Readers** [AC only]
 - ♦Use for reading texts in Somali containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Somali intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Somali language materials.
 - RT Somali language materials [AC only]
- Somali language materials** [AC only]
 - Use for works written in Somali intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Somali containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Somali language—Readers.
 - RT Somali language—Readers [AC only]
- Bilingual** [AC only]
- Somalia**
- Somatiform disorders**
- Somers, Suzanne, 1946-**
- Somerset County (Md.)**
- Somme, 1st Battle of the, France, 1916** [650]
- Somoza, Anatasio, 1925-1980**
- Sondheim, Stephen**
- Songbirds** (May add geog subd)
 - NT Corvidae
 - Passerines [AC only]
- Song-books
 - USE Songs [AC, S]
- Songs** [S] (May add geog subd)
 - UF American songs [AC only]
 - Children's songs [AC only]
 - Song-books [AC only]
 - Songs, American [AC only]
 - SA the subdivision —Songs and music
- Songs, French [German, Hebrew, etc.]** (May add geog subd)
- Songs, Patriotic
 - USE Patriotic music
- Songs with piano**
- Soni Kabushiki Kaisha [610]
 - USE Sony Corporation
- Sony Corporation**
 - UF Soni Kabushiki Kaisha
- Sonnets**
- Sonnets, English** (May add geog subd)
- Sonoran Desert**
- Sons
 - USE Fathers and sons
 - Mothers and sons
- Sons of the American Revolution** [610]
- Sopranos (Singers)**
- Sorbian Americans** [650]
- Sororities
 - USE Greek letter societies
- Sotho (African people)** [650]
- Soto, Gary**
- Soto, Hernando de, ca. 1500-1542
 - USE De Soto, Hernando, ca. 1500-1542 [AC only]
- Soul music** (May add geog subd)
- Soul musicians**
- Sound** [S] (May add geog subd)
 - UF Sounds [AC, S]
 - RT Phonetics
- Recording and reproducing**
- Sound effects
 - USE Sound [AC only]
- Sound effects books**
- Sound engineering
 - USE Acoustical engineering
- Sound production by animals
 - USE Animal sounds [AC, S]
- Sound production by insects
 - USE Animal sounds [AC, S]
- Sound recording executives**
- Sound recording industry** (May add geog subd)
- Sound recordings** [S]
 - Album covers**
- Sound-waves** [S]
- Sounds
 - USE Sound [AC, S]
- Sounds, Words for**
- Soup kitchens**
- Soups** [S] (May add geog subd)
- Sousa, John Philip, 1854-1932**
- Souter, David H., 1939-**
- South Africa**
- South African poetry (English)**
- South African War, 1899-1902**
- South Africans**
- South America**
- South America**
 - History**
 - —Wars of Independence, 1806-1830
- South Asia**
- South Atlantic States**
- South Carolina**
 - History**
 - —To 1775
 - —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - —Revolution, 1775-1783
- South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company** [610]
- South Dakota**
- South Georgia Island**
- South Pacific Ocean**
- South Pole**
- Southampton Insurrection, 1831** [650]
- Southeast Asia
 - USE Asia, Southeastern
- Southeastern States
 - USE Southern States
- Southern Baptist Convention** [610]
- Southern Baptist Convention. Home Mission Board** [610]
- Southern Conference Educational Fund** [610]
- Southern Conference for Human Welfare** [610]
- Southern Pacific Railroad Company** [610]
- Southern States**
 - Politics and government**
 - —1865-
- Southwest, New**
 - History**
 - —To 1848
 - —1848-
- Southwest, Old**
 - History**
 - —Civil war, 1861-1865
- Southwest Conference (U.S.)** [610]
 - RT Football
- Southwest States
 - USE Southwestern States
- Southwestern States**
 - UF Southwest States
- Souvenirs (Keepsakes)** (May add geog subd)
- Sovereigns
 - USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [AC only]
- Soviet Ground Forces
 - USE Soviet Union. Ground Forces [AC only]
- Soviet Navy
 - USE Soviet Union. Navy [AC only]
- Soviet Union** [S] [651]
 - Civilization**
 - —1917-1936
 - Economic conditions**
 - —1975-1985
 - Economic policy**

— —1986-1991
 —Foreign relations
 — —1945-1991
 — —1985-1991
 —History
 — —Revolution, 1917-1921
 — —1917-1936
 — —1925-1953
 — —German occupation, 1941-1944
 — —1985-1991
 —Politics and government
 — —1917-1936
 — —1936-1953
 — —1945-1991
 — —1953-1985
 — —1985-1991

Soviet Union. Ground Forces [AC only] [610]
UF Ground Forces of the Soviet Union
 Soviet Ground Forces
 Soviet Union. Ground Troops
 Soviet Union. Sukhoputnye voiska

Soviet Union. Ground Troops
USE Soviet Union. Ground Forces [AC only]

Soviet Union. Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti
USE KGB [AC only]

Soviet Union. Navy [AC only] [610]
UF Soviet Navy
 Soviet Union. Soviet Navy
 Soviet Union. Voenno-Morskoi Flot

Soviet Union. Soviet Navy
USE Soviet Union. Navy [AC only]

Soviet Union. Sukhoputnye voiska
USE Soviet Union. Ground Forces [AC only]

Soviet Union. Voenno-Morskoi Flot
USE Soviet Union. Navy [AC only]

Sovietologists

Soviets (People) [S] [650]

Sow bugs
USE Wood lice (Crustaceans) [AC only]

Sower (Parable) [650]

Soybean

Soybean industry (May add geog subd)

Soyuz Test Project
USE Apollo Soyuz Test Project

Space
USE Outer space
 Space and time [AC only]

Space (Architecture) (May add geog subd)

Space and time [AC, S]
UF Space
 Time and space
BT Time

Space biology [S]
BT Biology

Space colonies [S]

Space debris [S]

Space environment [S]
UF Extraterrestrial environment

Space flight [S]
SA names of specific planets and flights into space

Space flight to Jupiter

Space flight to Mars

Space flight to the moon [S]
RT Moon—Exploration

Space flight training

Space industrialization [S] (May add geog subd)
 Space laboratories
USE Space stations

Space law [S]

Space medicine [S] (May add geog subd)

Space perception

Space photography [S] (May add geog subd)
BT Photography
SA the subdivision —Photographs from space

Space pollution

Space probes [S]

Space race

Space rescue operations [S]

Space sciences [S] (May add geog subd)

Space ships
BT Space vehicles

Space ships in art

Space shuttles [S]
BT Space vehicles

Space stations [S]

Space surveillance (May add geog subd)

Space vehicle accidents [S]

Space vehicles [S]
UF Spacecraft
NT Reusable space vehicles
 Space ships
 Space shuttles

—Recovery

Space vehicles in art

Space warfare [S]

Space weapons [S]
 Spacecraft
USE Space vehicles

Spacelab Program [610]

Spaghetti [AC only]
BT Pasta products

Spahn, Warren, 1921-

Spain [S]
 —History
 — —Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516
 — —Philip II, 1556-1598
 — —Civil war, 1936-1939
 — —1939-1975
 —History, Naval

Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. 15th International Brigade
USE Abraham Lincoln Brigade [AC only]

Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. Abraham Lincoln Brigade
USE Abraham Lincoln Brigade [AC only]

Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. Brigada Internacional, XV
USE Abraham Lincoln Brigade [AC only]

Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 1729-1799

Spaniards (May add geog subd)

Spaniels (May add geog subd)

Spanische Reitschule (Vienna, Austria)
USE Spanish Riding School (Vienna, Austria) [AC only]

Spanish American fiction

Spanish-American War, 1898 [S] [650]

Spanish Americans [650]

Spanish Americans (Latin America) [650]
 Spanish as a second language
USE Spanish language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers

Spanish drama (May add geog subd)

Spanish essays (May add geog subd)

Spanish fiction (May add geog subd)

Spanish language [S] (May add geog subd)
 —Readers [AC only]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Spanish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Spanish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Spanish language materials.
RT Spanish language materials [AC only]

Spanish language materials [AC only]
 ♦Use for works written in Spanish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Spanish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Spanish language—Readers.

RT Spanish language—Readers [*AC only*]

—**Bilingual** [*AC only*]

Spanish literature [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—**20th century**

Spanish Main

Spanish missions

USE Missions, Spanish

Spanish poetry (*May add geog subd*)

Spanish prose literature

Spanish Riding School (Vienna, Austria) [*AC only*] [610]

UF Spanische Reitschule (Vienna, Austria)

Spark, Muriel

Sparrows

Sparta (Extinct city) [651]

Spassky, Boris, 1937-

Spaulding, Brian

Spawning (*May add geog subd*)

Spear fishing (*May add geog subd*)

BT Fishing

Spearnosed bats [*AC only*]

UF Spear-nosed bats
Phyllostomus

Special education [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Special events, Promotion of

USE Promotion of special events

Special forces (Military science) (*May add geog subd*)

Special Olympics [*S*] [611]

RT Olympics

Sports for the handicapped

SA the names of specific events

Special operation (Military science)

Speculation [*S*]

Speech [*S*]

RT Phonetics

—Disorders

USE Speech disorders

Speech disorders [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Speech therapy [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Therapy, Speech

Speeches, addresses, etc.

UF Addresses

RT Literature

Public speaking

Speechwriters

Speed [*S*]

Speed records

Speed skaters

RT Speed skating

Speed skating (*May add geog subd*)

BT Skating

RT Speed skaters

Speer, Albert, 1905-

Speleology

RT Caves

Spellers [*S*]

SA the subdivision —Spelling

Spelling

USE English language—Spelling
[other] language—Spelling

Spelling, Tori, 1973-

Spelunking

USE Caving

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599

Spenser (Fictitious character) [650]

Sperati, Carlo Alberto, 1860-1945

Sperm whale

BT Whales

Sphere

Sphinxes (Mythology)

Spices [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Spider webs

Spider-Man (Comic strip) [630]

Spider-Man (Motion picture) [630]

Spider-Man (Television program) [630]

Spiders [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

NT Argyoneta

Black widow spider

Fisher spiders

Funnel-web spiders

Spiegelman, Art

Spiegelman, Vladek

Spielberg, Steven, 1947-

Spier, Peter

Spies [*S*]

■ Use for nonfiction works on individuals involved in espionage. [*AC only*]

RT Espionage

Intelligence service

—**Fiction**

◆ Use for fictional works on individuals working independently to secure information for an organization or government. [*AC only*]

UF Espionage—Fiction

RT Intelligence service—Fiction [*AC only*]

Spy stories [*AC, S*]

Spin fishing

Spina bifida

Spinal cord

Spine [*S*]

Spinner dolphin [*AC only*]

UF Stenella longirostris

Spinning [*S*]

Spinosaurus

Spiny anteaters

USE Echidnas [*AC only*]

Spirals

Spirit

Spirit of St. Louis (Airplane)

Spiritual healing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Spiritual life [*S*]

Spiritualism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Parapsychology

Spirituality (*May add geog subd*)

—**Baptists [Catholic Church, etc.]**

Spirituals (Songs) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Spit bug

USE Spittle insects [*AC only*]

Spitfire (Fighter planes) [650]

Spithead Mutiny, 1797 [650]

Spittle insects [*AC, S*]

UF Frog hopper

Spit bug

Spittlebug

Spittlebug

USE Spittle insects [*AC only*]

Spitz, Mark

Splices

USE Knots and splices

Spock, Benjamin, 1903-

Spokane (Wash.)

Sponge fisheries

Sponged ware (*May add geog subd*)

BT Pottery

Sponges [*S*]

Spoonbills

Spoons (*May add geog subd*)

Sport clothes

Sporting goods industry (*May add geog subd*)

Sports [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Games

Fishing

Hunting

SA the names of specific sports and activities

—Accidents

- USE* Sports accidents
- Fiction** [*AC only*]
- UF* Sports stories
- NT* Baseball—Fiction [*AC only*]
Basketball—Fiction [*AC only*]
Boxing—Fiction [*AC only*]
Cricket—Fiction [*AC only*]
Fishing—Fiction [*AC only*]
Football—Fiction [*AC only*]
Hunting—Fiction [*AC only*]
- SA* the names of other specific sports and activities, followed by the subdivision —Fiction [*AC, S*]
- Sports accidents**
- Sports and state** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sports betting**
- Sports camps**
- Sports cards** [*S*]
- Sports cars** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Automobiles
RT Automobiles, Racing
- Sports facilities** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Sports for the handicapped** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Special Olympics
- Sports for women**
- Sports illustrated** [630]
- Sports in art**
- Sports injuries**
UF Athletic injuries
- Sports journalism**
- Sports medicine** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Medicine
- Sports officiating** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sports promoters**
- Sports records** [*S*]
- Sports sciences**
- Sports stories
USE Sports—Fiction [*AC only*]
- Sports team owners**
- Sports uniforms** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Uniforms, Sports
- Sportscasters**
- Sportsmanship** [*S*]
- Spot removal
USE Spotting (Cleaning)
- Spotsylvania, Battle of, 1864** [650]
- Spotted dolphins** [*AC only*]
UF Stenella
- Spotted hyena**
- Spotted owl**
- Spotting (Cleaning)**
UF Spot removal
- Spreadsheets
USE Electronic spreadsheets
- Spring** (*May add geog subd*)
- Spring festivals**
- Spring in art**
- Spring peeper**
UF Hyla crucifer
BT Tree frogs
- Springfield, Rick, 1949-**
- Springs (Mechanism)**
- Springsteen, Bruce**
- Sprinklers**
- Sprint cars** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sprouts**
- Spurs**
RT Boots
- Spy films** [*S*]
- Spy stories** [*AC, S*]
RT Intelligence service—Fiction [*AC, S*]
- Spies—Fiction [*AC only*]
- Spy television programs** [*S*] [650]
- Squabble Hollow School (Caledonia County, Vt.)** [610]
- Squamata, Fossil**
- Squanto**
- Square** [*S*]
- Square dancing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Dancing
- Square foot gardening** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Gardening
- Square root** [*S*]
- Squashes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Squids** (*May add geog subd*)
- Squirrels** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Abert squirrel
- Squirt (Dolphin)**
- SR-71 (Jet reconnaissance plane)** [650]
- Sri Lanka**
- SSL**
USE Spanish language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- St. George, Judith**
- St. James, Lyn**
- St. Louis Blues (Hockey team)** [610]
- St. Louis Cardinals (Baseball team)** [610]
- St. Louis Rams (Football team)** [610]
- St. Martin, Alexis, 1797?-1880**
- St. Mary's Episcopal Church (Mohegan Lake, N.Y.)** [610]
- St. Nicholas (Church: Durham, England)** [610]
- St. Paul's Episcopal Church (Suffolk, Va.)** [610]
- St. Petersburg Pelicans (Baseball team)** [610]
- St. Valentine's Day**
USE Valentine's Day [*AC only*]
- Stables** (*May add geog subd*)
- Staden, Wendelgard von**
- Stadiums** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Staffordshire pottery**
- Stage adaptations**
- Stage fright**
BT Fear
- Stage lighting** [*S*]
- Stage props** (*May add geog subd*)
- Stained glass
USE Glass painting and staining
- Stairs**
- Stalin, Joseph, 1879-1953**
- Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943** [650]
- Stalking**
- Stallone, Sylvester**
- Stamford (England)**
- Stamp collecting** [*S*]
- Stampley, Leroy**
- Stamps
USE Postage stamps
- Standard of living
USE Cost and standard of living
- Standardbred horse**
- Standish, Myles, 1584?-1656**
- Stand-up comedy**
- Stanhope, Hester Lucy, Lady, 1776-1839**
- Stanley, Francis Edgar, 1849-1918**
- Stanley, Freelan Oscar, 1849-1940**
- Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904**
- Stanley Cup (Hockey)** [611]
- Stanley Park (Vancouver, B.C.)** [651]
- Stanley Steamer automobile**
- Stansky, Peter**
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 1815-1902**
- Star of Bethlehem** [651]
- Star Trek (Motion picture)** [630]
- Star Trek (Television program)** [630]

- Star Trek II, the wrath of Khan (Motion picture)** [630]
Star Trek III, the search for Spock (Motion picture) [630]
Star Trek IV, the voyage home (Motion picture) [630]
Star Trek films [650]
Star Trek—the animated series (Television program) [630]
Star Wars (Motion picture) [630]
Star Wars films [*S*] [650]
Starch
Starfishes (*May add geog subd*)
Stargell, Willie, 1941-
Stark, John, 1728-1822
Stark, Sylvia, b. 1839
Starr, Bart
Starr, Belle, 1848-1889
Stars [*S*]
 NT Sirius
Star-spangled banner (Song)
Starvation [*S*]
 State and agriculture
 USE Agriculture and state
 State and industry
 USE Industry and state
State birds [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 State emblems
 USE Emblems, State
State flowers [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
State governments [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 State police
 USE Police, State
State rights [*S*]
State, The
 NT National state
State songs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
State trees (*May add geog subd*)
Statehood (American politics)
Staten Island (New York, N.Y.)
Statesmen [*S*]
 RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]
Stationery
Stations of the Cross
Statistical services
Statisticians
Statistics [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 SA the subdivisions —Statistical methods, —Statistics,
 —Statistics, Medical, and —Tables
Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.) [*AC only*] [650]
 UF Statue of Liberty National Monument (New York, N.Y.)
 Statue of Liberty National Monument (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.) [*AC only*]
Statues (*May add geog subd*)
Stature
 UF Body height
Stature, Short (*May add geog subd*)
Stature, Tall (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Tall stature
Status (Law) (*May add geog subd*)
Staubach, Roger, 1942-
STDs
 USE Sexually transmitted diseases
Stead, Christina, 1902-
Stealing [*S*]
Stealth aircraft (*May add geog subd*)
Steam [*S*]
Steam engines [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Steam-engines

Steam shovels [*AC only*]
 UF Steam-shovels
Steamboats [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Steamships
Steam-navigation (*May add geog subd*)
 Steamships
 USE Steamboats
Stearner, Phyllis
Steel [*S*]
Steel industry and trade
Steeplechasing (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Horsemanship
Stefanidis, John
Stefano (Ship) [610]
Steffe, Cynthia
Steffens, Lincoln, 1866-1936
Steger, Will
Stegosaurus (*May add geog subd*)
Steff, Margarete, 1847-1909
Stein, Gertrude, 1874-1946
Steinbeck, John, 1902-1968
Steinbeck, John, 1902-1968. Grapes of wrath
Steinbeck, John, 1902-1968. Pearl
Steinem, Gloria
Steiner, Rick
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, 1865-1923
Stelk, Lincoln Frank, 1934-
Stella, Joseph, 1877-1946
Steller's sea cow
Stems (Botany)
 NT Tubers
Stencil work [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Handicraft
Stendhal, 1783-1842. Red and the black [*AC only*]
 UF Stendhal, 1783-1842. Rouge et le noir
 Stendhal, 1783-1842. Rouge et le noir
 USE Stendhal, 1783-1842. Red and the black [*AC only*]
Stengel, Casey
 Stenella
 USE Spotted dolphins [*AC only*]
 Stenella longirostris
 USE Spinner dolphin [*AC only*]
Stenographers
 Step families
 USE Stepfamilies
Stepchildren
Stepfamilies
Stepfathers
Stephen, King of England, 1097?-1154
Stephen, Saint, d. ca. 36
Stephens, Gale Brawand
Stephens, John Lloyd, 1805-1852
Stephenson, David Curtis, 1891-1966
Stephenson, George, 1781-1848
Stephenson, Robert, 1803-1859
Stephenson, William Samuel, Sir, 1896-
Stepmothers
Stepparents
Steptoe, John, 1950-
Steptoe, Patrick Christopher
Stereophonic sound systems [*S*]
Stereoscope
Stereotype (Psychology) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Sterling (Seal)
Stern, Melissa, 1986-
Stern, Robert A. M.
Stern, William, 1946-
Sterner, Jerry
Steroids [*S*]
 NT Anabolic steroids
Stetson, John Batterson, 1830-1906
Stevens, John Paul, 1920-
Stevens, Wallace, 1879-1955
Stevenson, Adlai E. (Adlai Ewing), 1900-1965
Stevenson, James, 1929-
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894
Stews (*May add geog subd*)
Stick insects

Stick insects as pets**Sticklebacks***BT* Insects**Stieglitz, Alfred, 1864-1946****Stigma (Social psychology)****Stilling of the storm (Miracle) [650]****Still-life painting****Stilts****Stilwell, Joseph Warren, 1883-1946****Stine, R. L.****Stingray (Television program) [630]****Stings***USE* Bites and stings**Stinson, Katherine, 1891-1977****Stock car racing (May add geog subd)****Stock exchange [AC, S]***UF* Stock exchanges

Stock market

RT Investments

Stocks

Stock market*USE* Stock exchange [AC only]**Stock Market Crash, 1929 [650]****Stock Market Crash, 1987 [650]****Stock photography (May add geog subd)****Stock rooms***USE* Stores or stock room keeping [AC only]**Stockbrokers****Stockdale, James B.****Stockholm (Motorship) [610]****Stockholm (Sweden)****Stocks [S] (May add geog subd)***BT* Investments*RT* Stock exchange**Stockton, John, 1962-****Stockyards****Stojko, Elvis, 1972-****Stokowski, Leopold, 1882-1977****Stoll, Clifford****Stomach [S]****Stone [S] (May add geog subd)****Stone, Cast****Stone, Lucy, 1818-1893****Stone age (May add geog subd) [650]****Stone carvers****Stone carving (May add geog subd)****Stone houses (May add geog subd)****Stone implements [S] (May add geog subd)****Stonecutters [AC only]***UF* Stone-cutters**Stonehenge (England)****Stonemasonry (May add geog subd)****Stoner, Anna Louisa Wellington****Stones (Musical group)***USE* Rolling Stones*RT* Pottery**Stoneware****Stonington (Conn.)****Stoppard, Tom****Storage batteries [S] (May add geog subd)****Store location (May add geog subd)****Stores, Retail (May add geog subd)****Stores or stock room keeping [AC only]***UF* Stock rooms

Stores or stock-room keeping

Stories*USE* Children's literature

Fiction

Short stories [etc.]

Stories in rhyme [AC, S]**Stories without words [S]**

- Use for picture books consisting of one or more narratives or stories without text.

UF Picture story books

Wordless story books

BT Picture books*RT* Illustrated children's books**Storks (May add geog subd)****Storm King Art Center [610]****Stormalong, Alfred Bulltop****Storms [S] (May add geog subd)***NT* Winter storms**Stormy (Horse)****Story, Ann, 1742-1817****Storytelling [S] (May add geog subd)**

—Collections [AC, S]

- ♦ Use for collections of stories compiled primarily for oral presentation.

Stout, Rex, 1886-1975**Stoves [S] (May add geog subd)****Stowaways****Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896****Stoyanovich, Pete, 1967-****Stradivari, Antonio, d. 1737****Strange, Karen****Strangers [AC only]***UF* Children and strangers**Strategic Arms Limitation Talks [611]****Strategic Defense Initiative [650]****Strategic forces****Strategic planning (May add geog subd)****Strategy [S]***SA* the subdivision —Strategic aspects**Strauss, Johann, 1804-1849****Strauss, Johann, 1825-1899****Strauss, Levi, 1829-1902****Strauss, Richard, 1864-1949****Stravinsky, Igor, 1882-1971****Strawberries [S] (May add geog subd)****Strawberry, Darryl****Stream animals [S]***UF* River animals

Stream fauna

Stream conservation (May add geog subd)**Stream ecology (May add geog subd)****Stream fauna***USE* Stream animals [AC only]**Stream plants****Streep, Meryl****Street art (May add geog subd)****Street cleaning [S]****Street music and musicians****Street signs (May add geog subd)****Street theater (May add geog subd)****Streetcar lines***USE* Street-railroads**Street-cars***USE* Cable cars (Streetcars)**Streetcars***USE* Cable cars (Streetcars)**Street-railroads (May add geog subd)***UF* Streetcar lines

Trolley car lines

BT Railroads*RT* Cable cars (Streetcars)**Streets [S] (May add geog subd)****Streisand, Barbra****Strength of materials [S]****Strength of muscles***USE* Muscle strength**Stress (Physiology) [S]****Stress (Psychology) [S] (May add geog subd)****Stress in youth**

- Stress management** (*May add geog subd*)
- Strikebreakers**
- Strikes and lockouts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- String**
- String craft**
BT Handicraft
- String figures** (*May add geog subd*)
- String trimmers**
BT Lawns—Equipment and supplies
- Stringed instruments** [*S*]
- Striped skunk**
- Stripes**
- Stroke**
USE Cerebrovascular disease
- Strong, Arturo Carrillo, 1930-**
- Strong, Maurice F.**
- Stroud-Lee, Agnes Naranjo**
- Structural analysis (Engineering)** [*S*]
UF Structures, Theory of
- Structural drawing**
- Structural engineering** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Engineering
RT Buildings
- Structural failures** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Structural steel workers**
- Structured programming**
- Structures, Theory of
USE Structural analysis
- Struthiomimus**
- Stuart, Arabella, Lady, 1575-1615**
- Stuart, Gilbert, 1755-1828**
- Stuart, House of**
- Stuart, Jeb, 1833-1864**
- Stuart, Jesse, 1907-**
- Stuart, Mary, 1926-**
- Stuart, Mick, 1880-1954**
- Stubblefield, Nathan Beverly, 1860-1928**
- Stubby (Dog)**
- Studebaker, Ted**
- Student adjustment**
- Student aid** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Financial aid, Student
Student financial aid
- Student counselors**
- Student exchange programs** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Students, Interchange of
- Student financial aid
USE Student aid
- Student government** [*S*]
- Student loan funds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Student newspapers and periodicals** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Newspapers, School
School newspapers
- Student service**
- Student-teacher relationships
USE Teacher-student relationships
- Students** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Students, Part-time
- Students, Foreign** (*May add geog subd*)
- Students, Interchange of
USE Student exchange programs
- Students, Part-time** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Students
- Students, Transfer of** (*May add geog subd*)
- Study, Method of**
SA *the subdivisions* —Study and teaching *and* —Study guides
- Study skills** [*S*]
- Stuffed animals (Toys)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Stuka (Bombers)** [650]
- Stump work**
BT Embroidery
- Stunt cycling**
- Stunt driving**
- Stunt flying** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Stunt performers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Women stunt performers
- Stupidity**
UF Inefficiency, Mental
RT Mental efficiency
- Sturbridge (Mass.)**
- Stuttering** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Speech—Disorders
- Stuyvesant, Peter, 1592-1672**
- Style, Literary**
RT Literature
- Style manuals
USE Authorship—Style manuals
- Styles, Cognitive
USE Cognitive styles
- Styles, Learning
USE Cognitive styles
- Styron, William, 1925-**
- Subconsciousness** [*S*]
- Subject headings** [*S*]
RT Cataloging
Classification—Books
- Subliminal perception** (*May add geog subd*)
- Subliminal projection** (*May add geog subd*)
- Submachine guns**
BT Weapons
- Submarine boats** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Submarines [*AC only*]
NT Torpedo boats
- Submarine diving
USE Deep diving
- Submarine geology** [*S*]
RT Oceanography
NT Plate tectonics
- Submarine topography** (*May add geog subd*)
- Submarine warfare** [*S*]
- Submarines** [*AC, S*] (*May add geog subd*)
■ Use for works on submarines only. Works on other underwater craft are entered under Submarine boats.
RT Submarine boats
- Submersibles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Oceanographic submersibles
- Subordination of women
USE Sex role
- Substance abuse** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Aerosol sniffing
Solvent abuse
SA *the names of specific substances of abuse*
- Substitute teachers**
BT Teachers
- Subtraction** [*S*]
- Suburban life** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Subversive activities** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Subways** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Success** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Self-actualization (Psychology)
—Biography
- Success in business** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Business
- Succession
USE Inheritance and succession
- Succulent plants** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sucking of thumbs
USE Thumb sucking
- Sudan**
- Sudanese Americans**
- Sudden death** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sudden infant death syndrome** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Suez Canal (Egypt)**
- Suffering** [*S*]

- RT* Masochism
- Suffrage** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Voting
SA the subdivision —Suffrage
- Suffragists** [*S*]
- Sufism** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Islam
- Sugar** [*S*]
- Sugar maple**
—Tapping
- Sugars**
- Sugden, Barbara**
- Suggestive therapeutics
USE Therapeutics, Suggestive
- Suicide** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Suicide victims**
- Suidae**
- Sukkah**
- Sukkot**
- Sullivan, Annie, 1866-1936**
- Sullivan, Arthur, Sir, 1842-1900**
- Sullivan, Tom, 1947-**
- Sullivan, Louis H., 1856-1924**
- Sultana, 1956**
- Sultana (Steamboat)** [610]
- Sultans
USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc. [*AC only*]
- Sumatra (Indonesia)**
- Sumerians**
- Sumie**
BT Ink painting, Japanese
- Summer** (*May add geog subd*)
- Summer, Donna**
- Summer employment** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Work
- Summer homes
USE Vacation homes
- Summer in art**
- Summer resorts** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Summer schools** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Schools
- Summer theater**
- Summerdog (Motion picture)** [630]
- Summerhill School** [610]
- Summers, Gerald**
- Sumo**
UF Japanese wrestling
- Sun** [*S*]
—Rising and setting
- Sun, Yat-sen, 1866-1925**
- Sun bear**
- Sun worship** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Suncoast Seabird Sanctuary (Fla.)** [651]
- Sunday, Billy, 1862-1935**
- Sunday schools** [*S*]
BT Christian education
Schools
RT Church schools
- Sundews**
- Sundials** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Sunfishes**
- Sunflowers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sunken treasure
USE Buried treasure [*AC only*]
- Sunshine** (*May add geog subd*)
- Super Bowl** [611]
RT Football
- Super Empire strikes back (Computer file)** [630]
- Super Star wars (Computer file)** [630]
- Supercomputers**
- Superconductivity**
- Superconductors** [*S*]
- Superior, Lake**
- Superior National Forest (Minn.)** [651]
- Superman (Comic strip)** [630]
- Superman (Motion picture)** [630]
- Superman (Television program)** [630]
- Supermarkets** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Supernatural** [*S*]
- Supernatural in literature**
- Supernova 1987A** [651]
BT Supernovae
- Supernovae**
- Supersonic planes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Superstition** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA specific superstitions, e.g., Vampires
- Superstring theories**
- Supervision of employees**
RT Personnel management
- Supply and demand**
- Support (Domestic relations)**
- Supreme Court
USE United States. Supreme Court
- Supreme Court Building (Washington, D.C.)** [610]
- Suquamish Indians** [650]
- Surface tension**
- Surfaces (Technology)**
- Surfing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Surgeons** [*S*]
NT Plastic surgeons
Women surgeons
- Surgery** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Surgery
- Surgery, Plastic**
UF Plastic surgery
- Surgery, Unnecessary** (*May add geog subd*)
- Surinam**
- Surprise**
- Surrealism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Art
- Surrealism (Literature)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Surrogate motherhood** (*May add geog subd*)
- Surrogate mothers** [*S*]
BT Mothers
- Surveying** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Geometry, Plane
NT Area measurement
- Surveyors**
- Surveys** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Survival** [*AC only*]
UF Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
- Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
USE Survival [*AC only*]
- Survival Game
USE Paintball (Game)
- Survival skills** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Sushi**
BT Cookery—Rice [*AC only*]
Cookery, Japanese
- Sussex County (Va.)**
- Sustainable agriculture** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sutcliff, Rosemary**
- Sutherland, Joan, 1926-**
- Sutlers**
BT Merchants
- Suzuki motorcycle**
- Swahili language** (*May add geog subd*)
—Readers [*AC only*]
♦Use for reading texts in Swahili containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in

- Swahili intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Swahili language materials.
RT Swahili language materials [AC only]
- Swahili language materials** [AC only]
 ■ Use for works written in Swahili intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Swahili containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Swahili language—Readers.
RT Swahili language—Readers [AC only]
 —**Bilingual** [AC only]
- Swain, Jonathan, 1983-**
 Swallow, Chimney
USE Chimney swift
- Swallows** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Swallowtail butterflies** [AC only]
UF Papilionidae
- Swamp animals** [AC, S]
UF Swamp fauna
- Swamp ecology** (*May add geog subd*)
 Swamp fauna
USE Swamp animals [AC only]
- Swamps** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Marshes
 Wetlands
- Swan, Robert O.**
- Swan lake (Choreographic work)** [630]
- Swans** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Swans Island (Me. : Island)**
- Swansea (Wales)**
- Swanson, Anne Barrett**
- Swanson, Gloria**
- Swartz, Larry, 1966-**
- Swaziland**
- Swearing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Swearingen (Tex.)**
- Sweaters** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sweden**
- Swedes**
- Swedish Americans** [650]
- Sweetness (Taste)**
- Swenson, Christine**
- Swenson, May**
- Swetsville Zoo (Fort Collins, Colo.)** [610]
- Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745** [600]
- Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745. Gulliver's travels** [600]
 Swift fox
USE Kit fox
- Swift River (Mass.)**
- Swifts**
NT Chimney swift
- Swimmers**
- Swimming** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Swimming pools** [S]
- Swindlers and swindling** [S]
- Swine**
USE Pigs [AC only]
- Swing (Golf)**
- Swing (Music)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Swings**
- Swisher, Karin, 1966-**
- Swiss**
- Swiss Americans** [650]
- Switzerland**
- Switzerland in art**
- Swoops, Sheryl**
- Swords** (*May add geog subd*)
- Sydney (N.S.W.)**
- Syllogism**
- Symbionese Liberation Army** [610]
- Symbiosis** [S]
 Symbolic logic
USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Symbolism** [S]
RT Christian art and symbolism
- Symbolism (Psychology)**
- Symbolism in literature** [S]
 Symbolism of numbers
USE Numerology [AC only]
- Symbols**
USE Signs and symbols
 Signals and signaling
- Symeon, the New Theologian, Saint, 949-1022**
- Symington, John, b. 1870**
- Symmetry**
- Symmetry (Art)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Symmetry (Physics)**
- Sympathy**
- Symphony** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Symptomatology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Synagogues** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Synanon Foundation** [610]
- Synchronized swimming** [S]
- Synonyms**
SA the subdivision —Synonyms and antonyms
- Synthesizer (Musical instrument)**
- Synthetic training devices**
- Syphilis** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Syria**
- Syrian Americans** [650]
- Syskind, Sara**
- System 7** [630]
- System failures (Engineering)**
- System theory** [S]
- Systemic lupus erythematosus** (*May add geog subd*)
- Systems (Computers)**
- Szold, Henrietta, 1860-1945**
- Szpital im. Bersonow i Baumanow**
- Szumski, Bonnie, 1958-**
- T-ball** (*May add geog subd*)
- T-shirts** (*May add geog subd*)
- Tabby cats**
- Table etiquette** [S]
UF Table manners
BT Etiquette
RT Eating customs [AC only]
- Table manners**
USE Table etiquette
- Table tennis** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Tables**
BT Furniture
- Tableware** [S] (*May add geog subd*)
- Tabloid newspapers**
- Taboga Island (Panama)**
- Tachyglossidae**
USE Echidnas [AC only]
- Tada, Joni Eareckson**
- Tadarida brasiliensis**
USE Mexican free-tailed bat [AC only]
- Tadarida mexicana**
USE Mexican free-tailed bat [AC only]
- Tadpoles** [S]
- Tae kwon do**
- Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1857-1930**
- Tagalog language** (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Readers** [AC only]
 ♦ Use for reading texts in Tagalog containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in

Tagalog intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Tagalog language materials.

RT Tagalog language materials [AC only]

Tagalog language materials [AC only]

▪ Use for works written in Tagalog intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Tagalog containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Tagalog language—Readers.

RT Tagalog language—Readers [AC only]

—**Bilingual** [AC only]

T'ai chi ch'üan

Taigas

Tail

Tailoring [S]

Tailors

Taino Indians [650]

Taiso, Yoshitoshi, 1839-1892

Tait, Norman

Taiwan [S]

—**History**

— **February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947**

Taj Mahal (Agra, India)

Takla Haymanot, Saint

Talbot, Elizabeth Hardwick, Countess of Shrewsbury

Talebearing

Talent shows (May add geog subd)

Tales

USE Folklore [AC, S] (May add geog subd)

SA subdivision —Fiction

Tales, Medieval

Taliesin (Spring Green, Wis.)

Taliesin West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)

Talk shows [S] (May add geog subd)

Talking books [S]

UF Recorded books

BT Sound recordings

Tall buildings (May add geog subd)

Tall stature

USE Stature, Tall

Tall tales [S] (May add geog subd)

Tallichief, Maria

Talleyrand, Dorothee, Duchess of

USE Dino, Dorothee, duchesse de, 1793-1862

Tam Lin (Legendary character) [650]

Tamba pottery

USE Tanba pottery

Tamberlain, 1336-1405

USE Tamerlane, 1336-1405 [AC only]

Tamburlaine, 1336-1405

USE Tamerlane, 1336-1405 [AC only]

Tamerlane, 1336-1405 [AC only]

UF Tamberlain, 1336-1405

Tamburlaine, 1336-1405

Timur, 1336-1405

Tamiasciurus

USE Red squirrels [AC only]

Tampa Bay Buccaneers (Football team) [630]

Tan, Amy

Tang, Charles

Tang, Yungmei

Tanganyika, Lake

UF Lake Tanganyika

Tank warfare

Tankers

Tanks (Military science) (May add geog subd)

Tanning [S] (May add geog subd)

RT Leather

Tanzania

Taoism [S] (May add geog subd)

Taos Indians [650]

Tap dancing [S] (May add geog subd)

Tape recorders and recording [AC only]

—**Cassette recorders**

UF Magnetic recorders and recording

Tapestry [S] (May add geog subd)

Tappan (N.Y.)

Tarahumara Indians [650]

Tarantulas (May add geog subd)

RT Bird spiders [AC only]

Tarantulas as pets

Tarasco Indians [650]

Tarbell, Ida M. (Ida Minerva), 1857-1944

Tardiness

UF Lateness

RT Punctuality

Tarcenton, Fran

Tarot [S] (May add geog subd)

Tarrant County (Tex.)

Tartans [S] (May add geog subd)

Tarzan (Fictitious character) [650]

Tasaday (Philippine people) [650]

Tashlikh

Tasmania

Tasmanian devil (May add geog subd)

TASP Test

UF Texas Academic Skills Program Test

Taste [S]

Tatanka

Tatting

Tattooing [S] (May add geog subd)

Taurus (Astrology) (May add geog subd)

BT Astrology

Taurus automobile

Taussig, Helen B. (Helen Brooke), 1898-1986

Tax administration and procedure

Tax auditing (May add geog subd)

Tax collection (May add geog subd)

RT Taxation

Tax credits

Tax planning (May add geog subd)

Tax protests and appeals (May add geog subd)

Taxation (May add geog subd)

RT Income tax

Tax collection

Taxation, State

Taxi (Television program) [630]

Taxicab drivers

Taxicabs (May add geog subd)

Taxidermy [S]

Taylor, Ann, 1782-1866

Taylor, David, 1934-

Taylor, Elizabeth, 1932-

Taylor, Florence Starr, 1904-

Taylor, James Hudson, 1832-1905

Taylor, Jane, 1783-1824

Taylor, Joseph, 1860-1933

Taylor, Ken

Taylor, Lawrence, 1959-

Taylor, Major, 1878-1932

Taylor, Teresa, 1959-

Taylor, Theodore B., 1925-

Taylor, Zachary, 1784-1850

Tay-Sachs disease (May add geog subd)

Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, 1840-1893

UF Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, 1840-1893. Nutcracker

Tea [S] (May add geog subd)

RT Cookery—Tea [AC pattern]

Tea trade (May add geog subd)

Teach, Edward, d. 1718

USE Blackbeard, d. 1718 [AC only]

Teacher-parent relationships

- USE* Parent-teacher relationships
- Teacher participation in personnel service** (*May add geog subd*)
- Teacher-student relationships** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Student-teacher relationships
- Teachers** [*S*]
- NT* Preschool teachers
Substitute teachers
Tutors and tutoring
- Teachers, Preschool
- USE* Preschool teachers
- Teachers of gifted children**
- Teachers of the deaf**
- Teachers of the physically handicapped** [*AC only*]
- UF* Physically handicapped, Teachers of the
- Teaching** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- NT* College teaching
Project method in teaching
Remedial teaching
Tutors and teaching
Unit method of teaching
- SA* *the subdivision* —Study and teaching
- Aids and devices**
- NT* Flannelgraphs
- Teaching English as a foreign language
- USE* English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Teaching English as a second language
- USE* English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Teaching English to speakers of other languages
- USE* English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Teaching machines** [*S*]
- RT* Programmed instruction
- Teaching teams** [*S*]
- Teaff, Grant, 1933-**
- Team learning approach in education**
- Teams in the workplace**
- Teamwork (Sports)**
- Teapot Dome Scandal, 1921-1924** [650]
- Teasing**
- Teatown Woods (N.Y.)**
- Technical education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Technical institutes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Technical manuals
- USE* Processing (Libraries)
- Technical writing** [*S*]
- Technological innovations** (*May add geog subd*)
- Technologists**
- Technology** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* High technology
- Risk assessment**
- Technology and civilization**
- UF* Civilization and technology
- Technology transfer** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Tecumseh, Shawnee Chief, 1768-1813**
- Teddy bears**
- Teenage boys**
- UF* Adolescent boys
- Teenage fathers** [*S*]
- Teenage girls**
- UF* Adolescent girls
- Growth**
- Teenage immigrants** (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Immigrants
- Teenage marriage
- USE* Marriage [*AC only*]
- Teenage models**
- Teenage mothers** [*S*]
- BT* Mothers
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters)** [650]
- Teenage parents**
- BT* Parents
- Teenage pregnancy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Pregnancy, Adolescent
- BT* Pregnancy
- Teenage sex offenders**
- RT* Sex crimes
- Teenagers** [*S*]
- BT* Youth
- Teenagers and death**
- Teenagers' writings
- USE* Youths' writings [*AC only*]
- Teeth** [*S*]
- RT* Toothache
- TEFL
- USE* English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Tejas, Vernon**
- Tekakwitha, Kateri, 1656-1680**
- Tel Aviv (Israel)**
- Telecommunication** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Telecommunication policy**
- Teleconferencing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Telegraph** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Telemarketing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Telepathy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Telephone** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Telephone etiquette**
- BT* Etiquette
- Telephone in business**
- Telescope makers**
- Telescopes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Television** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Production and direction**
- Television actors and actresses
- USE* Actors and actresses [*AC only*]
- Television advertising** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Television and children** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Television and family** (*May add geog subd*)
- Television and youth** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Television authorship** [*S*]
- Television broadcasting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Special effects**
- Television broadcasting of news** [*S*]
- Television camera operators**
- Television cameras**
- Television graphics**
- Television in education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Television in politics** (*May add geog subd*)
- Television journalists**
- Television news anchors**
- Television personalities**
- Television plays** [*S*]
- Television producers and directors**
- Television programs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Television scripts** [*S*]
- Television serials** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Television specials** (*May add geog subd*)
- Production and direction**
- Television stations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Television viewers**
- Tell, Wilhelm
- USE* Tell, William [*AC only*]
- Tell, William** [*AC only*]
- UF* Tell, Wilhelm
- Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)**
- Temper**
- Temper tantrums**
- Tempera painting**
- Temperament** [*S*]
- Temperance** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Temperature** [*S*]
- Temperature measurements**
- UF* Thermometry
- RT* Thermometer

Templars**Temple, Shirley, 1928-****Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)****Temples** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Temptation****Ten (The number)****Ten Boom, Corrie****Ten commandments** [*S*]—**Sabbath****Ten virgins (Parable)** [650]**Teng, Hsiao-p'ing, 1904-****Tennessee****Tennessee River****Tennessee Valley Authority** [610]**Tennessee walking horse****Tennis** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)—**Fiction***UF* Tennis stories [*AC only*]**Tennis elbow** (*May add geog subd*)**Tennis players**—**Doubles**

Tennis stories

USE Tennis—Fiction [*AC, S*]**Tenrecs***RT* Insectivores**Tents** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Tenzin Gyatso, Dalai Lama XIV, 1935-** [*AC only*]*UF* Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV, 1935-**Tenzing Norkey, 1914-****Teotihuacán Site (San Juan Teotihuacán, Mexico)****Teresa, Mother, 1910-**

Terezin (Czechoslovakia : Concentration camp)

USE Theresienstadt (Concentration camp)**Terminal care** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*RT* Death**Terminal care facilities****Terminally ill** [*S*]

Termination of pregnancy

USE Abortion**Termites** (*May add geog subd*)

Terni, Giorgio

USE Da Terni, Giorgio Maria**Terra cotta sculpture****Terrariums** [*S*]**Terrell, Mary Church, 1863-1954****Terriers****Territoriality (Zoology)****Terrorism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Terrorists****Terry family** [600]

TESL

USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers**Tesla, Nikola, 1856-1943**

TESOL

USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers**Test bias** (*May add geog subd*)**Test pilots****Test tube babies** [*AC only*]*UF* Fertilization in vitro, Human*BT* Babies

Genetic engineering

Testing*SA* *the subdivision* —Testing

Tests, Psychological

USE Psychological tests**Test-taking skills** (*May add geog subd*)**Tet Offensive, 1968** [650]**Tetanus** (*May add geog subd*)**Teton Indians** [650]**Tetzlaff, David, 1962-**

Teutonic peoples

USE Goths**Tewa dance****Tewa Indians** [650]**Texas**—**History**— —**To 1846**— —**Revolution, 1835-1836**— —**Republic, 1836-1846**— —**1946-1950**— —**Civil War, 1861-1865**— —**Politics and government**— —**1865-1950**— —**1951-****Texas, East****Texas A & M University****Texas A & M University System**

Texas Academic Skills Program Test

USE TASP Test**Texas Committee for the Humanities** [610]**Texas Hill Country (Tex.)** [651]**Texas in literature****Texas longhorn cattle** (*May add geog subd*)*BT* Cattle**Texan Mier Expedition, 1842-1844** [611]*UF* Mier Expedition, 1842**Texas Rangers** [610]**Texas Rangers (Baseball team)** [610]**Texas State Capitol (Austin, Tex.)** [610]**Text processing (Computer science)****Textbooks** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)*SA* *the subdivisions* —Textbooks for foreign speakers *and*

—Texts

Textile crafts (*May add geog subd*)**Textile design** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Textile fabrics

USE Textiles [*AC only*]*SA* *the subdivision* —Textile industry and fabrics**Textile factories** (*May add geog subd*)

Textile fibers

USE Fibers [*AC only*]**Textile industry** [*AC, S*]*RT* Textiles [*AC only*]*SA* *the subdivision* —Textile industry and fabrics**Textile printing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)**Textile workers***NT* Women textile workers**Textiles** [*AC only*]*UF* Fabrics

Textile fabrics

RT Fibers [*AC only*]Textile industry [*AC only*]**Texture (Art)****Textures** [*AC only*]*RT* Texture (Art)**Tha, Myaing, Thara****Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863****Thai, Paul****Thai language** (*May add geog subd*)—**Readers** [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Thai containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Thai intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Thai language materials.

RT Thai language materials [*AC only*]**Thai language materials** [*AC only*]

♦Use for works written in Thai intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading

- texts in Thai containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Thai language—Readers.
RT Thai language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —**Bilingual** [*AC only*]
- Thailand**
 —**History**
 — —1945-
- Thalberg, Irving G., 1899-1936**
- Thames River (England)**
- Thames River Valley (England)**
- Thank-you notes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Thankfulness**
USE Gratitude
- Thanksgiving cookery**
BT Cookery
- Thanksgiving Day** [*S*]
- Thanksgiving decorations** (*May add geog subd*)
- Thasos Island (Greece)**
- That's incredible! (Television program)** [630]
- Thatcher, Margaret**
- Theater** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Production and direction**
- Theater architecture** (*May add geog subd*)
- Theater of the absurd**
- Theaters** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Stage-setting and scenery** [*AC only*]
UF Stage-setting
RT Scene painting
- Theatrical makeup** [*S*]
- Theatrical producers and directors** [*S*]
- Theatrical prosthetic makeup**
UF Prosthetic make-up, Theatrical
- Theft**
- Theismann, Joe**
- Themistocles, ca. 524-ca. 459 B.C.**
- Theodicy**
BT Good and evil
- Theodore II, Negus of Ethiopia, d. 1868**
- Theodoric of Freiberg, ca. 1250-ca. 1310** [*AC only*]
UF Dietrich, von Freiberg, ca. 1250-ca. 1310
- Theologians**
- Theological seminaries** (*May add geog subd*)
- Theology** [*S*]
- Theology, Doctrinal** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Doctrinal theology
- Theory of knowledge**
USE Cognition
- Theosophists**
- Thera Island (Greece)**
- Therapeutic communities** (*May add geog subd*)
- Therapeutics** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Diagnosis
 Medicine
 Pathology
SA *the subdivision* —Therapeutic use
- Therapeutics, Physiological** (*May add geog subd*)
- Therapeutics, Suggestive** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Suggestive therapeutics
- Therapy**
SA specific forms of therapy
- Thérèse, de Lisieux, Saint, 1873-1897**
- Theresienstadt (Concentration camp)** [610]
UF Terezin (Czechoslovakia : Concentration camp)
BT Concentration camps
- Thermodynamics** [*S*]
- Thermometers** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Thermometry**
USE Temperature measurements
- Thermoplastics**
- Thermopylae, Battle of, 480 B.C.** [650]
- Thesauri**
SA *the subdivision* —Synonyms and antonyms *under names of languages, e.g.,* English language—Synonyms and antonyms
- Theseus (Greek mythology)** [650]
- Thieves**
USE Robbers and outlaws [*AC only*]
- Thimble theatre (Comic strip)** [630]
- Thinking**
USE Thought and thinking
- Third grade (Education)** (*May add geog subd*)
- Third parties (United States politics)** [*S*]
- Third World**
USE Developing countries
- Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648** [*S*] [650]
- Thirty-five-millimeter cameras**
USE 35-mm cameras
- Thomas à Becket, Saint, 1118?-1170** [600]
- Thomas, Anika D. (Anika Dawn), 1976-**
- Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274** [600]
- Thomas, Barbara, 1956-**
- Thomas, Bigger (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Thomas, Clarence, 1948-**
- Thomas, Dylan, 1914-1953**
- Thomas, Ella Gertrude Clanton**
- Thomas, Frank, 1968-**
- Thomas, Isaiah, 1961-**
RT Basketball players
- Thomas, Kurt, 1957-**
- Thomas, Lowell, 1892-1981**
- Thomas, Piri, 1928-**
- Thomas, R. David, 1932-**
- Thomas, Thurman, 1966-**
- Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art** [610]
- Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)**
USE Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Thomas-Weaver, Carol**
- Thompson, James Harrison Wilson, b. 1906**
- Thompson, John, 1941 Sept. 2-**
- Thompson, Snowshoe, 1827-1876**
- Thongs (Sandals)**
- Thor (Norse deity)** [650]
- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862**
- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862. Walden**
- Thornton, William, 1759-1828**
- Thoroughbred horse** (*May add geog subd*)
- Thorpe, Jim, 1887-1953**
- Thought and thinking** [*S*]
UF Thinking
RT Critical thinking
- Thoughtfulness**
- Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)**
- Three (The number)**
- Three Arch Rocks (Or.)** [651]
- Three Mile Island Nuclear Power Plant (Pa.)** [610]
- Three Stooges (Comedy team)** [610]
- Three-dimensional display systems**
NT Holography
- Three-spined stickleback**
- Thresher sharks** [*AC, S*]
UF Alopiidae
BT Sharks
- Threshing machines** (*May add geog subd*)
- Thubten Jigme Norbu, 1922-**
- Thumb, Tom, 1838-1883**
- Thumb sucking** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Sucking of thumbs
- Thumbprints in art**
RT Fingerprints
- Thunderbird automobile**
- Thunderbirds**
USE United States. Air Force. Thunderbirds

Thunderbirds (Television program) [630]

Thunderstorms [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Thurber, James, 1894-1961

Ti, Jen-chieh, 629-700

Tiananmen (Beijing, China)

Tiber River (Italy)

Tiberius, Emperor of Rome, 42 B.C.-37 A.D.

Tibet (China)

Tibetan language (*May add geog subd*)

—**Readers** [*AC only*]

♦Use for reading texts in Tibetan containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Tibetan intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Tibetan language materials.

RT Tibetan language materials [*AC only*]

Tibetan language materials [*AC only*]

▪Use for works written in Tibetan intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —**Bilingual**. For reading texts in Tibetan containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Tibetan language—**Readers**.

RT Tibetan language—**Readers** [*AC only*]

—**Bilingual** [*AC only*]

Tiburzi, Bonnie

Tic-tac-toe [*S*]

BT Games

Ticonderoga, Battle of, 1758 [650]

Tidal marshes

USE Salt marshes

Tide pool ecology (*May add geog subd*)

Tide pools (*May add geog subd*)

Tidal waves

USE Tsunamis

Tides [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Tidiness

USE Cleanliness [*AC, S*]
Orderliness [*AC only*]

Tie dying [*AC, S*]

UF Tie-dyeing

Tie-dyeing

USE Tie dyeing [*AC, S*]

Tiegs, Cheryl

Tiepolo, Giambattista

USE Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista, 1696-1770

Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista, 1696-1770

UF Tiepolo, Giambattista

Tiffany and Company [610]

Tiffany, Louis Comfort, 1848-1933

Tiger shark

Tigers (*May add geog subd*)

Tightrope walking (*May add geog subd*)

Tigris (Boat) [610]

Tigua Indians [650]

Tijerina, Reies

Tilden, Samuel J. (Samuel Jones), 1814-1886

Tiles [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Tiles, Victorian (*May add geog subd*)

Tiling (Mathematics)

Tillamook Burn, Or., 1933

Tillers, Rotary

USE Rotary tillers

Timber (*May add geog subd*)

BT Forest products

Timber rattlesnake (*May add geog subd*)

BT Rattlesnakes
Snakes

Time [*S*]

NT Morning [*AC only*]
Space and time

Time capsules

Time management [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Time measurements

Time perception (*May add geog subd*)

Time travel

Timur, 1336-1405

USE Tamerlane, 1336-1405 [*AC only*]

Tinker, John Frederick

Tinkers

Tinnitus (*May add geog subd*)

BT Hearing disorders

Tintin (Fictitious character) [650]

Tinware (*May add geog subd*)

NT Tole painting

Tirabassi, Becky, 1954-

Tires, Rubber

UF Rubber tires

Tissue banks

Titanic (Steamship) [610]

Titans (Mythology)

Titian, ca. 1488-1576

Titles of honor and nobility (*May add geog subd*)

Tito, Josip Broz, 1892-1980

Tituba [600]

Tiwi (Australian people) [650]

Tizmoret ha-filharmonit ha-Yisre'elit

USE Israel Philharmonic Orchestra [*AC only*]

Tlingit Indians [650]

Tlokwa (African people) [650]

TM

USE Transcendental Meditation

Toads (*May add geog subd*)

Toasts [*S*]

Tobacco [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Nicotine

Tobacco habit [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Smoking

Tobacco industry (*May add geog subd*)

Tobago

USE Trinidad and Tobago

Tobias (Biblical figure) [600]

Tobogganing

Toby jugs

Toddlers

Toes

Tofu

RT Cookery—Tofu [*AC only*]

Soybean

—**Bean curd**

USE Cookery—Tofu [*AC only*]

Togo

Tohono O'Odham Indians [650]

UF Papago Indians

Toilet training [*S*]

Toilets

Tokens (*May add geog subd*)

Toklas, Alice B.

Tokyo (Japan)

Tole painting

BT Tinware

Toleration [*S*]

Tolkien, J. R. R. (John Ronald Reuel), 1892-1973

Toll-free telephone calls (*May add geog subd*)

Tolstoy, Alexandra, 1884-1979

Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910

Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910. Voina i mir

USE Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910. War and peace [*AC only*]

Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910. War and peace [*AC only*]

UF Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910. Voina i mir

Toltecs [650]

BT Indians

Tomato catchup

USE Ketchup

Tomato catsup

USE Ketchup

Tomato katsup

- USE* Ketchup
- Tomato ketchup
USE Ketchup
- Tomato soy
USE Ketchup
- Tomatoes**
- Tombaugh, Clyde William, 1906-**
- Tombs** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Tomb
- Tombstone (Ariz.)**
- Tomo-chi-chi, d. 1739**
- Tonga (Zambesi people)** [650]
—Folklore [*AC only*]
UF Folklore, Tonga
Tonga folklore
- Tonga folklore
USE Tonga (Zambesi people)—Folklore [*AC only*]
- Tongue**
- Tongue twisters** [*S*]
BT Word games
- Tonkawa Indians** [650]
- Tonsillectomy**
- Tool and die industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Tool use in animals**
- Tools** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Power tools
SA the names of specific tools
- Tooth Fairy** [*AC only*]
UF Tooth Fairy (Legendary character)
- Toothache**
BT Pain
RT Teeth
- Toothed whales**
- Toothpicks**
- Topiary work**
BT Landscape gardening
- Topographical drawing** [*S*]
BT Drawing
- Topology** [*S*]
RT Geometry
BT Mathematics
- Toponymy**
BT Lexicography
- Toporcer, George, 1899-1989**
- Tops** (*May add geog subd*)
- Torah scrolls**
- Tories, American
USE American loyalists
- Tornado (Jet fighter plane)** [650]
- Tornadoes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Toronto (Ont.)**
- Toronto Blue Jays (Baseball team)** [610]
- Toronto Maple Leafs (Hockey team)** [610]
- Torpedo boats** [*AC only*]
UF Torpedo-boats
BT Submarine boats
- Tort liability of professions
USE Malpractice
- Tortillas**
- Torts** (*May add geog subd*)
- Toscanini, Arturo, 1867-1957**
- Tosi, Larry**
- Totalitarianism** [*S*]
RT Dictators
Fascism
- Totem poles** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Totems**
- Touch** [*S*]
- Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de, 1864-1901**
- Tour de France (Bicycle race)** (*May add geog subd*) [611]
- Tour Du Pont (Bicycle race)** [650]
- Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)
USE Eiffel Tower (Paris, France) [*AC only*]
- Tourette syndrome** (*May add geog subd*)
- Tourist camps, hostels, etc.** (*May add geog subd*)
- Tourist trade** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Tournament of Roses, Pasadena, Calif.** [650]
- Tournaments**
- Toussaint L'Ouverture, 1743?-1803**
- Tower, John G. (John Goodwin), 1925-1991**
- Tower of Babel
USE Babel, Tower of
- Tower of London (London, England)** [610]
BT London, England
Prisons
- Towers**
- Towns
USE Cities and towns
- Townsend, John Kirk, 1809-1851**
- Townsend's warbler**
- Toxic shock syndrome** (*May add geog subd*)
UF TSS
- Toxicological emergencies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Toxicology** (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Toxicology
- Toy and movable books** [*S*]
RT Illustrated children's books
Picture books
—Specimens (*Do not use: AC only*)
- Toy dogs**
- Toy industry** (*May add geog subd*)
- Toy making**
- Toy theaters**
- Toymakers**
- Toys** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the names of specific toys, e.g., Whirligigs
- Trachtenberg, Jakow, 1888-**
- Track and field** [*AC only*]
UF Track-athletics
SA the names of specific track and field events, e.g., Javelin throwing
- Track and field athletes**
SA the names of individual athletes
- Track-athletics
USE Track and field [*AC only*]
BT Olympics
Special Olympics
- Tracking and trailing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Tracklaying vehicles**
- Tractor driving**
- Tractor trailer combinations
USE Tractor trailers [*AC only*]
- Tractor trailers** [*AC only*]
UF Eighteen wheelers
Tractor trailer combinations
BT Trucks
- Tractors** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Tracy, Spencer, 1900-1967**
- Trade, Balance of
USE Balance of trade
- Trade and professional associations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Trade names
USE Business names
Trademarks
- Trade routes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Trade schools** (*May add geog subd*)
- Trade unions
USE Labor unions [*S*]
- Trade winds**
UF Trade-winds
- Trademarks** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- UF* Trade names
- Trading companies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Tradition (Philosophy)**
- Traditional medicine** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Folk medicine
Popular medicine
- Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805** [650]
- Trafalgar, Cape (Spain)**
- Traffic accidents** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Traffic congestion**
- Traffic police**
- Traffic regulations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Traffic safety** (*May add geog subd*)
- Traffic signs and signals** (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Signals and signaling
Signs and symbols
- Tragedy** [*S*]
- RT* Death
SA the subdivision —Tragedies
- Trail bikes**
- Trail of Tears, 1838** [650]
- UF* Cherokee Removal, 1838
- Trailer camps**
- UF* Trailer parks
- Trailer parks
USE Trailer camps
- Trailers**
- UF* Travel trailers and campers
- Trails** (*May add geog subd*)
- Train robberies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Trains, Railroad
USE Railroads—Trains
- Traitors**
- Trammell, Alan, 1958-**
- Trampolining** (*May add geog subd*)
- Tramps** [*S*]
- Tranquilizing drugs** (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Drugs
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)** [651]
- Trans-Siberian Railway** [*AC only*] [610]
- UF* Velikaia Sibirskaia magistral
- Transaction costs**
- Transactional analysis** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Transatlantic flights**
- BT* Air travel
- Transcendental Meditation** [650]
- UF* TM
- Transcendentalism** [*S*]
- Transfer students**
- Transformations (Mathematics)**
- Transistor television receivers**
- Transistors** [*S*]
- Translating and interpreting** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Interpreting and translating
SA the subdivisions —Translations and —Translations into French, [German, etc.]
- Translators**
- Transmission, Power
USE Power transmission
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- SA* the subdivision —Transplantation
- Transport planes** (*May add geog subd*)
- Transportation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- SA* the subdivision —Transportation
—Timetables
- Transportation, Automotive** (*May add geog subd*)
- Transportation, Military** (*May add geog subd*)
- UF* Military transportation
- Transylvania (Romania)**
- Trap-door spiders**
- BT* Spiders
- Trapp, Maria Augusta**
- Trapp Family Singers** [610]
- Trappers**
- Trapping** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Trappists**
- Trapunto**
- BT* Quilting
- Trash
USE Refuse and refuse disposal
Waste products
- Trauma centers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Travel** [*S*]
- UF* Voyages and travels
SA the subdivisions —Journeys, —Description and travel, and —Travel
- Travel agents**
- Travel books
USE Voyages and travels
- Travel photography** (*May add geog subd*)
- Travel trailers and campers
USE Trailers
- Travelers** [*S*]
- Traveling libraries**
- Traveller (Horse)**
- Travels
USE Voyages and travels
- Travis, William Barret, 1809-1836**
- Travis County (Tex.)**
- Traylor, Bill, 1854-1947**
- Treason** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Treasure hunts** [*AC only*]
- BT* Amusements
- Treasure trove
USE Buried treasure [*AC only*]
- Treblinka (Concentration camp)** [610]
- BT* Concentration camps
- Tree farms** (*May add geog subd*)
- Tree frogs** [*AC only*]
- UF* Hylidae
Tree toads
NT Spring peeper
- Tree houses** (*May add geog subd*)
- Tree kangaroos**
- Tree planting
USE Trees—Planting [*AC only*]
- Tree swallow**
- Tree toads
USE Tree frogs [*AC only*]
- Treenware**
- UF* Woodenware
- Trees** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- BT* Plants
NT Leaves
SA the names of specific trees
—Planting
UF Tree planting
—Tropics
- Trees in art**
- Trees in winter** (*May add geog subd*)
- Trenary, Jill**
- Trent Affair, Nov. 8, 1861** [650]
- Trenton (N.J.)**
- Trenton, Battle of, 1776** [650]
- Trevino, Lee**
- Treviño Arreola, Porfirio**
- Trial practice**
- Trials** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- RT* Courts
Jurisprudence
NT Mock trials
SA specific crimes, types of trials, and jurisdictions, and the subdivision —Trials, litigation, etc.

- Trials (Assassination)** (*May add geog subd*)
Trials (Conspiracy)
Trials (Espionage) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Espionage
Trials (Heresy) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Trials (Libel) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Libel trials
Trials (Malpractice)
Trials (Murder) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Murder
 Murderers
Trials (Perjury)
Trials (Political crimes and offenses) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Political crimes and offenses
Trials (Products liability) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Trials (Sedition) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Trials (Witchcraft) [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Witchcraft
Triangle
Triangle Shirtwaist Company [610]
 —Fire, 1911
Triathlon
Triceratops
Trick riding
Tricks [*S*]
NT Card tricks [*AC, S*]
 Magic tricks
Tricycles
USE Bicycles and bicycling [*AC only*]
Trieste (Italy)
Trigonometry [*S*]
 Trigonometry, Plane
USE Plane trigonometry
Trillion (The number)
Trilobites
Trinidad and Tobago
UF Trinidad
 Tobago
Trinity County (Tex.)
Triples
Tripods (*May add geog subd*)
Trips
USE Travel
SA the subdivision —Journeys
Tristan (Legendary character) [650]
Tristan, Flora, 1803-1844
Trivial Pursuit (Game) [650]
Trojan War [650]
Trolley car lines
USE Street-railroads
Trolley cars
BT Electric railroads—Cars
RT Cable cars (Streetcars)
Trollope, Anthony, 1815-1882
Trolls
Trombone
Trompe l'oeil painting (*May add geog subd*)
BT Painting
 Realism in art
 Still-life painting
Troodon
Tropical fish [*S*]
Tropical diseases
USE Tropical medicine
Tropical medicine [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Tropical diseases
Tropical plants (*May add geog subd*)
Tropical rain forests
USE Rain forests
Tropic-birds
UF Tropicbirds
BT Birds
- Tropics** [*S*]
Trost, Henry C. (Henry Charles), 1860-1933
Trotsky, Leon, 1879-1940
Trousers (*May add geog subd*)
Trout (*May add geog subd*)
Trout fishing [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Troy (Extinct city) [651]
TRS-80 computers [650]
Truck drivers
Truck driving (*May add geog subd*)
Truck racing
Trucking [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Trucks [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the names of specific types of truck, e.g., Tractor trailers
Trucks in art
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott
Trueblood, Becki, 1963-
Truffles
Trull, Patti
Truman, Bess Wallace
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972
Trumpet
Trumpet players
BT Musicians
Trumpeter swan
Trunks (Luggage) (*May add geog subd*)
Trust
Trusts and trustees (*May add geog subd*)
Truth [*S*]
Truth, Sojourner, d. 1883
 Truthfulness and falsehood
USE Honesty [*AC only*]
Tsimshian Indians [650]
TSS
USE Toxic shock syndrome
Tsunamis [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Tidal waves
Tsutada, David Tsugio
Tsutada family [600]
Tswana (African people) [650]
Tu bi-Shevat [650]
RT Arbor Day
Tuaregs [650]
BT Berbers
NT Ajjer (African people)
Tuberculosis [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Tubers
BT Stems (Botany)
Tubman, Harriet, 1820?-1913
Tucker, Preston
Tudela (Spain)
Tudor, House of [600]
Tudor, Owen, ca. 1400-1461
Tudor, Tasha
Tugboats [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Tule elk
Tulips (*May add geog subd*)
Tulsa (Okla.)
Tumbleweeds [*AC only*]
UF Russian thistle
Tumbling [*S*]
Tumors [*S*]
UF Neoplasms
NT Cancer
Tumors, Radiation-induced (*May add geog subd*)
Tundra ecology (*May add geog subd*)
Tundra swan
Tundras (*May add geog subd*)
Tunguses (*May add geog subd*)
BT Arctic peoples
Tunica Indians [650]

- Tunisia**
Tunneling
Tunnels [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Tupi Indians [650]
Turbo Pascal (Computer file) [630]
Turkana (African people) [650]
Turkey
 —**History**
 — —**Ottoman empire, 1288-1918**
Turkey hunting (*May add geog subd*)
Turkey red wheat
Turkey vulture (*May add geog subd*)
Turkeys [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 RT **Cookery—Turkey** [*AC pattern*]
Turkish Americans [650]
Turks [650]
Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallard William), 1775-1851
Turner, Lana, 1921-
Turner, Morrie
Turner, Nat, 1800?-1831
Turner, Philip M., 1948-
Turner, Ted
Turner, Tina
Turnovers (Pastry) [*AC only*]
 BT **Pastry**
Turow, Scott
Turquoise (*May add geog subd*)
Turtles [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Turtles as pets
Tuscany (Italy)
Tuscarora Indians [650]
Tuskegee Institute [610]
Tusks
Tutankhamen, King of Egypt
Tutoring
 USE **Tutors and tutoring**
Tutors and tutoring [*S*]
 UF **Tutoring**
 BT **Teachers**
 Teaching
 RT **Volunteer workers in education**
Tutta Pasta Corp. [610]
Tuttle, Merlin D.
Tutu, Desmond
Tutwiler, Julia, 1841-1916
Twain, Mark, 1835-1910 [600]
Twain, Mark, 1835-1910. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn [600]
Twain, Mark, 1835-1910. Adventures of Mark Twain [600]
Twelfth century
 BT **Civilization, Medieval**
 Middle Ages
Twelve days of Christmas (English folk song) [630]
Twelve-step programs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Twentieth century [*S*]
 SA *the subdivisions* —20th century *and* —**History** —20th century
 —**Forecasts**
Twenty-first century [*S*]
 —**Forecasts**
Twilight
Twilight zone (Television show) [630]
Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (Minn)
 USE **Minneapolis Metropolitan Area (Minn.)**
 Saint Paul Metropolitan Area (Minn.)
Twins [*S*]
Two (The number)
Two sons (Parable) [650]
Two Trees, Joe
Tyler, John, 1790-1862
Tyler's Insurrection, 1381 [650]
Tyndale, William, d. 1536
Type A behavior (*May add geog subd*)
- Type and type-founding** (*May add geog subd*)
 UF **Fonts**
 BT **Printing**
Typewriters [*S*]
Typewriting [*S*]
 UF **Typing**
Typha
 USE **Cattails** [*AC only*]
Typhoid fever [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 BT **Diseases**
Typhoons [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Typing
 USE **Typewriting**
Typography, Advertising
 USE **Advertising layout and typography**
Typology (Psychology)
Tyrannosaurus rex
Tyrol (Austria)
Tz'u-hsi, Empress dowager of China, 1835-1908
U. S.
 USE **U.S.**
 United States
U-2 Incident, 1960 [650]
U2 (Musical group) [610]
Uchida, Yoshiko
Ueberroth, Peter
Ueno, Harry Y. (Harry Yoshio), 1907-
UFOs
 USE **Unidentified flying objects**
Uganda
Ugliness
Ukraine
Ukrainian Americans [650]
Ukrainians
Ulcers
Ullmann, Liv
Ulster (Northern Ireland and Ireland)
Ultralight aircraft (*May add geog subd*)
Ultrasonics [*S*]
Umbilicus
 USE **Belly button** [*AC only*]
Umbrellas and parasols [*S*]
 UF **Parasols**
Uncle
Uncle Sam (Nickname)
Uncle Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 USE **McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)**
Uncles
Underachievers
Undercover operations (*May add geog subd*)
Undercover wildlife agents
Underground architecture [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Underground areas
Underground construction
 BT **Construction industry**
Underground electric power plants
 UF **Electric power plants, Underground**
Underground railroad [*S*]
 RT **Slavery—Anti-slavery movements**
 SA *the subdivision* —**Underground movements**
Underground utility lines (*May add geog subd*)
 BT **Public utilities**
Underground water
 USE **Water, Underground**
Undersea research stations
 USE **Manned undersea research stations**
Undertakers and undertaking [*S*]
Underwater archaeology (*May add geog subd*)
 BT **Archaeology**
Underwater exploration [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Underwater photography [*S*]
 NT **Photography**

- Underwater research stations
USE Manned undersea research stations
- Underwear**
- Underwood, Barbara**
- Underwood, Betty**
- Unemployed** [*S*]
- Unemployment** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Employment (Economic theory)
 Job hunting
- Ungulata
USE Ungulates [*AC only*]
- Ungulates** [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Ungulata
- Unicorns**
- Unicorns in art**
- Unidentified flying objects** [*S*]
UF *UFOs*
- Unification Church** (*May add geog subd*) [610]
- Uniforms**
- Uniforms, Military
USE Military uniforms
- Uniforms, Sports
USE Sports uniforms
- Unincorporated societies** (*May add geog subd*)
- Union catalogs
USE Catalogs, Union
- Union Pacific Railroad Company** [610]
- Unit method of teaching**
BT Teaching
- Unitas, Johnny, 1933-**
- United Cerebral Palsy Associations** [610]
- United Daughters of the Confederacy** [610]
- United Farm Workers** [610]
- United Nations** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [610]
RT International cooperation
 League of Nations
 —Armed Forces
 —Biography
- United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration of the rights of the child** [610]
- United Service Organizations (U.S.)** [610]
- United States** [*S*] [651]
UF U.S.
 —Air National Guard
USE United States. National Guard Bureau
 —Church history
 —To 1775
 —Civilization [*S*]
 —To 1783
 —19th century
 —1945-
 —Spanish influences
 —1970-
 —20th century
 —Constitution—Amendments—1st-10th
USE United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments
 —Constitutional law
USE Constitutional law—United States
 —Description and travel (*do not subd by date*)
 —Economic conditions [*S*]
 —To 1865
 —1918-1945
 —1945-
 —1981-
 —20th century
 —Economic policy [*S*]
 —1981-1993
 —1933-1945
 —Foreign relations [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —1945-1953
 —1945-1989
- 1989-
 —History [*S*]
 —17th century
 —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 —King William's War, 1689-1697
 —Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713
 —King George's War, 1744-1748
 —French and Indian War, 1755-1763
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
 —Confederation, 1783-1789
 —1783-1865
 —Constitutional period, 1789-1809
 —19th century
 —Tripolitan War, 1801-1805
 —War of 1812
 —1815-1861 [*S*]
 —1849-1877
 —Civil War, 1861-1865
 —African Americans
 —1865-
 —1865-1898
 —1865-1921
 —War of 1898
 —20th century
 —1901-1909
 —1909-1913
 —1913-1921
 —1919-1933
 —1933-1945
 —1945-
 —1945-1953
 —1953-1961
 —1961-1969
 —1969-
 —1969-1974
 —20th century
 —History, Military
 —20th century
 —History, Naval
 —20th century
 —Insular possessions
 —Politics and government [*S*]
 —To 1775
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
 —1783-1809
 —1783-1865
 —1789-1797
 —1815-1861
 —1829-1837
 —1853-1857
 —1861-1865
 —1857-1861
 —1865-1900
 —1877-1881
 —1885-1889
 —1893-1897
 —1897-1901
 —20th century
 —1901-1909
 —1901-1953
 —1919-1933
 —1921-1923
 —1923-1929
 —1933-1945
 —1945-1953
 —1945-1989
 —1953-1961
 —1961-1963
 —1963-1969
 —1969-1974

- —1974-1977
- —1981-1989
- —1989-
- —1993-
- Social conditions *[S]*
- —To 1865
- —1865-1918
- —1918-1932
- —1945-
- —1960-1980
- —1980-
- Social life and customs *[S]*
- —To 1775
- —1775-1783
- —1783-1865
- —19th century
- —Civil war, 1861-1865
- —1865-1918
- —20th century
- —1918-1945
- —1945-1970
- —1971-
- Social policy *[S]*
- —1980-
- —1980-1993
- United States. Air Force [610]
- United States. Air Force. Military Airlift Command [610]
- United States. Air Force. Thunderbirds [610]
 - UF* Thunderbirds
- United States. Armed Forces [610]
- United States. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency [610]
- United States. Army
 - History
 - —Civil War, 1861-1865
 - —Punitive Expedition into Mexico, 1916
 - —World War, 1939-1945
- United States. Army. Aero Squadron, 103rd
- United States. Army. Airborne Division, 101st
- United States. Army. Artillery
- United States. Army. Camel corps
- United States. Army. Cavalry
- United States. Army. Infantry [610]
- United States. Army. Regimental Combat Team, 442nd [610]
- United States. Army. Signal Corps [610]
- United States. Army. Special Forces [610]
 - UF* Green Berets
- United States. Army. Volunteer Cavalry, 1st [610]
- United States. Army Air Forces [610]
- United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs [610]
 - UF* BIA
- United States. Bureau of Land Management [610]
- United States. Bureau of Land Management. Adopt-A-Horse or Burro [610]
- United States. Bureau of the Census [610]
- United States. Bureau of the Mint [610]
- United States. Central Intelligence Agency [610]
 - UF* CIA
- United States. Civil Air Patrol [610]
- United States. Coast Guard [610]
- United States. Congress [610]
 - RT* Legislators
- United States. Congress. House [610]
 - RT* Legislators
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary [610]
- United States. Congress. Senate [610]
 - RT* Legislators
- United States. Continental Army [610]
- United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 2nd Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 3rd Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 4th Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 5th Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 6th Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 7th Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 8th Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 9th Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 10th Amendment [610]
- United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments [610]
 - UF* Bill of rights (United States Constitution)
 - United States—Constitution—1st-10th Amendments
 - United States Bill of rights
 - U.S. Bill of rights
- United States. Constitutional Convention (1787) [610]
- United States. Declaration of Independence [610]
 - Signers
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture [610]
- United States. Dept. of Defense [610]
- United States. Dept. of Education [610]
- United States. Dept. of Energy [610]
- United States. Dept. of Health and Human Services [610]
- United States. Dept. of Justice [610]
- United States. Dept. of Labor [610]
- United States. Dept. of State [610]
- United States. Dept. of the Army [610]
- United States. Dept. of the Interior [610]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury [610]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of the Secretary [610]
- United States. Dept. of Transportation [610]
- United States. Drug Enforcement Administration [610]
- United States. Environmental Protection Agency [610]
- United States. Federal Bureau of Investigation [610]
 - UF* FBI
- United States. Food and Drug Administration [610]
 - UF* FDA
- United States. Forest Service [610]
- United States. Immigration and Naturalization Service [610]
 - UF* INS
- United States. Immigration Border Patrol [610]
- United States. Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 [610]
- United States. Life-Saving Service [610]
 - UF* United States Lifesaving Service
- United States. Marine Corps [610]
- United States. National Aeronautics and Space Administration [610]
 - UF* NASA
- United States. National Guard Bureau [610]
 - UF* National Guard
 - United States. National Guard
- United States. National Park Service [610]
- United States. National Weather Service [610]
 - UF* National Weather Service
- United States. Navy [610]
 - Aviation
 - Submarine forces
- United States. Navy. SEALs [610]
 - UF* SEALs (Military unit)
- United States. Navy. Underwater Demolition Teams [610]
- United States. Office of Strategic Services [610]
 - UF* OSS
- United States. President, [dates]
 - USE* *name of individual, e.g.,* Fillmore, Millard, 1800-1874
- United States. President (1861-1865 : Lincoln). Emancipation Proclamation
 - USE* Emancipation Proclamation *[AC only]*
- United States. Secret Service [610]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission [610]
 - UF* SEC
- United States. Supreme Court [610]
- United States. Veterans Administration [610]
 - UF* VA
- United States. War Dept. [610]
 - United States Bill of rights
 - USE* United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments
- United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.) [610]
- United States Holocaust Memorial Museum [610]
- United States in art *[S]*

United States Information Agency [610]

USE United States. Life-Saving Service

United States Military Academy [S] [610]**United States Naval Academy** [610]**United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854** [611]**United States Naval Flight Demonstration Squadron** [610]**United States Open Golf Championship Tournament**

USE U.S. Open (Golf tournament)

United States Scientific Laboratory (Los Alamos, N.M.)

USE Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

United States War Relocation Center (Manzanar, Calif.)

USE Manzanar War Relocation Center

United Support of Artists for Africa

USE USA for Africa

Universe [S]

▪ Use for works limited to the physical description of the universe.

For works dealing with the general science or philosophy of the universe, use the heading *Cosmology*. [AC only]

UF Cosmogony

Cosmography

NT Cosmology [AC only]

Universities and colleges (May add *geog subd*)

UF Colleges and universities

SA the names of specific colleges and universities

—Admission

RT Scholastic Aptitude Test

—Fiction [AC only]

UF College stories

—Graduate work

UF Education, Graduate

Graduate education

University extension [S] (May add *geog subd*)**University of Alabama** [610]**University of California, Berkeley** [610]**University of Texas at Austin** [610]**University of Virginia** [610]**Unmarried couples** [S]**Unmarried fathers** [S]

BT Fathers

Unmarried mothers [S]

BT Mothers

Unser, Al, Sr.**Unser, Bobby****Unser family** [600]**Untidiness**

USE Cleanliness [AC, S]

Orderliness [AC only]

Upanishads. Isopanisad [130]**Upholstery** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Upper class** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Upper Volta**

BT Africa

Ur (Extinct city) [651]**Uranium** [S]**Uranus (Planet)** [651]**Urban animals** (May add *geog subd*)

UF Animals, Urban

Urban fauna

BT Animals

SA names of specific animals likely to be found in the city

Urban archaeology (May add *geog subd*)**Urban beautification** (May add *geog subd*)**Urban climatology** (May add *geog subd*)**Urban ecology****Urban ecology (Biology)** (May add *geog subd*)**Urban education**

USE Education, Urban

Urban fauna

USE Urban animals [AC only]

Urban flora

USE Urban plants [AC only]

Urban folklore**Urban plants** [AC only]

UF Urban flora

Urban policy (May add *geog subd*)**Urban renewal** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Urban-rural migration** (May add *geog subd*)**Urban sociology**

USE Sociology, Urban

Urban transportation policy**Urbanization** [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Urinary incontinence**

NT Bedwetting [AC only]

RT Fecal incontinence

Soiling [AC only]

Urinary organs**Ursa Major****Ursulines****Uru Indians** [650]**Uruguay****U.S.**

USE United States

▪ See also entries beginning U.S.

U.S. Air Force

USE United States. Air Force

U.S. Army

USE United States. Army

U.S. Army Air Forces

USE United States. Army Air Forces

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service [610]**U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission** [610]**U.S. Open (Golf tournament)** [611]

UF United States Open Golf Championship Tournament

USA for Africa [610]

UF United Support of Artists for Africa

Useful plants

USE Plants, Useful

Usonian houses (May add *geog subd*)

BT Organic architecture

USS Arizona (Ship) [610]**Ustinov, Peter****Utah****Utah Jazz (Basketball team)** [610]**Utahraptor** [650]

BT Dinosaurs

Ute Indians [650]**Uterus****Utilities**

USE Public utilities

RT Underground utility lines

Utilities (Computer programs) [S]**Utopias** [S]**Utopias in literature****Uttley, Alison, 1884-****Uzbek S.S.R.** [651]**V (Television program)** [630]**V-1 bomb****V-2 rocket****VA**

USE United States. Veterans Administration

Vacation Bible schools [AC only]

UF Vacation schools, Christian

Vacation homes

UF Summer homes

Vacation schools, Christian

USE Vacation Bible schools [AC only]

Vacations [S] (May add *geog subd*)**Vaccination** [S] (May add *geog subd*)

RT Immunity

SA the subdivision —Vaccination

Vaccines**Vacuum cleaners****Vagabonds**

USE Rogues and vagabonds
 Vaganova Choreographic Institute
USE Kirov Ballet Academy [AC only]

Vagina**Valentine, Saint****Valentine decorations****Valentines****Valentine's Day** [AC, S]

UF Saint Valentine's Day
 St. Valentine's Day

Valenzuela, Fernando, 1960-**Valets****Valium**

BT Drugs

Vallejo, César, 1892-1938**Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe, 1808-1890****Valley animals** [AC only]

UF Valley fauna

Valley fauna

USE Valley animals [AC only]

Valley Forge (Pa.)**Valley of the Kings (Egypt)****Valleys****Valmiki. Ramayana****Values** [S] (*May add geog subd*)**Vampire bats****Vampire films** [650, 655]

BT Motion pictures

Vampires [S]

RT Werewolves

Vampires in literature**Van Buren, Martin, 1782-1862****Van der Weyden, Rogier, ca. 1399-1464**

USE Weyden, Rogier van der, 1399 or 1400-1464

Van Devanter, Lynda**Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641****Van Eyck, Jan, ca. 1390-1441**

USE Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440

Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890

USE Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890

Van Halen (Musical group) [610]**Van Leeuwenhoek, Anton, 1632-1722****Van Lew, Elizabeth L., 1818-1900****Van Meter, Vicki****Van Ruisdael, Jacob, 1628?-1682**

USE Ruisdael, Jacob van, 1628 or 9-1682

Van Zandt County (Tex.)**Vancouver Canucks (Hockey team)** [610]**Vancouver Island (B.C.)****Vandalism** (*May add geog subd*)**Vanderbilt, Gloria, 1924-****Vanderbilt family** [600]**Vans** [S] (*May add geog subd*)**Variation (Biology)** [S] (*May add geog subd*)

SA the subdivision —Variation

Varicella

USE Chicken pox

Varma, Vikramad va, 1869-1951**Vasa (Warship)** [610]**Vase-painting****Vasectomy** [S] (*May add geog subd*)**Vasovasostomy** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Vasectomy, Reversal of

Vásquez, William R.**Vásquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554**

USE Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 1510-1554 [AC only]

Vatican City [651]**Vatican Palace (Vatican City)** [610]**Vaudeville** [S] (*May add geog subd*)**Vaughan family** [600]**Vaughn, Mo, 1967-****Veal**

RT Cookery—Veal [AC only]

BT Beef

Meat

Vector algebra**Vedas** [S]**Vegetable gardening** [S] (*May add geog subd*)

BT Gardening

Vegetables

Vegetable juices**Vegetables** [S] (*May add geog subd*)**Vegetarian cookery****Vegetarianism** [S]**Vehicles** [S]

SA names of specific vehicles and types or uses of vehicles

Vehicles, Military (*May add geog subd*)

UF Military vehicles

Vehicles in art**Veils** (*May add geog subd*)**Velázquez, Diego, 1599-1660****Velez, Ubel****Velikaia Sibirskaia magistral**

USE Trans-Siberian Railway [AC only]

Velociraptor**Venable, F. P. (Francis Preston), 1856-1934****Venda (South Africa)****Vendetta** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Feuds

RT Revenge

Vendors and purchasers

UF Purchasers

RT Purchasing

Veneral diseases

USE Sexually transmitted diseases

Veneto (Italy)**Venezuela****Venice (Italy)****Venice (Los Angeles, Calif.)****Venison**

RT Cookery—Venison [AC only]

Deer

BT Meat

Ventana Wilderness Sanctuary (Calif.) [651]**Ventilation** [S]**Ventriloquism** [S]**Venture capital** (*May add geog subd*)**Venus (Planet)**

—Exploration

Venus probes

BT Space flight

Venus's flytrap (*May add geog subd*)**Verbal learning** [S]**Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901****Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901. Aida****Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901. Rigoletto****Verdun, Battle of, 1916** [650]**Vermeer, Johannes, 1632-1675****Vermont**

—History

—To 1791

—1775-1783

Vernacular architecture (*May add geog subd*)

BT Architecture

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905**Vernon, Malcolm Graham, 1861-1936****Verrazano-Narrows bridge****Versailles (France)****Versification** [S]**Vertebrates** [S] (*May add geog subd*)**Vertebrates, Fossil** (*May add geog subd*)

UF Fossil vertebrates

Vervet monkey [AC only]

UF Cercopithecus aethiops
Vesey, Denmark, 1767 (ca.)-1822
Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512
Vesuvius (Italy)
 —Eruption, 79
Veterans [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA the subdivision —Veterans
Veterans Day [*S*]
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States [610]
UF VFW
Veterinarians
RT Animals—Treatment
 Veterinary medicine
NT Women veterinarians
Veterinary hospitals (*May add geog subd*)
Veterinary medicine [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Veterinarians
Veterinary physical therapy
Veterinary public health (*May add geog subd*)
 VFW
USE Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States
VIC 20 (Computer) [650]
UF Commodore VIC 20 computer
Vicario, Leona, 1789-1842
Vice-Presidential candidates (*May add geog subd*)
Vice-Presidents [*S*]
Vices
Vicksburg (Miss.)
 —History
 — —Siege, 1863
 Victimless crimes
USE Crimes without victims
Victims of crimes [*S*]
RT Crime
NT Abused children
 Abused women
Victims of famine
Victoria
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901
 Victorian literature
USE English literature—19th century
Victoriana [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Victorio, Apache Chief, d. 1881
Video disc players
Video discs
Video games [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Nintendo video games
Video recording [*S*]
Video recordings (*May add geog subd*)
 —Production and direction
Video recordings for the hearing impaired
UF Closed captioned video recordings
BT Hearing impaired
Video tape recorders and recording (*May add geog subd*)
Video tapes
RT Motion pictures
SA the subdivision —Video catalogs
Video tapes in courtroom proceedings
Video tapes in education
Videocassettes (*May add geog subd*)
Vidocq, Eugène François, 1775-1857
Vienna (Austria)
 Vienna Congress
USE Congress of Vienna (1814-1815)
 Vienna Convention for the Protection of the Ozone Layer (1985)
USE Diplomatic Conference on the Protection of the Ozone Layer
 (1985: Vienna, Austria)
Vietnam
Vietnam (Democratic Republic) [651]
Vietnam Veterans Memorial (Washington, D.C.) [650]

Vietnam War, 1961-1975
USE Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
Vietnamese (*May add geog subd*)
Vietnamese Americans [650]
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975 [650]
Vietnamese language (*May add geog subd*)
 —Readers [*AC only*]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Vietnamese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Vietnamese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Vietnamese language materials.
RT Vietnamese language materials [*AC only*]
Vietnamese language materials [*AC only*]
 ■Use for works written in Vietnamese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Vietnamese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Vietnamese language—Readers.
RT Vietnamese language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —Bilingual [*AC only*]
Vietnamese New Year
 Vieux Carré (New Orleans, La.)
USE French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)
Vigilance committees [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Crime prevention
Vigilantes
Viking Mars Program (U.S.) [610]
Viking ships
Vikings [*S*]
BT Northmen
Vilemurk (Celtic mythology) [650]
Villa, Pancho, 1878-1923
Village communities (*May add geog subd*)
Villages [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Local government
Villagrà, Gaspar Pérez de, d. 1620
Villains in literature
Villains in mass media (*May add geog subd*)
Villaseñor, Victor
Villaseñor family
Vin Fiz (Airplane) [610]
Vincent de Paul, Saint, 1581-1660
Viola
Violence [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Police shootings
NT School violence
 Shootings
Violence in mass media (*May add geog subd*)
Violence in sports
Violence in television [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Violent crimes (*May add geog subd*)
Violent deaths (*May add geog subd*)
Violets (*May add geog subd*)
Violin
Violin makers
Violinists [*S*]
Violoncellists [*S*]
Violoncello (*May add geog subd*)
Viorst, Judith
 Vipers
USE Snakes
Virgil
Virgil. Aeneid [*AC only*]
UF Virgil. Aeneis
 Virgil. Aeneis
USE Virgil. Aeneid [*AC only*]
Virgin Islands of the United States
Virginia
 —History
 — —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

- —Revolution, 1775-1783
- Politics and government
- —1775-1783
- Social life and customs
- —To 1775
- Virginia (Boat)** [610]
- Virginia City (Nev.)**
- Virginia Military Institute** [610]
- Virgo (Astrology)** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Astrology
- Virologists**
- Virology** (*May add geog subd*)
- Virtual reality** [*S*]
- Virtue** [*S*]
- Virunga**
- Virus diseases** (*May add geog subd*)
- Viruses** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Infection
- Visas** (*May add geog subd*)
- Vision** [*S*]
UF Seeing
- Vision disorders** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Optometry
- Visions** [*S*]
- Visitation rights (Domestic relations)** [*S*]
- Visits of state** (*May add geog subd*)
- VISTA**
USE Volunteers in Service to America
- Visual aids**
- Visual cortex**
- Visual learning** (*May add geog subd*)
- Visual literacy** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Visual perception**
- Visual training**
- Visualization**
- Visually handicapped**
RT Blind
Large type books
- Vital force**
- Vitality**
- Vitamin C**
- Vitamin therapy**
- Vitamins** [*S*]
- Vitamins in human nutrition**
BT Nutrition
- Vivaldi, Antonio, 1678-1741**
- Vivisection** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Biology, Experimental
- Vlad III, Prince of Wallachia, 1430 or 31-1476 or 7**
- Vocabulary** [*S*]
- Vocal music** [*S*]
- Vocation**
UF Vocations
- Vocational aptitude tests
USE Occupational aptitude tests
- Vocational education** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Industrial arts
- Vocational guidance** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Career education
SA *the subdivision* —Vocational guidance
- Vocational guidance for the handicapped**
- Vocational interests** (*May add geog subd*)
- Vocational qualifications** (*May add geog subd*)
- Vocational school, Choice of**
Vocations
USE Vocation
- Vogel, Ilse Margret**
- Vogt, Tanja**
- Voice** [*S*]
- Voice disorders**
- Voice of America (Organization)** [610]
- Voigt, Cynthia**
- Volcanic activity prediction**
- Volcanoes** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
SA *the subdivision* —Eruption, [date]
- Voles**
- Volga River (Russia)**
- Volga River Region (Russian)**
- Volition**
USE Will
- Volkswagen automobile**
- Volleyball** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Volleyball players**
- Voltaire, 1694-1778. Candide**
- Volume (Cubic content)** [*S*]
- Voluntarism** (*May add geog subd*)
- Volunteer workers in education**
RT Schools
Tutors and tutoring
- Volunteer workers in social service**
- Volunteers in Service to America** [610]
UF VISTA
- Von Braun, Wernher, 1912-1977**
- Von Karajan, Herbert, 1908-1989**
- Von Neumann, John, 1903-1957**
- Von Willegand factor**
- Vonnegut, Kurt**
- Vonnegut, Kurt. Slaughter house five**
- Voodooism** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Voting** (*May add geog subd*)
RT Suffrage
- Votive offerings in art**
- Voyager (Airplane)** [610]
- Voyager Project** [610]
UF Project Voyager
- Voyages and travels**
UF Journeys
Travel books
Travels
Trips
BT Geography
RT Adventure and adventurers
Travel
Travelers
SA *the subdivisions* —Description and travel, —Discovery and exploration, —Maps, Tourist, —Journeys, [and] —Travel
- Voyages and travels in art**
- Voyages around the world** [*S*]
UF World travel
- Voyages to the Pacific coast**
- Vulcan (Jet bomber)** [650]
- Vulcanodon**
- Vultures** (*May add geog subd*)
- Waccamaw River (N.C. and S.C.)**
- Waco (Tex.)**
—Tornado, 1953
- Waco Branch Davidian Disaster, Tex., 1993** [650]
- Wading birds** [*AC only*]
UF Ciconiiformes
- Waffles**
USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.
- Wage surveys** (*May add geog subd*)
- Wagers** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Bets
- Wagner, Honus, 1874-1955**
- Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883**
RT Nibelungenlied (Musical work)
- Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883. Ring des Nibelungen**
RT Nibelungenlied (Musical work)
- Wagons** (*May add geog subd*)
- Wah**
USE Lesser panda [*AC only*]

- Wahhabiyah**
Wahoo (Submarine) [610]
Wain, Louis, 1860-1939
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1883-1953
Waite, Terry
 Waiters
 USE Waiters and waitresses [AC, S]
Waiters and waitresses [AC, S]
 UF Waiters
 Waitresses
 Waitresses
 USE Waiters and waitresses [AC only]
Wakarusa (Ind.)
Wake Island, Battle of, 1941 [650]
Wald, Lillian D., 1867-1940
Waldheim, Kurt
Wales
 —History
 — —To 1536
Walesa, Lech, 1943- [AC only]
Walker, Alice, 1944-
Walker, Amos (Fictitious character) [650]
Walker, C. J., Madam, 1867-1919
Walker, Herschel
Walker, John Anthony, 1937-
Walker, Maggie Lena
Walker family [600]
Walking [S]
Walking (Sports)
Walking catfish
Wall hangings (*May add geog subd*)
Wall Street (New York, N.Y.) [S] [651]
Wall Street journal [630]
Wallaby Creek (N.S.W.)
Wallace, Big-Foot, 1817-1899
 UF Wallace, William Alexander (Bigfoot), 1817-1899
Wallace, Nancy, 1958-
Wallace, William, Sir, d. 1305
Wallenberg, Raoul
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943
Waller, Philip
Wallpaper [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Walls [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Wal-Mart (Firm) [610]
Walnut
Walruses
Walt Disney Productions [610]
Walt Disney World (Fla.) [S] [651]
Walters, Barbara, 1931-
Walton, Bill, 1952-
Walton, Sam, 1918-
Wampanoag Indians [650]
Wanamaker, John, 1838-1922
Wandering albatross (*May add geog subd*)
Wang, An, 1920-
Wang, Ya-ni, 1975-
Wang Laboratories, Inc.
Wankel engine
Wapner, Joseph A.
War [S]
 SA the names of specific wars and the subdivision —Wars
 —Fiction [AC only]
 UF War stories
 —Poetry [AC only]
 UF War poetry
War and emergency powers [S]
- BT* Trials
War crimes [S]
War criminals (*May add geog subd*)
War films [S] (*May add geog subd*)
War games
War in art
War memorials (*May add geog subd*)
 War poetry
 USE War—Poetry [AC only]
War posters (*May add geog subd*)
War songs [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 War stories
 USE War—Fiction [AC only]
Warbeck, Perkin, 1474-1499
Ward, Glenyse, 1949-
Ward, Nancy, d. 1822
Ward family [600]
Warhol, Andy, 1928-
Warlocks
Warm Spring Apache Indians
Warner, Gertrude Chandler, 1890-
Warner, Lenn Scobey, 1871-1954
Warner, Malcolm-Jamal
Warren, Earl, 1891-1974
Warsaw (Poland)
 —History
 — —Warsaw Ghetto Uprising, 1943
Warsaw Treaty Organization [610]
Warships (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Ships
 Wart hog
 USE Warthog
Warthog
 UF Wart hog
Warts (*May add geog subd*)
Wasco Indians [650]
Washing-machines
Washington (D.C.)
 ▪ As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
 —History
 — —Capture by the British, 1814
Washington (D.C.) in art
Washington (State)
Washington (Tex.)
Washington, Booker T., 1856-1915
Washington, George, 1732-1799
Washington, Harold, 1922-1987
Washington, Harriot
Washington, Martha, 1731-1802
Washington, Mary Ball, 1708-1789
Washington Bullets (Basketball team) [610]
Washington Capitals (Hockey team) [610]
Washington Island (Wis.)
Washington Metropolitan Area
Washington Monument (Washington, D.C.) [650]
Washington Post (Newspaper) [630]
Washington Redskins (Football team) [610]
Washington Region
 ▪ As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
Washington's Birthday
Washo Indians [650]
Wasps [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Wasserstein, Wendy
Waste disposal sites (*May add geog subd*)
Waste in government spending (*May add geog subd*)
Waste lands
Waste minimization
Waste paper (*May add geog subd*)
Waste products [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Trash
 RT Refuse and refuse disposal
- War correspondents**
 BT Reporters and reporting
War crime trials [S] (*May add geog subd*)

Watch fobs (*May add geog subd*)

Watchdogs

Water [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

—**Pollution** (*May add geog subd*)

—**Purification**

Water, Underground

UF Underground water

Water beetles

Water birds [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Water buffalo (*May add geog subd*)

Water bugs [*AC only*]

UF Naucoridae

Belostomatidae

Hebridae

Water bugs, Creeping

Water bugs, Giant

Water bugs, Velvet

Water conservation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

UF Conservation of water

Water gardens (*May add geog subd*)

Water in the body

Water mills

Water moccasin [*AC only*]

UF Agkistrodon piscivorus

Cottonmouth

BT Snakes

Water in art

Water power [*AC, S*]

UF Water-power

Water quality (*May add geog subd*)

Water quality management (*May add geog subd*)

Water resources development [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Water rights [*S*]

Water skiing [*S*]

BT Skis and skiing

Water spider

BT Argyroneta

Water sports

USE Aquatic sports

Water supply [*AC, S*]

UF Water-supply

RT Saline water conversion

Waterworks

Water use

Watercolor painting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Waterfalls (*May add geog subd*)

Waterfowl (*May add geog subd*)

Waterfowl shooting (*May add geog subd*)

Watergate Affair, 1972-1974 [650]

Waterhouse, Eloise

Waterhouse, Norwood

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815 [650]

Watermelons

Waters, Alford, 1919-

Waterways [*S*]

Waterworks (*May add geog subd*)

RT Water supply [*AC only*]

Wattie, Stand, 1806-1871

Watkins, Yoko Kawashima

Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race [650]

Watson, J. S. (John Selby), 1804-1884

Watt, James, 1736-1819

Watson, James D.

Watteau, Antoine, 1684-1721

Watts (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Watts, Heather

Watts Riot, Los Angeles, Calif., 1965 [650]

Waves [*S*]

Wax modeling [*AC only*]

UF Wax-modeling

Waxberg, Joseph D., 1922-

Wayne, Anthony, 1745-1796

Wayne, John, 1907-1979

Wayne, Kyra Petrovskaya

We Are the World

Wealth [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Weapons (*May add geog subd*)

SA the names of specific weapons or types of weapons, e.g., Pistols

Weapons systems

Wearable art (*May add geog subd*)

Weasels (*May add geog subd*)

Weather [*S*]

—**Effect of mountains on**

Weather control [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Weather forecasting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT National Weather Service

Weather in art

Weather vanes (*May add geog subd*)

Weatherford, Carolyn, 1930-

Weathering

Weaverbirds [*AC only*]

UF Weaver-birds

Weaving [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Web publishing

RT World Wide Web (Information retrieval system)

Web sites

RT World Wide Web (Information retrieval system)

Webb, Sheyann

Webb, Walter Prescott, 1888-1963

Webber, Andrew Lloyd. Phantom of the opera

Webber, Chris, 1973-

Webelos

BT Cub Scouts

Weber, Max, 1881-1961

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

Wedding etiquette

BT Etiquette

Wedding music

Weddings [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

RT Marriage

NT Marriage service

Wedges

Wedgwood ware

Weeds [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Week [*S*]

Weeping willow

Weight control [*AC only*]

UF Reducing

RT Diet [*AC only*]

Weight lifting [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Weight throwing

BT Track and field [*AC only*]

RT Javelin throwing

Weight training (*May add geog subd*)

RT Physical fitness

Weight Watchers International [610]

Weightlessness [*S*]

Weights and measures [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

Weil, Lisl

Weimaraner (Dog breed)

Weinstein, Frida Scheps

Weisse Rose (Resistance group)

USE White Rose (German resistance group) [*AC only*]

Weizmann, Chaim, 1874-1952

Welch, Bob, 1956-

Welch, Jack (John Francis), 1935-

Welding [*S*]

Welfare

USE Public welfare

Welfare state [*S*]

- Welfare recipients**
Welles, Orson, 1915-
Welles, Orson, 1915- . War of the worlds
Wellington (Ohio)
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1769-1852
Wells, H. G. (Herbert George), 1866-1946
Wells, Randall S.
Wells-Barnett, Ida B., 1862-1931
Wells, Fargo & Company [610]
Welsh Americans [650]
Welty, Eudora, 1909-
Welzl, Jan
Wenceslaus, Duke of Bohemia, ca. 907-929
UF Wenceslaus, Saint, Duke of Bohemia, 907?-935
 Wenceslaus, Saint, Duke of Bohemia, 907?-935
USE Wenceslaus, Duke of Bohemia, ca. 907-929
Wendy's International [610]
Wenzek family [600]
Werewolves (*May add geog subd*)
BT Superstition
RT Vampires
Wesker, Arnold, 1932-
Wesley, John, 1703-1791
Wesley, Susanna Annesley, 1670-1742
West, Benjamin, 1738-1820
West, Jerry, 1938-
West, Mae
West (U.S.) [*S*]
 —**Description and travel** (*Not subd by date*)
 —**Fiction**
UF Western stories [*AC only*]
 —**History**
 — —**To 1848**
 — —**1848-1860**
 West (U.S.) in art
USE West (U.S.)—In art
 West (U.S.) in literature
USE West (U.S.)—In literature
West Africans
West Bank
West Indian Americans [650]
West Indians (*May add geog subd*) [650]
West Indies
West of the Imagination (Television program) [630]
West Palm Beach (Fla.)
West Virginia
Westchester County (N.Y.)
Westerbork (Concentration camp) [610]
BT Concentration camps
Western diamondback rattlesnake
 Western Europe
USE Europe
Western films (*May add geog subd*) [650, 655]
BT Motion pictures
Western riding
 Western States
USE West (U.S.)
 Western stories
USE West (U.S.)—Fiction [*AC only*]
Western Wall (Jerusalem)
Westheimer, Ruth K. (Ruth Karola), 1928-
Westinghouse, George, 1846-1914
Westminster (London, England)
Westminster Abbey [610]
Wetland animals
UF Wetland fauna
NT Marsh animals
Wetland conservation (*May add geog subd*)
Wetland ecology (*May add geog subd*)
 Wetland fauna
USE Wetland animals [*AC only*]
Wetland plants
UF Wetland flora
NT Marsh plants
Wetlands [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Marshes
 Swamps
Wetzon, Leslie (Fictitious character) [650]
Wexford, Inspector (Fictitious character) [650]
Weyden, Rogier van der, 1399 or 1400-1464
UF Van der Weyden, Rogier, ca. 1399-1464
Whale shark (*May add geog subd*)
Whale watching (*May add geog subd*)
Whalers (Persons)
Whales [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Narwhal
 Sperm whale
Whales in art
Whaling [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Whaling ships
Wham! (Musical group) [610]
Wharton, Edith, 1862-1937
Wheat [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Threshing**
Wheat-free diet
Wheatley, Phillis, 1753-1784
Wheelchair track and field [*AC only*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Wheelchair track athletics
 Wheelchair track athletics
USE Wheelchair track and field [*AC only*]
Wheelchairs (*May add geog subd*)
Wheeler family [600]
Wheelock, Matthew
Wheels [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Whipper family [600]
Whippet
Whirligigs
BT Toys
Whiskey Rebellion, Pa., 1794 [650]
Whistler, James McNeill, 1834-1903
Whistles [*AC only*]
Whistling
Whitbread Round the World Race [611]
White, Byron R., 1917-
White, Danny, 1952-
White, E. B. (Elwyn Brooks), 1899-1985
White, Ellen Gould Harmon, 1827-1915
White, George, b. 1764
White, Jaleel, 1976-
White, Josh
White, Reggie
White, Ryan
White, Theodore Harold, 1915-
White, Walter Francis, 1893-1955
White collar crimes [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Crime
White collar workers
White family [600]
White-footed mouse [*AC only*]
UF *Peromyscus*
White House (Washington, D.C.) [610]
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
White pelican
White pine
White rhinoceros (*May add geog subd*)
White River (Ark. and Mo.)
White Rose (German resistance group) [*AC only*] [650]
UF Weisse Rose (Resistance group)
White-rumped shama
White shark (*May add geog subd*)
White stork (*May add geog subd*)
White supremacy movements [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)

- White whale**
Whitechapel (London, England)
Whitehead, Mary Beth
Whiteley, Opal Stanley
Whites
Whitestone, Heather
White-tailed deer (*May add geog subd*)
White-water canoeing (*May add geog subd*)
BT Canoes and canoeing
Whitfield, Jahnathon
RT Jugglers
Whitman, Marcus, 1802-1847
Whitman, Narcissa Prentiss, 1808-1847
Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892
Whitney, Eli, 1765-1825
Whittemore, Dusty
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892
Whittington, Richard, d. 1423
Whitworth, Jerry
Whitworth, Kathy
Who (Musical group) [610]
 Whole language approach in education
USE Language experience approach in education
Wholesale trade (*May add geog subd*)
BT Selling
Whooping cough (*May add geog subd*)
Whooping crane (*May add geog subd*)
Whyte, William
Wichita (Kan.)
Wichita County (Kan.)
Wichita County (Tex.)
Wichita Falls (Tex.)
Wicker furniture (*May add geog subd*)
BT Furniture
Widows [*S*]
Wied, Maximilian, Prinz von, 1782-1867
Wiesel, Elie, 1928-
Wiesenthal, Simon
Wife abuse [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Family violence
Wiggin, Kate Douglas Smith, 1856-1923
Wigginton, Eliot
Wigs [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Wilbarger County (Tex.)
Wild, Jonathan, 1682?-1725
 Wild animals
USE Feral animals
Wild animals as pets
Wild boar (*May add geog subd*)
 Wild cat
USE Wildcat
 Wild cats
USE Wildcat
 Wild children
USE Feral children
Wild dogs (*May add geog subd*)
NT Dingo
Wild foods
RT Cookery—Wild foods [*AC only*]
 Wild fires
USE Wildfires
Wild flower gardening (*May add geog subd*)
Wild flowers [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Wildflowers
Wild flowers in art
Wild horse adoption (*May add geog subd*)
Wild horses (*May add geog subd*)
 Wild life
USE Animals
 Zoology
SA terms beginning with: Wildlife
Wild plants, Edible (*May add geog subd*)
Wild turkey (*May add geog subd*)
Wild west shows
Wildcat
UF Felis silvestris
 Wild cat
 Wild cats
 Wildcats
BT Felis
Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900
Wildenhain, Marguerite
Wilder, Almanzo
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957
Wilder, Thornton, 1897-1975
Wilder, Thornton, 1897-1975. Our town
Wilderness, Battle of the, Va., 1864 [650]
Wilderness areas [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Wilderness Road
Wilderness survival [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Wildfires (*May add geog subd*)
UF Wild fires
 Wildflowers
USE Wild flowers
 Wildlife
USE Animals
 Zoology
 Wildlife and pesticides
USE Pesticides and wildlife
Wildlife art (*May add geog subd*)
UF Art, Wildlife
Wildlife attracting (*May add geog subd*)
Wildlife cinematography (*May add geog subd*)
Wildlife conservation [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Wildlife diseases (*May add geog subd*)
Wildlife management (*May add geog subd*)
Wildlife pests (*May add geog subd*)
Wildlife refuges [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
Wildlife reintroduction
Wildlife rescue (*May add geog subd*)
Wildlife Rescue (Organization) [610]
Wildlife veterinarians
Wildlife watching (*May add geog subd*)
BT Nature study
Wiley, Cletus E.
Wiley, Cletus E., Mrs.
Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877
Will
UF Volition
Will in literature
Willard, Frances Elizabeth, 1839-1898
Willard, Nancy
William I, King of England, 1027 or 8-1087
William II, King of England, 1056?-1100
William III, King of England, 1650-1702
Williams, Daniel Hale, 1856-1931
Williams, Edward Bennett
Williams, Hank, 1923-1953
Williams, John
Williams, Mike
Williams, Paul R., 1894-1980
Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683
Williams, Ted, 1918-
Williams, Tennessee, 1911-1983
Williams, Tennessee, 1911-1983. Glass menagerie
Williams, Wayne G.
Williams, William Carlos, 1883-1963
Williamsburg (Va.)
Williamson, David
Williamson, Jack, 1908-
Williamson County (Tex.)
Willig, George

- Willows** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Trees
- Wills** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Holographic wills
- Wilson, Cheryl Landon, 1953-**
- Wilson, Edith Bolling Galt, 1872-1961**
- Wilson, Edward Adrian, 1872-1912**
- Wilson, Elizabeth, 1820-1902**
- Wilson, Nancy**
- Wilson, Rich**
- Wilson, Samuel, 1966-1854**
- Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924**
- Wimbledon Championships**
RT All England Club
 Tennis
- Wimsey, Peter, Lord (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Winchell, Walter, 1897-1972**
- Winchester Repeating Arms Company** [610]
- Winchester rifle**
- Wind instruments** [*S*]
- Wind power** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Windmills** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Window gardening** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Windows** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Windows** (Computer programs)
USE Microsoft Windows (Computer file)
- Winds** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Windsor, Edward, Duke of, 1894-1972**
- Windsor, House of**
- Windsor, Merrill, 1924-**
- Windsor, Wallis Warfield, Duchess of, 1896-**
- Windsor Castle**
- Windsurfing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Wine and wine making** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Cookery—Wine [*AC only*]
- Wine tasting**
- Winfield, Dave, 1951-**
- Winfrey, Oprah**
- Wings**
- Winkler, Henry, 1945-**
- Winnabago Indians** [650]
- Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Winning and losing** [*AC only*]
UF Losing and winning
- Winnipeg Jets (Hockey team)** [610]
- Winter** (*May add geog subd*)
NT Jack Frost [*AC only*]
BT Weather
SA the subdivision —Wintering
- Winter Olympic Games (15th : 1988 : Calgary, Alta.)** [611]
- Winter Olympics** [650]
BT Olympics
- Winter solstice**
- Winter sports** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Winter storms** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Storms
- Winthrop, Elizabeth Fones, b. 1610**
- Wire craft**
BT Handicraft
- Wire fencing**
- Wirehaired dachshund**
- Wirsig, Jane**
- Wisconsin**
- Wisdom**
- Wiseman, William Edward, 1736?-1830**
- Wishes** [*S*]
- Wit and humor** [*AC, S*]
UF American wit and humor
 English wit and humor
RT Literature [*S*]
NT Jokes [*AC only*]
- Parody [*S*]
 Satire [*S*]
SA the subdivisions —Humor and —Wit and humor
- Witch World (Imaginary place)** [650]
- Witchcraft** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 ■ Use for works on those practicing or accused of practicing sorcery or witchery. For works on Halloween witches and other witches of fantasy, use the heading *Witches*. [*AC only*]
RT Trials (Witchcraft) [*AC, S*]
 Witches [*AC, S*]
- Witches** [*S*]
 ■ Use for works on Halloween witches and other witches of fantasy. For works on those practicing or accused of practicing sorcery or witchery, use the heading *Witchcraft*. [*AC only*]
RT Witchcraft [*AC, S*]
- Witez II (Horse)**
- Witness bearing (Christianity)**
- Witnesses**
- Witt, Katarina, 1965-**
- Witte, Kaaren**
- Wittenmyer, Jerry**
- Wittenmyer, Osa Marie**
- Wittgenstein, Paul von**
- Wives** [*S*]
- Wizards**
- Wojciechowska, Maia, 1927-**
- Wok cookery**
- Wolf spiders**
- Wolfe, James, 1727-1759**
- Wolfe, Nero (Fictitious character)** [650]
- Wolfe, Thomas, 1900-1938**
- Wolff, Marion Freyer**
- Wolff, Tobias, 1945-**
- Wolof (African people)** [650]
- Wolstenholme Towne (Va.)**
- Wolves** (*May add geog subd*)
- Wombats**
- Women** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Businesswomen
SA the subdivision —Women
 —Mythology
- Women, Black**
UF Black women
- Women, Jewish**
USE Jewish women
- Women, Prehistoric**
- Women air pilots** [*S*]
BT Air pilots
- Women and literature** (*May add geog subd*)
UF Literature and women
RT Women in literature
SA the subdivision —Women authors
- Women and religion**
USE Women in religion [*AC only*]
- Women and the military**
- Women architects**
BT Architects
- Women artists** [*S*]
BT Artists
- Women astronauts**
BT Astronauts
- Women astronomers**
BT Astronomers
- Women athletes**
BT Athletes
- Women authors** [*S*]
BT Authors
SA the subdivision —Women authors
- Women authors, African [American, etc.]**
- Women basketball players**
BT Basketball players
- Women biologists**

- BT* Biologists
- Women chemists**
BT Chemists
- Women clergy** [*S*]
- Women coal miners**
- Women college teachers**
BT College teachers
- Women composers**
- Women conservationists**
BT Conservationists
- Women costume designers**
BT Costume designers
- Women consumers**
BT Consumers
- Women costume designers**
BT Costume designers
- Women detectives**
BT Detectives
- Women dramatists**
BT Dramatists
- Women educators**
- Women engineers**
- Women entrepreneurs
USE Businesswomen
- Women evangelists**
BT Evangelists
- Women executives**
BT Executives
- Women explorers**
BT Explorers
- Women farmers**
BT Farmers
- Women fashion designers**
BT Fashion designers
- Women gardeners**
BT Gardeners
- Women geologists**
BT Geologists
- Women heads of households**
BT Heads of households
- Women heads of state**
BT Heads of state
- Women healers**
BT Healers
- Women heroes**
- Women historians**
BT Historians
- Women human rights workers**
- Women in aeronautics**
- Women in astronautics**
- Women in business
USE Businesswomen
- Women in Christianity**
- Women in horse racing**
- Women in journalism**
- Women in Judaism**
- Women in labor unions**
USE Women labor union members
- Women in literature** [*S*]
RT Women and literature
- Women in medicine**
RT Women medical scientists
Women physicians
- Women in motion pictures** [*S*]
- Women in politics**
- Women in public life**
- Women in religion** [*AC only*]
UF Women and religion
- Women in science**
RT Women scientists
- Women in the Bible**
- Women in the professions**
- Women in trade-unions
USE Women in labor unions [*AC only*]
- Women inventors**
BT Inventors
- Women journalists**
BT Journalists
- Women judges** [*S*]
BT Judges
- Women labor union members**
UF Women in labor unions
Women in trade unions
- Women lawyers**
BT Lawyers
- Women legislators**
BT Legislators
- Women life scientists**
BT Scientists
- Women mathematicians**
BT Mathematicians
- Women medical scientists**
BT Scientists
RT Women physicians
- Women molecular biologists**
BT Biologists
- Women mountaineers**
BT Mountaineers
- Women murderers**
BT Murderers
- Women musicians**
BT Musicians
- Women novelists**
BT Novelists
- Women novelists, American** [Argentine, etc.]
- Women orators**
BT Orators
- Women-owned business enterprises**
- Women painters**
BT Artists
- Women physicians** [*S*]
BT Physicians
- Women physiologists**
- Women pioneers**
BT Pioneers
- Women poets**
BT Poets
- Women politicians**
BT Politicians
- Women primatologists**
BT Primatologists
- Women prime ministers**
BT Prime ministers
- Women publishers**
BT Publishers
- Women revolutionaries**
BT Revolutionaries
- Women rock musicians**
BT Rock musicians
- Women sailors**
BT Sailors
- Women scholars**
BT Scholars
- Women scientists**
BT Scientists
- Women silversmiths**
BT Silversmiths
- Women slaves**
BT Slaves
- Women social reformers**
BT Social reformers
- Women social workers**
BT Social workers
- Women soldiers**
BT Soldiers

- NT* Amazons
- Women spies**
BT Spies
- Women stunt performers**
BT Stunt performers
- Women surgeons**
BT Surgeons
- Women teachers**
BT Teachers
- Women textile workers**
BT Textile workers
- Women track and field athletes**
BT Track and field athletes
- Women veterinarians**
BT Veterinarians
- Women's Airforce Service Pilots (U.S.)** [610]
- Women's dreams**
- Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries**
- Women's rights** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Women's shelters**
- Women's studies**
- Wonder, Stevie**
- Wood** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Driftwood [*AC only*]
- Wood, Allen Tate**
- Wood, Grant, 1891-1942**
- Wood, Grant, 1891-1942. American gothic**
- Wood, Michele**
- Wood, Natalie**
- Wood carvers** [*AC only*]
UF Wood-carvers
- Wood carving** [*AC, S*]
UF Wood-carving
- Wood duck**
- Wood finishing** [*S*]
- Wood lice (Crustaceans)** [*AC only*]
UF Armadillidium vulgare
Pill bugs
Sow bugs
BT Isopods
- Wood lice (Crustaceans) as pets** [*AC only*]
BT Isopods as pets [*AC only*]
- Wood products**
- Wood stork**
- Wood thrush**
- Wood waste**
- Woodard, Lynette**
- Woodburning**
USE Pyrography
- Woodbury County (Iowa)**
- Wood-carved figurines**
- Woodchuck**
USE Marmots [*AC only*]
- Wooden-frame buildings** (*May add geog subd*)
- Wood-engraving** (*May add geog subd*)
- Wooden toys** (*May add geog subd*)
- Woodenware**
USE Treenware
- Woodland Indians** [650]
- Woodpeckers** (*May add geog subd*)
- Woodpile animals**
UF Woodpile fauna
- Woodpile fauna**
USE Woodpile animals [*AC only*]
- Woods, Donald, 1933-**
- Woods, Tiger**
- Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution** [610]
- Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950**
- Woodstock Festival** [611]
- Woodward, Bob**
- Woodwind instruments**
▪ See also the names of individual instruments.
- Woodwork** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Handicraft
Industrial arts
NT Marquetry
- Woodworking industries** (*May add geog subd*)
- Woodworking machinery** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Woodworking tools**
- Woody plants** (*May add geog subd*)
- Wool** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
RT Yarn
- Wool industry**
- Woolf, Virginia, 1882-1941**
- Woolcott, Alexander, 1887-1943**
- Woolley, Leonard, Sir, 1880-1960**
- Woolly mammoth**
- Woolly monkeys**
- Woolly rhinoceros** (*May add geog subd*)
- Worcester Art Museum** [610]
- Worcester porcelain**
- Word (Linguistics)**
- Word games** [*S*]
RT Puns and punning
NT Palindromes
Play on words
Rhyming games
Tongue twisters
- Word problems (Mathematics)**
- Word processing** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
BT Computer programs
- Worden, Alfred Merrill**
- Wordless story books**
USE Stories without words [*AC only*]
- WordPerfect (Computer file)** [630]
BT Word processing
- Words, New**
- WordStar (Computer file)**
BT Word processing
- Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850**
- Work** [*S*]
UF Employment
RT Labor
NT Summer employment
- Work and family** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Work boats**
- Work clothes**
- Work ethic** (*May add geog subd*)
- Workaholics**
- Workers' compensation** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Working animals** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Working class** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Labor and laboring classes
RT Labor
- Working dogs** (*May add geog subd*)
BT Dogs
- Working mothers**
BT Mothers
- Workshop recipes**
BT Chemistry, Technical
RT Recipes
- Workshops** (*May add geog subd*)
- World Bank** (*May add geog subd*)
- World Cup (Soccer)**
- World government**
USE International organization
- World health**
- World history** [*S*]
- World maps**
- World politics** [*S*]
—20th century
—1945-
—1945-1965

- 1975-1985
- World records** [*S*]
- World Series (Baseball)** [650]
- World Trade Center (New York, N.Y.)** [610]
- World travel**
USE Voyages around the world
- World War, 1914-1918** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]
UF World War I
- World War, 1939-1945** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*) [650]
UF World War II
- Campaigns**
- France**
- Normandy**
UF D Day
Normandy (France), Attack on, 1944
Normandy Invasion, 1944 (Military operation)
- Displaced persons
USE World War, 1939-1945—Refugees [*AC only*]
- Jewish resistance**
- Refugees** [*AC only*]
UF World War, 1939-1945—Displaced persons
- World War I**
USE World War, 1914-1918
- World War II**
USE World War, 1939-1945
- World War III** [*S*] [650]
- Fiction**
BT World politics
- World Wide Fund for Nature** [610]
- World Wide Web** [650]
BT Internet (Computer network)
RT Web publishing
Web sites
- World's Columbian Exposition (1893 : Chicago, Ill.)** [611]
- Worms** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
NT Annelids
- Worry** [*S*]
- Worship** [*S*]
BT Religion
- Worship programs**
- Worsley, Gump**
- Wound healing** (*May add geog subd*)
- Wounded Knee (S.D.)**
- Wounded Knee Creek, Battle of, 1890
USE Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890
- Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890** [650]
- Wounds and injuries** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
UF Injuries
RT Accidents
- Wovoka, ca. 1856-1932**
- Wozniak, Stephen Gary, 1950-**
- Wrasses**
- Wreaths** (*May add geog subd*)
- Wreckers (Vehicles)**
- Wrecking**
- Wren, Christopher, Sir, 1632-1723**
- Wrenches**
- Wrens**
- Wrestlers**
- Wrestling** [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
- Wrestling in art**
- Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959**
- Wright, John M. (John MacNair), 1916-**
- Wright, Orville, 1871-1948**
- Wright, Peter**
- Wright, Richard, 1908-1960**
- Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912**
- Wrinkle-faced bat**
- Writing** [*S*]
UF Handwriting
RT Blind—Printing and writing systems
- Penmanship
SA *individual forms of writing and the subdivision* —Writing and the heading Written communication
- Materials and instruments**
- Writing (Composition)**
USE Composition (Language arts)
- Writing, Italic**
- Written communication** (*May add geog subd*)
▪ Use for works about written language as a form of communication or discourse. Use Writing for works on the process or result of literally recording visible marks or graphic signs on a surface.
UF Written discourse
Written language
BT Communication
Language and language arts
RT Composition (Language arts)
English language—Composition and exercises
Report writing
- Written composition**
USE Composition (Language arts)
- Wyandot Indians** [650]
UF Huron Indians
BT Iroquoian Indians
- Wyeth, Andrew, 1917-**
- Wyeth, N. C. (Newell Convers), 1882-1945**
- Wynette, Tammy, 1942-**
- Wyoming**
- Wyoming Valley (Pa.)**
- X, Malcolm, 1925-1965**
UF Malcolm X
- X-15 (Rocket aircraft)** [650]
- X rays** [*AC only*]
UF X-rays
RT Radiography
- Xenophon**
- Xerography**
- Xerox Corporation** [610]
- Xerxes I, King of Persia, 519-465 or 4 B.C.**
- Xhosa (African people)** [650]
- XIT Ranch (Tex.)** [651]
- X-men (Comic strip)** [630]
- X-ray lasers**
- X rays** [*AC only*]
UF X-rays
- X-rays
USE X rays [*AC only*]
- Yacht racing**
NT America's Cup races
- Yachting** (*May add geog subd*)
- Yachts** (*May add geog subd*)
- Yak**
- Yakama Indians** (*May add geog subd*) [650]
- Yale University** [610]
- Yalow, Rosalyn S. (Rosalyn Sussman), 1921-**
- Yamaguchi, Kristi**
- Yamaha motorcycle**
BT Motorcycles
- Yamasee Indians** [650]
- Yana Indians** [650]
- Yangtze River (China)**
- Yangtze River Delta (China)**
- Yankee Doodle (Dance)**
- Yankton Indians** [650]
- Yanomamo Indians** [650]
- Yaqui Indians** [650]
- Yarborough, Ralph Webster, 1903-**
- Yardley, Jonathan**
- Yarn** [*S*]
RT Wool
- Ya'sodhar'a, wife of Gautama Buddha**
- Yastrzemski, Carl**

- Yates, Elizabeth, 1905-
 Yavapai Indians [650]
 Yawning
 Yeager, Chuck, 1923-
 Yeager, Jeana
 Year
 Yearbooks
 Yeast [*S*]
 Yeats, W. B. (William Butler), 1865-1939
 Yellow
 Yellow fever [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 Yellow jackets (Insects)
 Yellow River (China)
 Yellow ware
 BT Pottery
 Yellow-eyed penguin
 Yellowstone National Park [651]
 Yeltsin, Boris Nikolayevich, 1931-
 Yemen
 Yeoman, Cushla, 1971-
 Yep, Laurence
 Yeti [*S*]
 Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, 1933-
 Yezierska, Anzia, 1880?-1970
 Yiddish fiction (*May add geog subd*)
 Yiddish language [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Readers [*AC only*]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Yiddish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Yiddish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Yiddish language materials.
 RT Yiddish language materials [*AC only*]
 Yiddish language materials [*AC only*]
 ▪Use for works written in Yiddish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Yiddish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Yiddish language—Readers.
 RT Yiddish language—Readers [*AC only*]
 —Bilingual [*AC only*]
 Yiddish poetry
 Yo-yos
 BT Toys
 Yoga [*S*]
 Yoga, Hatha (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Hatha yoga
 Yoknapatawpha County (Imaginary place) [650]
 Yokohama-shi (Japan)
 Yokozuna
 Yokuts Indians [650]
 Yolen, Jane
 Yom Kippur [*S*]
 Yoni, 1946-1976
 Yonkers (N.Y.)
 Yoon, Leah
 York, House of
 York, Sarah Mountbatten-Windsor, Duchess of, 1959-
 Yorkshire (England)
 Yorktown (Va.)
 Yoruba (African people) [*S*] [650]
 —Folklore
 UF Folklore, Yoruba [*AC only*]
 Yosemite National Park (Calif.) [*S*] [651]
 Yosemite Valley (Calif.)
 You only live twice (Motion picture) [630]
 Young, Andrew, 1932-
 Young, Brigham, 1801-1877
 Young, Butch
 Young, Carrie
 Young, Cy, 1867-1955
 Young, John W. (John Watts), 1930-
 Young, Steve, 1961-
 Young adult drama
 Young adult fiction
 Young adult literature [*S*]
 Young adult literature, English (*May add geog subd*)
 Young adult poetry (*May add geog subd*)
 Young adults
 Young adults' libraries (*May add geog subd*)
 UF Libraries, Young people's
 Young adults' library services
 —Book selection
 Young adults' library services
 USE Young adults' libraries
 Young American Medal for Bravery [650]
 Young County (Tex.)
 Young men [*S*]
 Young women [*S*]
 Younger, Cole, 1844-1916
 Younger, James, 1848-1902
 Young, Robin, 1955-
 Youth [*S*]
 NT Teenagers
 —Alcohol use
 USE Alcohol
 Alcoholism
 SA the subdivision —Youth
 Youth in literature
 Youth in motion pictures
 Youth movement [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 —Germany
 NT Hitler Youth [*AC only*]
 Youths' writings [*AC only*]
 UF High school students' writings
 Teenagers' writings
 Yuan Yuan (Panda)
 Yucatán Peninsula
 Yucatán (Mexico : State)
 Yugoslav War, 1991
 —Bosnia and Hercegovina
 —Kosova (Serbia)
 Yugoslavia
 —History
 —1918-1945
 —Axis occupation, 1941-1945
 —1945-1980
 Yuit language
 Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)
 Yukon Territory
 Yuma Indians [650]
 Yupik Eskimos [650]
 Zacchaeus (Biblical character) [600]
 Zachary, Thomas
 Zaharias, Babe Didrikson, 1911-1956
 Zaire
 Zambia
 Zane, Elizabeth, 1759?-1847?
 Zanzibar
 Zapata, Emiliano, 1879-1919
 Zapotec Indians [650]
 Zar, Rose, 1923-
 Zavala, Lorenzo de, 1788-1836
 Zeami, 1363-1443
 Zebra finch
 Zebras
 Zen Buddhism [*S*] (*May add geog subd*)
 BT Buddhism
 Zenteno, Lucia (Legendary character) [650]
 Zephyr (Tex.)
 Zero (Fighter planes)
 Zero (The number)
 Zeus (Greek deity) [650]

Ziemian, Joseph
Zigas, Vincent
Zigler, M. R.
Zimbabwe
Zindel, Paul
Zinsser, William Knowlton
Ziolkowski, Korczak, 1908-
Zion National Park (Utah) [651]
Zionism [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Zionists
Ziskind, Eli'ezer
Zip code [S] (*May add geog subd*)
Zippers
Zitkala-Sa, 1876-1938
Zodiac [S]
 RT Astrology
Zola, Emile, 1840-1902
Zolan, Donald, 1937-
Zolotow, Charlotte, 1915-
Zoo animals (*May add geog subd*)
Zoo keepers
Zoo nurseries
Zoo veterinarians
 Zoogeography
 USE Animal distribution [AC only]
Zoological illustration (*May add geog subd*)
Zoological models
Zoological Society of London [610]
Zoological specimens (*May add geog subd*)
Zoologists
Zoology [S] (*May add geog subd*)
 RT Animals
Zoology projects
Zoos [S] (*May add geog subd*)

RT National Zoological Park (U.S.)
 NT Petting zoos
Zorich, Chris, 1969-
Zoroastrianism
Zorza, Jane
Zucchini
 Zulu folklore
 USE Zulu (African people)—Folklore [AC only]
Zulu (African people) [650]
 —**Folklore** [AC only]
 UF Folklore, Zulu
 Zulu folklore
Zulu language (*May add geog subd*)
 —**Readers** [AC only]
 ♦Use for reading texts in Zulu containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. For works written in Zulu intended primarily for general information or recreational reading, use Zulu language materials.
 RT Zulu language materials [AC only]
Zulu language materials [AC only]
 ▪Use for works written in Zulu intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision —Bilingual. For reading texts in Zulu containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language, use Zulu language—Readers.
 RT Zulu language—Readers [AC only]
 —**Bilingual** [AC only]
Zulu War, 1879 [650]
Zululand (South Africa)
Zuni Indians [650]